

TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

# Sackler Faculty of Medicine Research 2015

# Sections

<b>Cancer and Molecular Therapies</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Cardiovascular Research and Diseases</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Dental Health and Medicine</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Diabetes, Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Genomics &amp; Personalized Medicine</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Hearing, Language &amp; Speech Sciences and Disorders</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Infectious Diseases</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Inflammatory and Autoimmune Diseases</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Medical Education and Ethics</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Nervous System and Behavioral Disorders</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Nursing, Occupational and Physical Therapy</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Public Health</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Reproduction, Development and Evolution</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine</b>	<b>231</b>

## Cover images (from bottom left, clockwise):

**Image 1:** Human embryonic stem cell derived cardiomyocytes stained with fluorescent antibodies. The cardiac marker alpha-actinin (green), calcium channel modulator, Ahnak1 (red) – Shimrit Oz, Nathan Dascal.

**Image 2:** Islet of Langerhans containing insulin-producing beta-cells (green) and glucagon-producing alpha-cells (red) – Daria Baer, Limor Landsman.

**Image 3:**  $\beta$ -catenin in *C. elegans* vulva – Michal Caspi, Limor Broday, Rina Rosin-Arbesfeld.

**Image 4:** Stereocilia of a sensory outer hair cell from a mouse inner ear – Shaked Shivatzki, Karen Avraham.

**Image 5:** Electron scanning micrograph of middle ear ossicles from a mouse ear stained with pseudo colors – Shaked Shivatzki, Karen Avraham.

**Image 6:** Resistin-like molecule alpha (red), eosinophil major basic protein (green) and DAPI (blue) staining of asthmatic mice – Danielle Karo-Atar, Ariel Munitz.

# The Sackler Faculty of Medicine

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is Israel's largest medical research and training complex. The Sackler Faculty of Medicine of Tel Aviv University (TAU) was founded in 1964 following the generous contributions of renowned U.S. doctors and philanthropists Raymond, and the late Mortimer and Arthur Sackler. Research at the Sackler Faculty of Medicine is multidisciplinary, as scientists and clinicians combine efforts in basic and translational research. Research is conducted in the laboratories on the TAU campus, and in the clinical facilities affiliated to the Faculty. The Faculty of Medicine includes the Sackler School of Medicine, the School of Health Professions, the School of Public Health, and the School of Dental Medicine. Education takes place in all these schools and in the Graduate School of Medicine, School of Continuing Medical Education, the New York State American Program and the B.Sc. Program in Medical Life Sciences. This network of preclinical and clinical teams helps realize the ultimate goals of the research: the basic understanding of human pathophysiology and the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. The research of Preclinical faculty members from the Sackler School of Medicine are featured in this research brochure.

The Faculty of Medicine engages in joint teaching and research programs with nearly every faculty at TAU, including the Wise Faculty of Life Sciences, the Sagol School of Neuroscience, the Edmond J. Safra Bioinformatics Center, the TAU Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, and the Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics, and multi-nationally with schools, hospitals and research centers throughout the world. The Sackler faculty is known for research

in the following areas: cancer biology, stem cells, diabetes, neurodegenerative diseases, infectious diseases and genetic diseases, including but not limited to Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV/AIDS. Physicians in 181 Sackler affiliated departments and institutes in 17 hospitals hold academic appointments at TAU. The Gitter-Smolarz Life Sciences and Medicine Library serves students and staff and is the center of a consortium of 15 hospital libraries.

The student body is made up of 750 Israeli students enrolled in the 6-year M.D. degree program, 300 American and Canadian students enrolled in a 4-year M.D. program chartered by the State of New York and accredited by the State of Israel, and a 4-year program for Israeli students for the M.D. degree, with 62 students. Approximately 200 students study dental medicine in a six-year program where they are awarded the D.M.D. degree and another 2,000 students are enrolled in the health professions programs where they will earn degrees in Communications Disorders, Nursing, Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy. Sackler's Graduate School for Advanced Studies trains approximately 800 masters and doctoral level students in the biomedical disciplines, with a special emphasis on a multidisciplinary approach and application of fundamental knowledge to important biomedical problems.

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is led by the Dean, Professor Ehud Grossman; Vice Deans Prof. Karen Avraham, Prof. Iris Barshack, Prof. Moshe Phillip, Prof. Anat Lowenstein, Prof. Meir Lahav, Prof. Ami Fishman, Prof. Moshe Kotler; and Assistant to the Dean, Ms. Yael Keilin.

# Table of Contents

<b>Cancer and Molecular Therapies</b>	<b>7</b>
Prof. Malka Cohen-Armon, D.Sc.	8
Dr. Neta Erez, Ph.D.	10
Prof. Zvi Fishelson, Ph.D.	12
Dr. Tamar Geiger, Ph.D.	14
Prof. Shai Izraeli, M.D.	16
Prof. Yona Keisari, Ph.D.	20
Prof. Rafi Korenstein, Ph.D.	22
Dr. Chen Luxenburg, Ph.D.	24
Dr. Rina Rosin-Arbesfeld, Ph.D.	25
Prof. Eytan Ruppim, M.D., Ph.D.	26
Prof. Ronit Satchi-Fainaro, Ph.D.	30
Prof. Yosef Shiloh, Ph.D.	33
Prof. Ilan Tsarfaty, Ph.D.	36
<b>Cardiovascular Research and Diseases</b>	<b>38</b>
Prof. Bernard Attali, Ph.D.	39
Prof. Nathan Dascal, Ph.D.	41
Dr. Michal Katz-Leurer, Ph.D.	43
Prof. Daniel Khananshvili, Ph.D.	45
Dr. Silvia Koton, Ph.D., M.Occ.H., R.N.	47
Prof. Jonathan Leor, Ph.D.	49
<b>Dental Health and Medicine</b>	<b>51</b>
Prof. Tamar Brosh, Ph.D.	52
Prof. Ilana Eli, D.M.D.	54
Dr. Rachel Sarig, Ph.D., D.M.D.	55
Prof. Haim Tal, D.M.D., M.Dent., Ph.D.	57
<b>Diabetes, Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases</b>	<b>59</b>
Prof. Shimon Efrat, Ph.D.	60
Prof. Ilan Hammel, D.Sc.	62
Dr. Koret Hirschberg, Ph.D.	64
Dr. Limor Landsman, Ph.D.	66
Prof. Ilana Lotan, Ph.D.	68
Prof. Drorit Neumann, Ph.D.	70
Prof. Edgar Pick, M.D., Ph.D.	72
Prof. Haim Werner, Ph.D.	74
<b>Genomics &amp; Personalized Medicine</b>	<b>77</b>
Prof. Gil Ast, Ph.D.	78
Prof. Karen B. Avraham, Ph.D.	80
Dr. Ran Elkon, Ph.D.	84
Dr. David Gurwitz, Ph.D.	86

Dr. Carmit Levy, Ph.D.	89
Prof. Zvi (Gregory) Livshits, Ph.D.	91
Dr. Noam Shomron, Ph.D.	94

## **Hearing, Language & Speech Sciences and Disorders 99**

Dr. Noam Amir, D.Sc.	100
Dr. Ofer Amir, Ph.D.	102
Dr. Daphne Ari-Even Roth, Ph.D.	104
Dr. Yael Henkin, Ph.D.	106
Prof. Liat Kishon-Rabin, Ph.D.	108
Prof. Tova Most, Ph.D.	110
Prof. Chava Muchnik, Ph.D.	112
Prof. Dorit Ravid, Ph.D.	113

## **Infectious Diseases 115**

Prof. Fuad Iraqi, Ph.D.	116
Dr. Oren Kobiler, M.D., Ph.D.	118
Prof. Nir Osherov, Ph.D.	119
Prof. Udi Qimron, Ph.D.	121
Dr. Ella Sklan, Ph.D.	123

## **Inflammatory and Autoimmune Diseases 125**

Prof. Ariel Munitz, Ph.D.	126
Dr. Mordechai (Motti) Gerlic, Ph.D.	128
Prof. Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg, Ph.D.	130

## **Medical Education and Ethics 132**

Prof. Yechiel Michael Barilan, M.D., M.A.	133
Dr. Orit Karnieli-Miller, Ph.D.	135

## **Nervous System and Behavioral Disorders 137**

Prof. Ruth Ashery-Padan, Ph.D.	138
Prof. Hagit Eldar-Finkelman, Ph.D.	140
Prof. Illana Gozes, Ph.D.	142
Dr. Yoni Haitin, Ph.D.	146
Prof. Talma Hendler, M.D., Ph.D.	148
Dr. Yuval Nir, Ph.D.	151
Dr. Moshe Parnas, Ph.D.	153
Dr. Eran Perlson, Ph.D.	154
Prof. Chaim G. (Chagi) Pick, Ph.D.	156
Prof. Moshe Rehavi, Ph.D.	158
Prof. Naphtali Savion, Ph.D.	160
Dr. Inna Slutsky, Ph.D.	162
Prof. Arie S. Solomon, M.D., Ph.D.	164
Dr. Eran Stark, M.D., Ph.D.	165

## **Nursing, Occupational and Physical Therapy 167**

Dr. Tami Bar-Shalita, Ph.D., O.T.	168
Prof. Sivia Barnoy, R.N., Ph.D.	169
Dr. Orit Bart, Ph.D., OTR	171
Prof. Ruth Defrin, Ph.D.	173
Dr. Jason Friedman, Ph.D.	175
Prof. Minka Hildesheimer, Ph.D.	177
Dr. Michal Itzhaki, R.N., Ph.D.	179
Dr. Ilya Kagan, R.N., Ph.D.	181
Dr. Lena Lipskaya-Velikovsky, Ph.D., O.T.	183
Dr. Alon Kalron, Ph.D., P.T.	184
Dr. Dario G. Liebermann, Ph.D.	186
Dr. Youssef Masharawi, Ph.D., B.P.T.	188
Dr. Semyon Melnikov, Ph.D.	190
Dr. Sigal Portnoy, Ph.D.	191
Dr. Debbie Rand, Ph.D., O.T.	193
Prof. Navah Z. Ratzon, Ph.D., O.T.	195
Dr. Angela Ruban, Ph.D.	197
Dr. Miriam Theilla, Ph.D.	198

## **Public Health 199**

Prof. Daniel I. Cohen, Ph.D.	200
Prof. Jiska Cohen-Mansfield, Ph.D.	203
Prof. Yariv Gerber, Ph.D.	207
Dr. Khitam Muhsen, Ph.D.	209
Dr. Chava Peretz, Ph.D.	211
Dr. Laura (Leah) J. Rosen, Ph. D.	213

## **Reproduction, Development and Evolution 215**

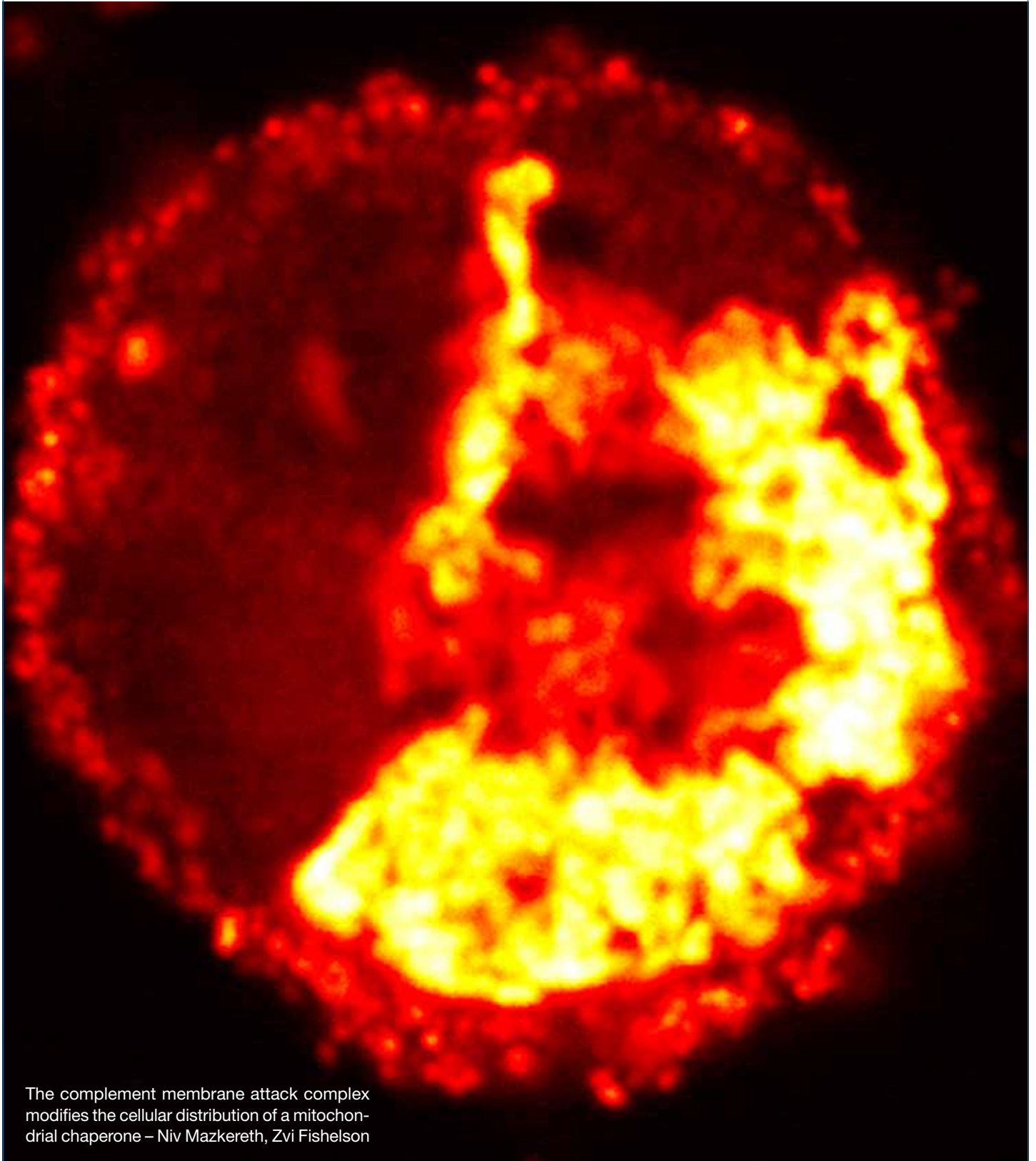
Dr. Limor Broday, Ph.D.	216
Dr. Yankel Gabet, D.M.D., Ph.D.	217
Prof. Israel Hershkovitz, Ph.D.	219
Prof. Michael M. Kozlov, Ph.D.	222
Dr. Hila May, Ph.D.	224
Dr. Uri Polat, Ph.D.	226
Prof. Ruth Shalgi, Ph.D.	228

## **Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine 231**

Prof. Dafna Benayahu, Ph.D.	232
Dr. Yechiel Elkabetz, Ph.D.	234
Dr. Michael Milyavsky, Ph.D.	236
Prof. Sandu Pitaru, D.M.D.	238



# Cancer and Molecular Therapies



The complement membrane attack complex modifies the cellular distribution of a mitochondrial chaperone – Niv Mazkereth, Zvi Fishelson



## Prof. Malka Cohen-Armon, D.Sc.

Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacology  
and the Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: marmon@post.tau.ac.il

# PARP Proteins in Health and Disease

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The general focus of our research is on signal transduction mechanisms implicating PARP (polyADP-ribose polymerase) proteins. PARPs are highly conserved proteins that are involved in a variety of processes, including epigenetic mechanisms, DNA repair, cell cycle and gene expression. PARP-1, the most abundant PARP protein, is activated by binding to single strand DNA breaks. Activated PARP-1 recruits ligases to the lesion, promoting DNA repair.

One of our contributions to this field was the discovery of alternative mechanisms activating PARP-1 in the absence of DNA breaks. This unveiled a variety of extra-nuclear signals activating PARP proteins in a variety of processes regulating gene expression.

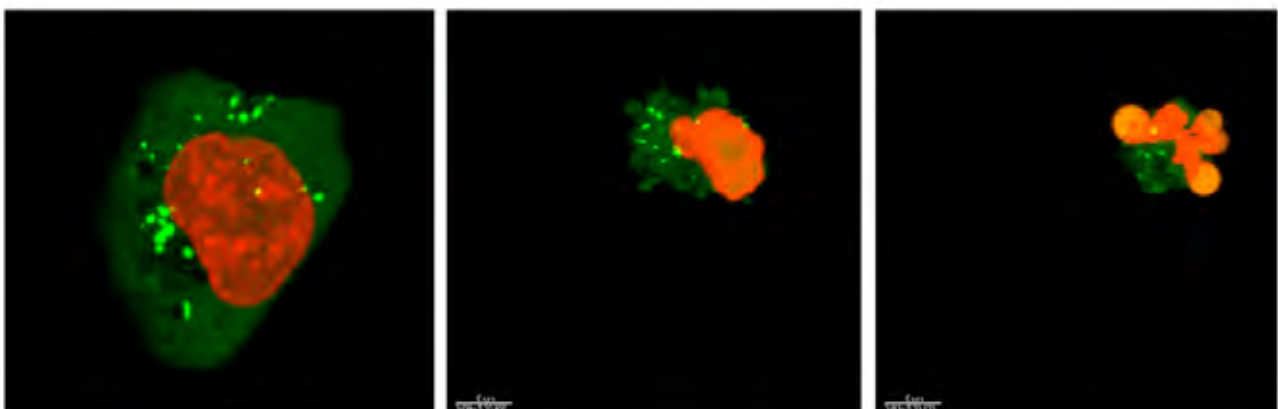
We found that PARP-1 is a target of signal transduction mechanisms activated by intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization or by the MEK-ERK phosphorylation cascade. Moreover, we found that ERK activity in

the nucleus is highly up-regulated by activated PARP-1, implicating PARP-1 in ERK-dependent gene expression. Up-regulation of immediate early genes underlying long-term memory formation may underlie the pivotal role of PARP-1 in long-term memory formation during learning. Regulation of gene expression, controlling cell growth and development, may underlie the role of PARP-1 in neuronal remodeling and cardiomyocytes growth.

Recently, we found that a phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor acts as an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent, exclusively and efficiently eradicating human cancer cells by 'mitotic catastrophe' cell death, without impairing normal cells. Since many human cancer cells depend on extra-centrosomes clustering for their survival, this molecule is now used for developing a novel cancer targeting therapy.

## Publications

Geistrikh I., Visochek L., Klein R., Miller L., Mittelman L., Shainberg A. and **Cohen-Armon M.** 2011.  $Ca^{2+}$  induced PARP-1 activation and ANF expression are coupled events in cardiomyocytes. *Biochem J.* 438: 337–347.



Eradication of cancer cell treated with PJ-34 by mitotic catastrophe cell death. De-clustered extra-centrosomes and mitotic catastrophe cell death in MDA-MB-231 cells treated with PJJ-34 (20 mM) for 18 hours. Taken from Castiel et al., *JoVE* 2013.



Castiel A., Visochek L., Mittelman L., Dantzer F., Izraeli S., and **Cohen-Armon M.** 2011. A phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor is an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent exclusively eradicating human cancer cells. *BMC Cancer* 11:412

Inbar D, **Cohen-Armon M**, Neumann D. 2012. Erythropoietin-driven signalling and cell migration mediated by polyADP-ribosylation. *Br J Cancer*. 107:1317-26

Castiel A, Visochek L, Mittelman L, Zilberstein Y, Dantzer F, Izraeli S, **Cohen-Armon M.** 2013. Cell death associated with abnormal mitosis observed by confocal imaging in live cancer cells. *J Vis Exp. (JOVE)* 78:e50568.

## Review

**Cohen-Armon M.** 2012. PARP1 Activation is Required for Long-Term Memory. Chapter in: *Long-Term Memory: Mechanisms, Types and Disorders* (Editors: AK. Alexandrov and LM. Fedoseev, NOVA Publishers, NY). Ch. 4, pp. 103-116.

## Patents

'Cancer Therapy'. US 8,729,080 B2

'Treatment of Addiction'. US 13,761,761 B1



## Dr. Neta Erez, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: netaerez@post.tau.ac.il

# Cancer Related Inflammation in Tumor Progression and Metastasis

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The main goal of our laboratory is to uncover stromal pathways that contribute to tumorigenesis and metastasis. In particular, we combine transgenic mouse models of cancer as well as clinical data to study the role of inflammation and cancer-associated fibroblasts in facilitating lung metastasis of breast cancer, and to uncover the role of neuroinflammation mediated by astrocytes in melanoma brain metastasis.

Extensive research has led to the understanding that **tumors are more than just cancer cells**: stromal cells in the tumor microenvironment play a crucial role in all stages of tumor initiation and progression, and cancer research is no longer focused only on the pathways inside tumor cells, but rather on tumors as multi-cellular organs.

**The major cause of cancer mortality is metastasis to distant organs.** Currently, metastatic cancers are incurable and available therapies can only prolong life to a limited extent. Therefore, uncovering the mechanisms that facilitate metastasis is an urgent

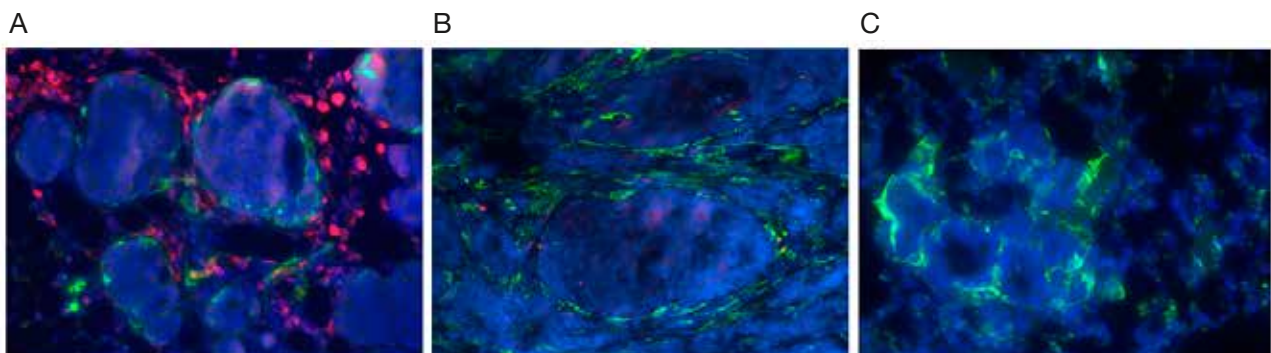
and unmet clinical need. Nevertheless, changes in the metastatic microenvironment that enable the growth of disseminated tumor cells are poorly characterized, and are the major focus of our research.

Expanding our understanding of the early stages of metastatic growth is an essential prerequisite for the discovery of novel target molecules for the development of targeted therapeutics that may prevent, rather than try to cure, metastatic disease

## Publications

Erez N., Truitt M., Olson P., and Hanahan D. Cancer Associated Fibroblasts are activated in incipient neoplasia to orchestrate tumor-promoting inflammation in an NF- $\kappa$ B-dependent manner. *Cancer Cell* 2010; 17:135-147. \*Commentary in: *Cancer Cell* 2010; 17:111-112.

Klein A, Sagi-Assif O, Izraely S, Meshel T, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nahmias C, Couraud PO, **Erez N**, Hoon DS, Witz IP. The metastatic microenvironment: Brain-derived soluble factors alter the malignant phenotype of cutaneous and brain-metastasizing melanoma cells. *Int J Cancer*. 2012; 131:2509-2518.



**A, B:** Cancer Associated Fibroblast (CAFs) accumulate around mammary tumors in tissue Sections from the MMTV-PyMT transgenic mouse model. Green-aSMA, Blue-DAPI, Red-FSP-1. **C:** Immunofluorescent staining showing activated fibroblasts in lung metastases in MMTV-PyMT mice. Blue- DAPI. Green –aSMA.

Sharon, Y., Alon, L., Glanz, S., Servais, S., and **Erez N.** Isolation of normal and cancer-associated fibroblasts from fresh tissues by Fluorescence Activated Cell Sorting (FACS). *J Vis Exp* 2012; 71:e4425.

**Erez N.**, Glanz S., Raz Y., Avivi C., and Barshack I. Cancer associated fibroblasts express pro-inflammatory factors in human breast and ovarian tumors. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2013 437:397-402.

Raz, Y. and **Erez N.** An inflammatory vicious cycle: fibroblasts and immune cell recruitment in cancer. *Exp Cell Res.* 2013 pii: S0014-4827:00130-4.

### Reviews

**Erez N.** and Coussens LM. Leukocytes as paracrine regulators of metastasis and determinants of organ-specific colonization. *Int J Cancer.* 2011;128:2536-44.

Servais C. and **Erez N.** From sentinel cells to inflammatory culprits: cancer-associated fibroblasts in tumor-related inflammation. *J Pathol.* 2013; 229:198-207.

**Erez N.** Cancer: Angiogenic Awakening. *Nature.* 2013; 500:37-8.

### Grants

2011 – 2015 European Union FP7, Marie Curie International Reintegration Grant

2012 – 2015 MOST-DKFZ (German Israeli Cooperation)

2012–2016 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant

2014 – 2016 Israel Cancer Association (ICA)

2014 – 2016 The Eva and Henry Frænkel Mindefond-Denmark

2014–2017 Association for International Cancer Research (AICR)

2014 – 2017 Melanoma Research Alliance SABAN FAMILY FOUNDATION-TEAM SCIENCE AWARD

2014 – 2017 Israel Cancer Research Foundation (ICRF). Research Career Development Award

2015–2019 European Research Council (ERC) Starting Grant



## Prof. Zvi Fishelson, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [lifish@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:lifish@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=agcdfaik>



# Molecular Analysis of Cancer Immunoresistance

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
President, International Complement Society  
President, European Complement Network  
Advisory Editor, *Molecular Immunology*  
Associate Editor, *Frontiers in Molecular Innate Immunity*

## Research

The long-term goal of our research is to develop a novel treatment for immune resistant cancers. Our research includes characterization of the mechanism of complement-dependent cytotoxicity and of the basis for elevated resistance of cancer cells to cell death, and design of novel reagents that sensitize cancer cells to cell death. Research methods used include analyses of cell growth and death and mitochondrial activity, western blotting, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), immunoprecipitation, confocal fluorescence microscopy, Fluorescence-activated Cell Sorting (FACS), peptide analysis by mass spectrometry, electron microscopy, and analysis of cancer growth in animal models.

## Publications

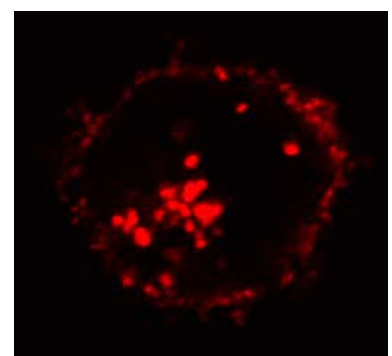
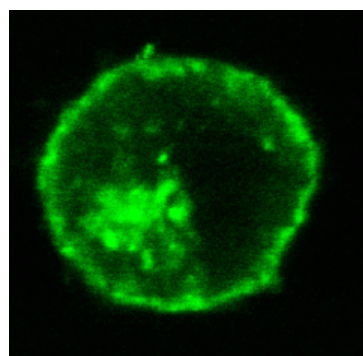
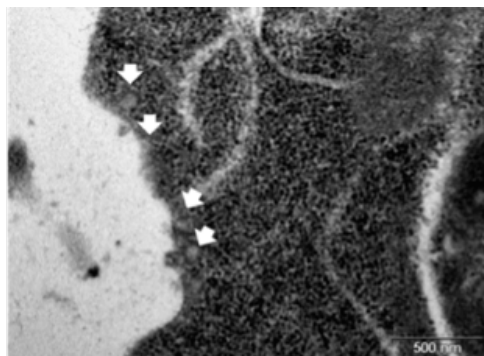
Pilzer D, Saar M, Koya K, **Fishelson Z**. Mortalin inhibitors sensitize K562 leukemia cells to complement-dependent cytotoxicity. *Int. J. Cancer*. 126: 1428-1435, 2010.

Oren M, Paz G, Douek J, Rosner A, **Fishelson Z**, Goulet TL, Henckel K, Rinkevich B. 'Rejected' vs. 'rejecting' transcriptomes in allogeneic challenged colonial urochordates. *Molec. Immunol.* 47: 2083-2093, 2010.

Goldberg M, Fremeaux-Bacchi V, Koch P, **Fishelson Z**, Katz Y. A novel mutation in the C3 gene and recurrent invasive pneumococcal infection: A clue for vaccine development. *Molec. Immunol.* 48: 1926-1931, 2011.

Moskovich O, Herzog L-O, Ehrlich M and **Fishelson Z**. Caveolin-1 and dynamin-2 are essential for removal of the complement C5b-9 complex via endocytosis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 287: 19904-19915, 2012.

Gancz D, Lusthaus M and **Fishelson Z**. A role for the NF- $\kappa$ b pathway in cell protection from complement-dependent cytotoxicity, *J. Immunol.* 189: 860-866, 2012.



EM analysis demonstrates elevated formation of endosomes in K562 cells responding to an ongoing immune attack (left). Caveolin-1 (green) and complement C9 (red) co-localize in early and late endocytic vesicles of K562 cancer cells following complement attack on the cells (right 2 panels).

Rozenberg P, Kocsis J, Saar M, Prohászka Z, Füst G and **Fishelson Z**. Elevated levels of mitochondrial mortalin and cytosolic HSP70 in blood as risk factors in colorectal cancer patients. *Int. J. Cancer*. 133: 514-519, 2013.

Gurevich M and **Fishelson Z**. Construction and characterization of recombinant human C9 or C7 linked to single Chain Fv directed to CD25. *Mol. Immunol.* 55: 400-408, 2013.

Saar Ray M., Moskovich O. Iosefson O. and **Fishelson Z**. Mortalin/Grp75 binds to complement c9 and plays a role in resistance to complement-dependent cytotoxicity, *J. Biol. Chem.* June 2014, in press, Epub. April 9, 2014

## Reviews

Saar M, Moskovich O and **Fishelson Z**. Mortalin in cell protection from immune attack, in: "Mortalin Biology: Life, Stress and Death", Springer, 2012, pp. 129-137.

Moskovich O. and **Fishelson Z.**, Quantification of complement C5b-9 binding to cells by Flow Cytometry, in 'Methods in Molecular Biology; Complement System: Methods and Protocols' Gadjeva M. ed., Springer Science+Business Media New York, 2014, pp103-108.

## Grants

2011 – 2015 Functional and molecular analysis of cancer cell resistance mechanisms to complement-dependent cytotoxicity, Israel Science Foundation (ISF)





## Dr. Tamar Geiger, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [geiger@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:geiger@post.tau.ac.il)  
<http://geiger.tau.ac.il/>

# Proteomics of Breast Cancer Progression

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our main interest is to understand the mechanisms of breast cancer progression. We are using state-of-the-art mass spectrometry-based proteomics to obtain a system-wide view of the tumor proteins. Analysis of the changes in protein levels and modifications that occur during tumor development is aimed to discover novel regulators of transformation. Combination of the proteomics technology with biochemical and genetic methods will show the significance of these candidates to cancer development and may suggest novel drug targets and tumor markers.

## Publications

Rivlin, N., Katz, S., Doody, M., Sheffer, M., Horesh, S., Molchadsky, A., Koifman, G., Shetzer, Y., Goldfinger, N., Rotter, V. and **Geiger, T.** Rescue of ESCs from cellular transformation by proteomic stabilization of mutant p53 and conversion into WT conformation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. Accepted.

Oren, Y.S., McClure, M.L., Rowe, S.M., Sorscher, E.J., Bester, A.C., Manor, M., Kerem, E., Rivlin, J., Mann, M., **Geiger, T.** and Kerem, B. The Unfolded

Protein Response affects readthrough of Premature Termination Codons. *EMBO Molec Med*. Accepted.

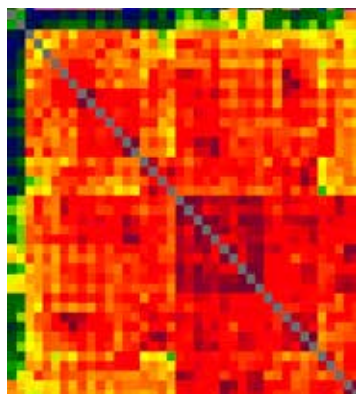
Pozniak, Y. and **Geiger, T.** Design and application of super-SILAC for proteome quantification. *Meth Molec Biol*. Accepted.

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T.\*** and Elroy-Stein, O. Genome-wide identification and quantification of protein synthesis in cultured cells and whole tissues by puromycin-associated nascent chain proteomics (PUNCH-P). *Nat Protocols* 9, 751-760 (2014). \* Single corresponding author.

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T.** and Elroy-Stein, O. PUNCH-P for global translome profiling; Methodology, insights and comparison to other techniques. *Translation* 1, e27516 (2014).

Waldman, Y.Y., **Geiger, T.** and Ruppin, E. A genome-wide systematic analysis reveals different and predictive proliferation expression signatures of cancerous vs. non-cancerous cells. *PLoS Gen.* 9, e1003806 (2013).

Aviner, R., **Geiger, T\*.** and Elroy-Stein, O\*. Novel proteomic approach (PUNCH-P) reveals cell cycle-specific fluctuations in mRNA translation. *Genes and Dev* 27:1834-44 (2013). \* Equal contribution corresponding authors.



Radovanac, K., Morgner, J., Schulz, J.N., Blumbach, K., Patterson, C., **Geiger, T.**, Mann, M., Krieg, T., Eckes, B., Fässler, R. and Wickström, S.A. Stabilization of integrin-linked kinase by the Hsp90-CHIP axis impacts cellular force generation, migration and the fibrotic response. *EMBO J.* 32(10):1409-24 (2013)

**Geiger, T.**, Velic, A., Macek, B., Lundberg, E., Kampf, C., Nagaraj, N., Uhlen, M., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Initial quantitative proteomic map of 28 mouse tissues using the SILAC mouse. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 12:1709-22 (2013)

Boersema, P.J., **Geiger, T.**, Wisniewski, J.R. and Mann, M. Quantification of the N-glycosylated secretome by super-SILAC during breast cancer progression and in human blood samples. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 12:158-71 (2013)

Jerby, L., Wolf, L., Denkert, C., Stein, G.Y., Hilvo, M., Oresic, M., **Geiger, T.\*** and Ruppin E\*. Metabolic associations of reduced proliferation and oxidative stress in advanced breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 72(22):5712-20 (2012). Corresponding authors.

**Geiger, T.**, Madden, S.F., Gallagher, W.M., Cox, J. and Mann M. Proteomic portrait of human breast cancer progression identifies novel prognostic markers. *Cancer Res.* 72:2428-2439 (2012)

Schaab, C., **Geiger, T.**, Stoehr, G., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Analysis of high accuracy, quantitative proteomics data in the MaxQB database. *Mol Cell Proteomics.* 11:M1111.014068 (2012)

**Geiger, T.**, Wehner, A., Schaab, C., Cox, J. and Mann, M. Comparative proteomic analysis of eleven common cell lines reveals ubiquitous but varying expression of most proteins. *Mol Cell Proteomics.* 11:M1111.014050 (2012)

Nagaraj, N., Wisniewski, J.R., Geiger, T., Cox, J., Kircher, M., Kelso, J., Paabo, S. & Mann, M. Deep proteome and transcriptome mapping of a human cancer cell line. *Mol Syst Biol.* 7:548 (2011).

Meves, A., Geiger, T., Zanivan, S., DiGiovanni, J., Mann, M. & Fässler, R.  $\beta$ 1 integrin cytoplasmic tyrosines promote tumorigenesis in a phosphorylation-independent manner. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:15213-15218 (2011)

Thakur, S.\*, Geiger, T.\*, Chatterjee, B., Bandilla, P., Fröhlich, F., Cox, J. & Mann, M. Deep proteome coverage in single-run liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 10:M1110.003699 (2011) \* Equal contribution.

Geiger, T., Wisniewski, JR., Cox, J., Zanivan, S., Kruger, M., Ishihama, Y. & Mann, M. Use of stable isotope labeling by amino acids in cell culture (SILAC)

as an internal standard in quantitative proteomics. *Nat Protocols* 6:147-157 (2011).

Lundberg, E., Fagerberg, L., Matic, I., **Geiger, T.**, Cox, J., Klevebring, D., Älgenäs, C., Lundberg, J., Mann, M & Uhlen, M. Highly ubiquitous expression of the transcriptome and proteome in three functionally different human cell lines. *Mol Syst Biol* 6:450 (2010).

**Geiger, T.**, Cox, J., Ostasiewicz, P., Wisniewski, J.R. & Mann, M. Super-SILAC mix for quantitative proteomics of human tumor tissue. *Nat Methods* 7:383-385 (2010).

**Geiger, T.**, Cox, J. & Mann, M. Proteomics on an Orbitrap benchtop mass spectrometer using all-ion fragmentation. *Mol Cell Proteomics* 9:2252-2261 (2010).

**Geiger, T.**, Cox, J. & Mann, M. Proteomic changes resulting from gene copy number variations in cancer cells. *PLoS Genet* 6:e1001090 (2010).

## Reviews

**Geiger T\***, Zaidel-Bar R\*. Opening the floodgates: proteomics and the integrin adhesome. *Curr Opin Cell Biol.* 24(5):562-8 (2012). \* Equal contribution corresponding authors.

**Geiger, T.** & Geiger, B. Towards elucidation of functional molecular signatures of the adhesive-migratory phenotype of malignant cells. *Semin Cancer Biol* 20, 146-152 (2010).

## Grants

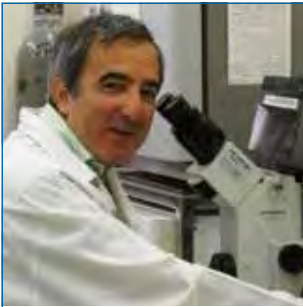
2014–2016 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF): Novel approaches for early-detection biomarkers for ovarian cancer. Co-PI with Keren Levanon and Ariel Hourvitz.

2014–2016 Melanoma Research Alliance (MRA): Discovery of novel immune checkpoints in melanoma. Co-PI with Gal Markel and Noam Shomron

2012–2015 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF): Elucidation of regulatory networks in triple-negative breast

2012-2016 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease

2012-2017 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant: The role of metabolic pathways in the regulation of breast cancer progression.



## Prof. Shai Izraeli, M.D

Functional Genomics and Childhood Leukemia  
Research, Cancer Research Center,  
Sheba Medical Center; Department of Human  
Molecular Genetics & Biochemistry,  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: shai.izraeli@sheba.health.gov.il  
[http://eng.sheba.co.il/Research\\_and\\_Development/Research\\_Center\\_of\\_Leukemia/](http://eng.sheba.co.il/Research_and_Development/Research_Center_of_Leukemia/)



# Basic and Translational and Research of Childhood Malignancies and Leukemia

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Chair, MD-PhD program

## Research

We focus on patient-driven basic research into the pathogenesis of childhood leukemia and cancer. We harness advanced molecular and cellular biology technologies utilizing in-vitro and in-vivo models with the ultimate goal of improving the care of children with cancer.

Our research is divided into two major topics:

1. Basic, translational and clinical research of leukemia.
2. The role of SIL (STIL) protein in mitosis, centrosomal biology and cancer.

Cancer is the deadliest disease of children and leukemia is the most common childhood cancer. We are interested in the fundamental question how normal blood development is diverted into leukemia. What are the genetic and biochemical

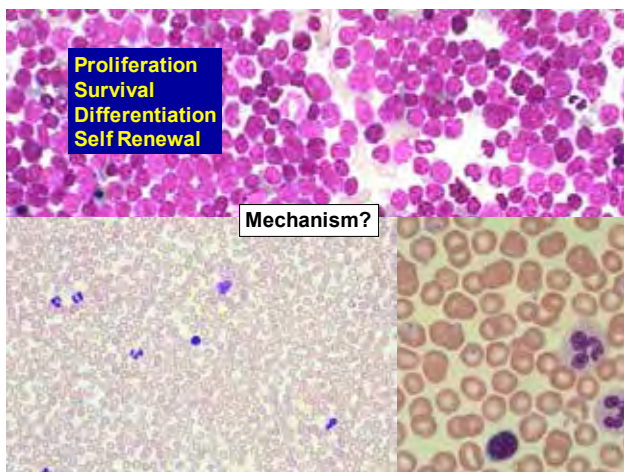
abnormalities that block cell differentiation, enhance proliferation and survival and confer the unique stem cell properties of self renewal to leukemia stem cells? We focus on chromosome 21 because of the mysterious association of leukemia with Down Syndrome. We utilize advanced genomic technologies, cell based assays of transformation of primary human and mouse stem cells, mouse models including transgenic, transplantation and explants of human leukemia. Our recent discoveries of the major involvement of the TSLP-IL7R-JAK2 pathway in leukemogenesis have lead to clinical trials with novel inhibitors of this pathway for high-risk leukemias in children and adults. The spread of leukemia to the brain is a major clinical problem as preventive therapy to the brain consisting of chemotherapy or irradiation causes long term side effects. We are therefore studying how leukemia cells spread to the central nervous system and developing mouse models to study this challenging problem.

We have discovered that SIL, a gene cloned from childhood leukemia, is required for centrosomal biogenesis and for survival of cancer cells. Targeting SIL by siRNA cause cancer cell death at mitotic entry in-vitro and in-vivo. Current research focuses on the fundamental role of the SIL protein in centrosome generation in normal and malignant cells and on developing approaches for its targeting for cancer therapy.

## Publications

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Stary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark,



Carboxypeptidase E (CPE), a novel Wnt inhibitor, is excluded from the colonic crypt bottom.



Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, H. Riehm, G. Masera, and M. Schrappe. Intensive chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the randomized intercontinental trial ALL IC-BFM 2002. *J Clin Oncol*, 2014. 32:174-84.

Meissner, B., T. Bartram, C. Eckert, J. Trka, R. Panzer-Grumayer, I. Hermanova, E. Ellinghaus, A. Franke, A. Moricke, A. Schrauder, A. Teigler-Schlegel, P. Dorge, A. von Stackelberg, G. Basso, C.R. Bartram, R. Kirschner-Schwabe, B. Bornhauser, J.P. Bourquin, G. Cazzaniga, J. Hauer, A. Attarbaschi, **S. Izraeli**, M. Zaliova, G. Cario, M. Zimmermann, S. Avigad, M. Sokalska-Duhme, M. Metzler, M. Schrappe, R. Koehler, G. Te Kronnie, and M. Stanulla, Frequent and sex-biased deletion of SLX4IP by illegitimate V(D)J-mediated recombination in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Hum Mol Genet*, 2014. 23:590-601.

**Izraeli, S.**, A. Vora, C.M. Zwaan, and J. Whitlock. How I treat ALL in Down's syndrome: pathobiology and management. *Blood*, 2014. 123:35-40.

**Izraeli, S.**, C. Shochat, N. Tal, and I. Geron. Towards precision medicine in childhood leukemia – Insights from mutationally activated cytokine receptor pathways in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Lett*, 2014. 352:15-20.

Buitenkamp, T.D., **S. Izraeli\***, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, R. Pieters, C.M. Korbijn, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, A. Biondi, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, M. Morak, R. Panzer-Grumayer, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, I. Ganmore, A.V. Moorman, A. Vora, S.P. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J.R. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan\*. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective analysis from the Ponte di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2014. 123:70-7.

Amartely, H., A. David, M. Lebediker, H. Benyamini, **S. Izraeli**, and A. Friedler. The STIL protein contains intrinsically disordered regions that mediate its protein-protein interactions. *Chem Commun (Camb)*, 2014. 50:5245-7.

Yoshida, K., T. Toki, Y. Okuno, R. Kanezaki, Y. Shiraishi, A. Sato-Otsubo, M. Sanada, M.J. Park, K. Terui, H. Suzuki, A. Kon, Y. Nagata, Y. Sato, R. Wang, N. Shiba, K. Chiba, H. Tanaka, A. Hama, H. Muramatsu, D. Hasegawa, K. Nakamura, H. Kanegane, K. Tsukamoto, S. Adachi, K. Kawakami, K. Kato, R. Nishimura, **S. Izraeli**, Y. Hayashi, S. Miyano, S. Kojima, E. Ito, and S. Ogawa. The landscape

of somatic mutations in Down syndrome-related myeloid disorders. *Nat Genet*, 2013. 45:1293-9.

Meyer, C., et al. **Izraeli, S.** et al and R. Marschalek. The MLL recombinome of acute leukemias in 2013. *Leukemia*, 2013. 27:2165-76.

Goldberg, L., M.R. Tijssen, Y. Birger, R.L. Hannah, S.J. Kinston, J. Schutte, D. Beck, K. Knezevic, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, A. Biran, Y. Kloog, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, P.D. Aplan, J.E. Pimanda, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**, Genome-scale expression and transcription factor binding profiles reveal therapeutic targets in transgenic ERG myeloid leukemia. *Blood*, 2013. 122:2694-703.

Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, Y. Zilberstein, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. Cell death associated with abnormal mitosis observed by confocal imaging in live cancer cells. *J Vis Exp*, 2013. 78:e50568.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Auer, F., F. Ruschendorf, M. Gombert, P. Husemann, S. Ginzl, **S. Izraeli**, M. Harit, M. Weintraub, O.Y. Weinstein, I. Lerer, P. Stepensky, A. Borkhardt, and J. Hauer. Inherited susceptibility to pre B-ALL caused by germline transmission of PAX5 c.547G>A. *Leukemia*, 2013. 28:1136-8.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Elhasid, R., T. Tohami, N. Moustafa-Hawash, J. Ben-Ezra, **S. Izraeli**, and D. Sayer. Spontaneous remission of childhood acute marrow fibrosis and megakaryoblastic leukemia. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol*. 2012. 34:565-8.

Palmi, C., E. Vendramini, D. Silvestri, G. Longinotti, D. Frison, G. Cario, C. Shochat, M. Stanulla, V. Rossi, A.M. Di Meglio, T. Villa, E. Giarin, G. Fazio, A. Leszl, M. Schrappe, G. Basso, A. Biondi, **S. Izraeli**, V. Conter, M.G. Valsecchi, G. Cazzaniga, and G. Te Kronnie. Poor prognosis for P2RY8-CRLF2 fusion but not for CRLF2 over-expression in children with intermediate risk B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2245-53.

- Shaham, L., V. Binder, N. Gefen, A. Borkhardt, and **S. Izraeli**. MiR-125 in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2011-8.
- Shlush, L.I., N. Chapal-Ilani, R. Adar, N. Pery, Y. Maruvka, A. Spiro, R. Shouval, J.M. Rowe, M. Tzukerman, D. Bercovich, **S. Izraeli**, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, T. Zuckerman, K. Skorecki, and E. Shapiro. Cell lineage analysis of acute leukemia relapse uncovers the role of replication-rate heterogeneity and microsatellite instability. *Blood*, 2012. 120:603-12.
- Vulprecht, J., A. David, A. Tibelius, A. Castiel, G. Konotop, F. Liu, F. Bestvater, M.S. Raab, H. Zentgraf, **S. Izraeli\***, and A. Kramer\*. STIL is required for centriole duplication in human cells. *J Cell Sci*, 2012. 125:1353-62. \*co-senior authors
- Wen, Q., B. Goldenson, S.J. Silver, M. Schenone, V. Dancik, Z. Huang, L.Z. Wang, T.A. Lewis, W.F. An, X. Li, M.A. Bray, C. Thiollier, L. Diebold, L. Gilles, M.S. Vokes, C.B. Moore, M. Bliss-Moreau, L. Verplank, N.J. Tolliday, R. Mishra, S. Vemula, J. Shi, L. Wei, R. Kapur, C.K. Lopez, B. Gerby, P. Ballerini, F. Pflumio, D.G. Gilliland, L. Goldberg, Y. Birger, **S. Izraeli**, A.S. Gamis, F.O. Smith, W.G. Woods, J. Taub, C.A. Scherer, J.E. Bradner, B.C. Goh, T. Mercher, A.E. Carpenter, R.J. Gould, P.A. Clemons, S.A. Carr, D.E. Root, S.L. Schreiber, A.M. Stern, and J.D. Crispino. Identification of regulators of polyploidization presents therapeutic targets for treatment of AMKL. *Cell*, 2012. 150:75-89.
- Buitenkamp, T., **S. Izraeli**, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel, R. Pieters, V. de Haas, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, G. Cazzaniga, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, A.V. Moorman, A.J. Vora, S. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in children with Down Syndrome: A report from the Ponte Di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2011. 118:1527-1528.
- Pimanda, J., J. Thoms, Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, R. Lock, K. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**. ERG promotes t-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Exp Hematol*, 2011. 39:S108-S108.
- Sary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark, Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, I. Janotova, H. Riehm, G. Maser, and M. Schrappe. Results of the randomized I-BFM-SG trial "Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Intercontinental-BFM 2002" in 5060 children diagnosed in 15 countries on 3 continents. *Blood*, 2011. 118:397-398.
- Thoms, J.A., Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, G. Jonquieres, D. Spensberger, J.W. Wong, S.H. Oram, S.J. Kinston, Y. Groner, R. Lock, K.L. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, **S. Izraeli**, and J.E. Pimanda. ERG promotes T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Blood*, 2011. 117:7079-89.
- Shochat, C., N. Tal, O.R. Bandapalli, C. Palmi, I. Ganmore, G. Te Kronnie, G. Cario, G. Cazzaniga, A.E. Kulozik, M. Stanulla, M. Schrappe, A. Biondi, G. Basso, D. Bercovich, M.U. Muckenthaler, and **S. Izraeli**. Gain-of-function mutations in interleukin-7 receptor- $\alpha$  (IL7R) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias. *J Exp Med*, 2011. 208:901-8.
- Ozery-Flato, M., C. Linhart, L. Trakhtenbrot, **S. Izraeli**, and R. Shamir. Large-scale analysis of chromosomal aberrations in cancer karyotypes reveals two distinct paths to aneuploidy. *Genome Biol*, 2011. 12:R61.
- Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. A phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor is an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent exclusively eradicating human cancer cells. *BMC Cancer*, 2011. 11:412.
- Castiel, A., M.M. Danieli, A. David, S. Moshkovitz, P.D. Aplan, I.R. Kirsch, M. Brandeis, A. Kramer, and **S. Izraeli**. The Stil protein regulates centrosome integrity and mitosis through suppression of Chr. *J Cell Sci*, 2011. 124: 532-9.
- Blink, M., T.D. Buitenkamp, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, A.A. Danen-van Oorschot, V. de Haas, D. Reinhardt, J.H. Klusmann, M. Zimmermann, M. Devidas, A.J. Carroll, G. Basso, A. Pession, H. Hasle, R. Pieters, K.R. Rabin, **S. Izraeli**, and C.M. Zwaan. Frequency and prognostic implications of JAK 1-3 aberrations in Down syndrome acute lymphoblastic and myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2011. 25:1365-8.
- Stepensky, P., R. Brooks, E. Waldman, S. Revel-Vilk, **S. Izraeli**, I. Resnick, and M. Weintraub. A rare case of GATA1 negative chemoresistant acute megakaryocytic leukemia in an 8-month-old infant with trisomy 21. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, 2010. 54:1048-9.



Stark, B., R. Nirel, G. Avrahami, A. Abramov, D. Attias, A. Ballin, B. Bielora, Y. Burstein, H. Gavriel, R. Elhasid, J. Kapelushnik, D. Sthoeger, A. Toren, M. Wientraub, I. Yaniv, and **S. Izraeli**. Long-term results of the Israeli national studies in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: INS 84, 89 and 98. *Leukemia*, 2010. 24:419-24.

Mejstrikova, E., E. Fronkova, T. Kalina, M. Omelka, D. Batinic, K. Dubravcic, K. Pospisilova, M. Vaskova, D. Luria, S.H. Cheng, M. Ng, Y. Leung, J. Kappelmayer, F. Kiss, **S. Izraeli**, B. Stark, M. Schrappe, J. Trka, J. Stary, and O. Hrusak. Detection of residual B precursor lymphoblastic leukemia by uniform gating flow cytometry. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, 2010. 54:62-70.

Luria, D., E. Rosenthal, D. Steinberg, Y. Kodman, M. Safanaiev, N. Amariglio, S. Avigad, B. Stark, and **S. Izraeli**. Prospective comparison of two flow cytometry methodologies for monitoring minimal residual disease in a multicenter treatment protocol of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cytometry B Clin Cytom*, 2010. 78:365-71.

**Izraeli, S.** Application of genomics for risk stratification of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: from bench to bedside? *Br J Haematol*, 2010. 151:119-31.

Hertzberg, L., E. Vendramini, I. Ganmore, G. Cazzaniga, M. Schmitz, J. Chalker, R. Shiloh, I. Iacobucci, C. Shochat, S. Zeligson, G. Cario, M. Stanulla, S. Strehl, L.J. Russell, C.J. Harrison, B. Bornhauser, A. Yoda, G. Rechavi, D. Bercovich, A. Borkhardt, H. Kempinski, G. te Kronnie, J.P. Bourquin, E. Domany, and **S. Izraeli**. Down syndrome acute lymphoblastic leukemia, a highly heterogeneous disease in which aberrant expression of CRLF2 is associated with mutated JAK2: a report from the International BFM Study Group. *Blood*, 2010. 115:1006-17.

Harrison, C.J., O. Haas, J. Harbott, A. Biondi, M. Stanulla, J. Trka, and **S. Izraeli**. Detection of prognostically relevant genetic abnormalities in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: recommendations from the Biology and Diagnosis Committee of the International Berlin-Frankfurt-Munster study group. *Br J Haematol*, 2010. 151:132-42.

Gefen, N., V. Binder, M. Zaliova, Y. Linka, M. Morrow, A. Novosel, L. Edry, L. Hertzberg, N. Shomron, O. Williams, J. Trka, A. Borkhardt, and **S. Izraeli**. Hsa-mir-125b-2 is highly expressed in childhood ETV6/RUNX1 (TEL/AML1) leukemias and confers survival advantage to growth inhibitory signals independent of p53. *Leukemia*, 2010. 24:89-96.

Cario, G., M. Zimmermann, R. Romey, S. Gesk, I. Vater, J. Harbott, A. Schrauder, A. Moericke, **S. Izraeli**, T. Akasaka, M.J. Dyer, R. Siebert, M. Schrappe, and M. Stanulla. Presence of the P2RY8-CRLF2 rearrangement is associated with a poor prognosis in non-high-risk precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children treated according to the ALL-BFM 2000 protocol. *Blood*, 2010. 115:5393-7.

Bielora, B., C. Meyer, L. Trakhtenbrot, H. Golan, E. Rozner, N. Amariglio, **S. Izraeli**, R. Marschalek, and A. Toren. Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with t(2;11)(q37;q23) after treatment for osteosarcoma. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet*, 2010. 203:288-91.

## Reviews

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Birger, Y. and **S. Izraeli**. DYRK1A in Down syndrome: an oncogene or tumor suppressor? *J Clin Invest*, 2012. 122:807-10.

**Izraeli, S.** Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia and Down Syndrome. *Blood*, 2011. 118:1810-1810.

**Izraeli, S.** Similar yet different. *Blood*, 2010. 116:1019-20.

Bourquin, J.P. and **S. Izraeli**. Where can biology of childhood ALL be attacked by new compounds? *Cancer Treat Rev*, 2010. 36:298-306.

## Grants

2012-2015 Israel Science Foundation (ISF), The molecular pathogenesis of the acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Down Syndrome

2014-2017 EU ERA-NET TRANSCANCER "TRANSALL" Validation of biomarkers for the diagnosis and risk stratification of childhood ALL

2014-2018 BSF Functional analysis of ERG GATA1

2014-2018 ISF Modelling T-lympho-myeloid leukemia

2014-2017 ISF-NSFC Hematopoietic transcription factors in leukemia – mouse models and human leukemias

2014-2016 ICRF Modelling human acute lymphoblastic leukemia by activated cytokine receptors



## Prof. Yona Keisari, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [ykeisari@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ykeisari@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: [http://med.tau.ac.il/Professor\\_Yona\\_Keisari](http://med.tau.ac.il/Professor_Yona_Keisari)

# Development of Cancer Treatments Integrating Radiotherapy or Electrochemical Ablation and Immunotherapy

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Roberts-Guthman Chair in Immunopharmacology  
President, Israeli Society for Cancer Research  
Associate Editor, *Mediators of Inflammation*

## Research

Cancer is currently the most devastating chronic disease affecting humankind. Today solid malignant tumors are mainly treated by surgery and/or radiotherapy to eradicate the local primary lesion, and chemotherapy, that is administered mainly to destroy remaining local or distant malignant cells. In spite of the advancement in preventing and treating cancer, morbidity and mortality remain high, especially in cases when tumors are highly metastatic, or cannot be completely removed. The main goal of our research projects is to develop *in situ* tumor ablation treatments of primary tumors and incorporate them with systemic chemotherapy and immuno-stimulatory agents, into combined treatment protocols.

In order to achieve efficient primary tumor ablation we developed two novel and powerful treatment modalities for solid cancer, which can be used instead or in combination with surgery. The first treatment, developed with Prof. Rafi Korenstein (Dept. Physiology & Pharmacology), is based on the use of intratumoral unipolar pulsed electric currents for the ablation (ECTA) of solid primary tumors. ECTA can be enforced by the concomitant use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of tumors. The second cancer treatment, developed with Prof. Itzhak Kelson (School of Physics & Astronomy), is based on insertion into the tumor of radioactive wires that spread in the tumor alpha emitting atoms and can also be augmented by chemotherapy.

Our teams proved that these treatment modalities effectively destroy primary tumors, and reduce the metastatic load in experimental animal and human cancer models of melanoma, breast, colon, prostate, pancreas, lung, and squamous cell carcinomas. We found that *in situ* ablation of primary antigenic tumors led to the activation of immunological reactions, destroying remaining malignant cells in the primary tumor as well as in distant metastases.

Immunopharmacological methods aimed to stimulate the patient's immune response against the cancer after local tumor ablation can make use of several approaches and we currently study the following: (1) Immunostimulation by adjuvants such as the oligonucleotides, CpG, which enforce weak immune reactions. (2) Inhibition of immunosuppressive mechanisms such as T-regulatory and Myeloid Derived Suppressor cells (MDSC). (3) Combination with inhibitors of immunological checkpoints such as anti CTLA-4 or anti PDL1/PD1.

## Publications

Arazi L, Cooks T, Schmidt M, **Keisari Y**, Kelson I. Treatment of solid tumors by alpha emitters released from <sup>224</sup>Ra-loaded sources – internal dosimetry analysis. *Phys Med Biol*, 55:1203-1218, 2010.

Greenberg E, Hershkovitz L, Hajdu S, Nemlich Y, Itzhaki O, Ortenberg R, Gefen N, Edry L, Barschak I, **Keisari Y**, Besser MJ, Schachter J, Shomron N, Markel G. Regulation of cancer aggressive features in melanoma cells by microRNA molecules. *Plos One*, 6:e18936, 2011.

Cafri G, Amram E, Rinot G, Koifman G, Fishman S, **Keisari Y**, Tzevoval E, Eisenbach L, Margalit A, Gross G. Coupling presentation of MHC class I peptides to constitutive activation of antigen-presenting cells

through the product of a single gene. *Int Imm*, 23:453-61, 2011.

Lazarov E, Arazi L, Efrati M, Cooks T, Schmidt M, **Keisari Y**, Kelson I. Comparative *in vitro* microdosimetric study of murine and human-derived cancer cells exposed to alpha particles. *Radiat Res*, 177:280-7, 2011.

Horev-Drori G, Cooks T, Bittan H, Lazarov E, Schmidt M, Arazi L, Efrati M, Kelson I, **Keisari Y**. Local control of malignant pancreatic tumors by a combined treatment with intratumoral <sup>224</sup>Radium-loaded wires releasing alpha-emitting atoms and chemotherapy. *Transl Res* 159:32-41, 2012.

Lazarov, E., Arazi, L., Efrati, M., Cooks, T., Schmidt, M., **Keisari, Y.**, Kelson, I. Comparative in vitro microdosimetric study of murine and human-derived cancer cells exposed to alpha particles. *Radiat Res*. 177:280-287, 2012.

Cooks, T., Tal, M., Raab, S., Efrati, M., Reitkopf, S., Lazarov, E., Etzyoni, R., Schmidt, M., Arazi, L., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y.** Intratumoral Ra-224-loaded wires spread alpha emitting atoms inside solid human tumors in athymic mice and can achieve local tumor control. *Anticancer Res*. 32:5315-21, 2012.

Milrot, E., Jackman, A., Flescher, E., Gonen, P., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y.**, Sherman-L. Enhanced killing of cervical cancer cells by combinations of methyl jasmonate with cisplatin, X or alpha radiation. *Invest. New Drugs*. 31:333-44, 2013.

Tepper, M., Shoval, A., Hoffer, O., Confino, H., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y.**, Gannot I. Thermographic investigation of tumor size, and its correlation to tumor relative temperature, in mice with transplantable solid breast carcinoma. *J Biomed Optics*. 18:111410, 2013.

**Keisari, Y.**, Hochman, I., Confino, H., Korenstein, R., Kelson, I. Activation of local and systemic anti-tumor immune responses by ablation of solid tumors with intra-tumoral electrochemical or alpha radiation

treatments. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 63:1-9, 2014.

Reitkopf-Brodutch, S., Confino, H., Schmidt, M., Cooks, T., Efrati, M., Arazi, L., Rath-Wolfson, L., Marshak, G., Kelson, I., **Keisari Y**. Ablation of experimental colon cancer by intratumoral <sup>224</sup>Radium Loaded wires is mediated by alpha particles released from atoms which spread in the tumor and can be augmented by chemotherapy. *Int J Radiation Biol*. 2014 Sep 2:1-15. [Epub ahead of print]. doi: 10.3109/09553002.2015.959666.

Confino, H., Hochman, I., Efrati, M., Schmidt, M., Umansky, V., Kelson, I., **Keisari, Y**. Tumor ablation by intratumoral Ra-224 loaded wires induces anti-tumor immunity against experimental metastatic tumors. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 2014 Oct 18 [Epub ahead of print]. DOI: 10.1007/s00262-014-1626-8.

### Chapters

Keisari, Y., Korenstein, R. Anti-tumoral effects of pulsed low electric field enhanced chemotherapy: lessons from experimental malignant tumors. In: Electroporation in laboratory and clinical investigations. E. P. Spugnini and A. Baldi, eds. Nova Science Publishers, Inc. Hauppauge, NY, USA, 2012, Ch. 9, pp. 178-204.

Keisari Y., Korenstein R. In-situ ablation of solid tumors by electric forces and its effect on the tumor microenvironment and anti-tumor immunity. In: Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Y. Keisari, Ed. Springer, 2013, Ch. 8, pp. 133-153.

### Books

**Keisari Y.** Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Springer, 2013.



## Prof. Rafi Korenstein, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: korens@post.tau.ac.il

# Interaction of Nanomaterials and Electromagnetic Fields with Cells

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Commission K of the Israel National Committee for Radio Science of Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities on Electromagnetics in Biology and Medicine

Editorial Board, *Bioelectromagnetics*

## Research

The research activity addresses the following lines of research:

Adsorption and uptake of nanoparticles by cells in relation to drug delivery and toxicity; Enhancement of uptake by electrical and chemical means. Treatment of cancer by electrochemical based approach; assessment of genetic and epigenetic risks following in-vitro exposure to electromagnetic fields associated with cell phone communication. Physiological regulation and underlying mechanism of cell membrane-cortical skeleton nanoscale mechanical fluctuations. Research methods used include routine cell biology and biochemical methodologies with emphasis on special cutting edge light microscopies possessing nanometric resolution such as Digital Holographic Microscopy (see below).

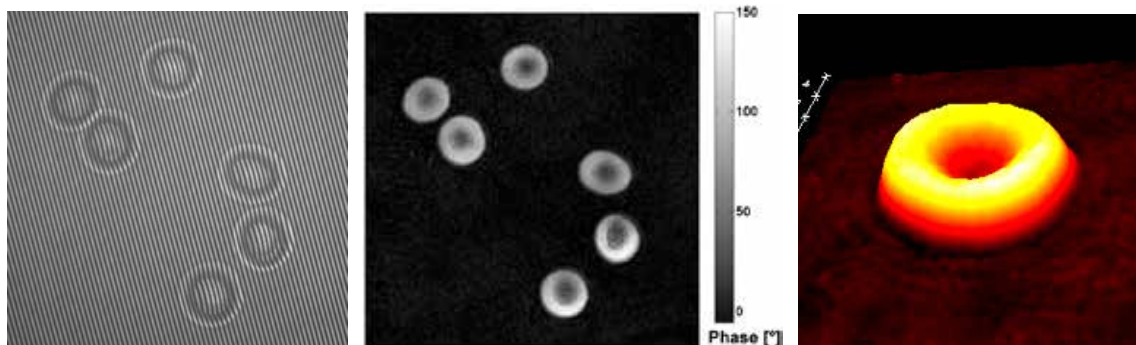
## Publications

Keisari, Y., Hochman, I., Confino, H., **Korenstein, R.**, Kelson, I. (2014) Activation of local and systemic anti-tumor immune responses by ablation of solid tumors with intratumoral electrochemical or alpha radiation treatments. *Cancer Immunol Immunother* 63,1-9

Madi L., Rosenberg-Haggen, B., Nyska, A., and **Korenstein, R.** (2013) Enhancing pigmentation via activation of A3 adenosine receptors in B16 melanoma cells and in human skin explants. *Exp Dermatol* 22, 74-77.

Hole P., Sillence K., Hannell C., Maguire CM, Roesslein M, Suarez G, Capracotta S, Magdolenova Z, Horev-Azaria L, Dybowska A, Cooke L, Haase A, Contal S, Manø S, Vennemann A, Sauvain J-J, Staunton KC, Anguissola S, Luch A, Dusinska M, **Korenstein R.**, Gutleb AC, Wiemann M, Prina-Mello A, Riediker M, Wick P., (2013) Interlaboratory comparison of size measurements on nanoparticles using Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA). *J Nanopart Res* 15, 2101.

Wolf-Goldberg T., Barbul, A., Ben-Dov N., **Korenstein R.** (2013) Low electric fields induce ligand-independent activation of EGF receptor and ERK via electrochemical elevation of H<sup>+</sup> and



Hologram image of red blood cells (left), reconstructed phase image (middle) and 3D reconstruction of a single red blood cell (right)



ROS concentrations. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1833, 1396–1408

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R.** (2013) Proton-induced endocytosis is dependent on cell membrane fluidity, lipid-phase order and the membrane resting potential. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828, 2672-2681

Ben-Dov N., and **Korenstein R.** (2013) Actin-cytoskeleton rearrangement modulates proton-induced uptake. *Exp Cell Res.* 319, 946-954.

Horev-Azaria L., Baldi G., Beno D., Bonacchi D, Golla-Schindler U, Kirkpatrick JC, Kolle S, Landsiedel R, Maimon O, Marche PN, Ponti J, Romano R, Rossi F, Sommer D, Uboldi C, Unger RE, Villiers C, **Korenstein R.** (2013) Predictive Toxicology of cobalt ferrite nanoparticles: comparative in-vitro study of different cellular models using methods of knowledge discovery from data. *Part Fibre Toxicol* 10:32.

Goñi-de-Cerio F., Mariani V., Cohen D., **Korenstein R.** et al., (2013) Biocompatibility study of two diblock co-polymeric NPs for biomedical applications by *in vitro* toxicity testing. *J Nanopart Res* 15:2036

Ben-Dov N, Rozman Grinberg I, **Korenstein R** (2012) Electroendocytosis Is Driven by the Binding of Electrochemically Produced Protons to the Cell's Surface. *PLoS One* 7: e50299

Shock, I., Barbul, A., Girshovitz, P. Nevo, U., **Korenstein, R.**, Shaked N.T. (2012) Optical phase nanoscopy in red blood cells using low-coherence spectroscopy. *J Biomed Optics* 17, 101509

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R.** (2012) Enhancement of cell membrane invaginations, vesiculation and uptake of macromolecules by protonation of the cell surface. *PLoS One* 7, E35204

Ben-Dov N. and **Korenstein R.** (2012) Cell-based detection of electrochemical oxidative stress by a fluorescent tryptophan intermediate. *Bioelectrochem* 84:11-17

Cohen S, Coué G, Beno D, **Korenstein R**, and Engbersen J. F.J. (2011) Bioreducible poly(amidoamine)s as carriers for intracellular protein delivery to intestinal cells. *Biomaterials* 33:614-23

Horev-Azaria L, Kirkpatrick CJ, **Korenstein R** et al., (2011) Predictive toxicology of cobalt nanoparticles and ions: comparative in-vitro study of different cellular models using methods of knowledge discovery from data. *Toxicol Sci* 122:489-501

## Chapter

Keisari Y. and **Korenstein R.** (2013) *In-situ* ablation of solid tumors by electric forces and its effect on the tumor microenvironment and anti-tumor immunity. In: Tumor Ablation: effects on systemic and local anti-tumor immunity and on other tumor-microenvironment interactions. Y. Keisari, Ed. Springer, Dordrecht, 2013, Ch. 8, pp. 133-153.

## Grants

2011-2015 European Commission – EP7 EC consortium on “*Research Infrastructures for processing, analysis and characterization of engineered nanomaterials*” (acronym – “QNano”, 27 partners)





## Dr. Chen Luxenburg, Ph.D.

Department of Cell & Developmental Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



E-mail: lux@post.tau.ac.il  
www.luxenburglab.com

# The Mechanobiology of Tissue Development Homeostasis and Disease

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Many biological processes such as cell migration and division require mechanical forces. However, similar to chemical cues, mechanical forces also play a key regulatory role that affect many additional key biological processes. Therefore, it is not surprising that changes in the mechanical properties of tissues contribute to the development of common diseases.

Our lab uses the mouse skin epidermis as a model system to study how mechanical and geometrical cues regulate morphogenesis, affect gene expression and contribute to cell fate determination during development, homeostasis and disease. The skin is an ideal model system for these studies for the following reasons: 1) the skin is a mechano-sensitive organ, capable of sensing and responding to mechanical signals. 2) Defects in the mechanical and geometrical properties of epidermal cells are among the hallmarks of common skin diseases

including cancer and psoriasis 3) The epidermis can easily and rapidly be manipulated genetically *in vivo*, making it a tractable model system to discover novel genes and study their function.

## Publications

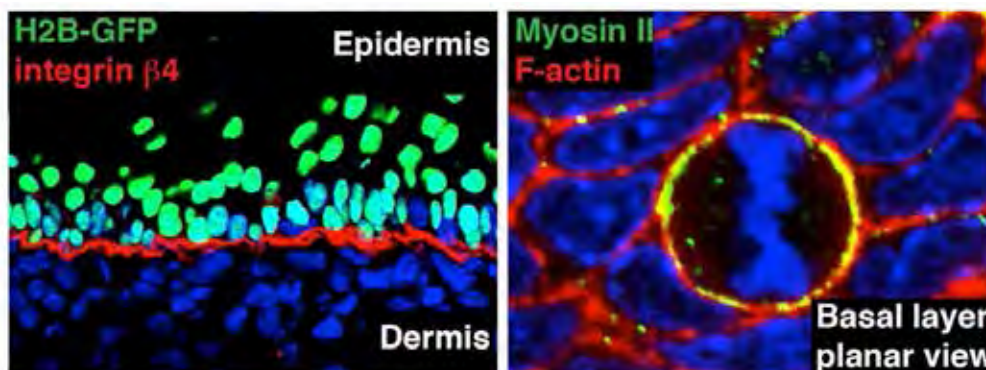
**Luxenburg C**, Pasolli HA, Williams SE, and Fuchs E. (2011) Developmental roles for Srf, cortical cytoskeleton and cell shape in epidermal spindle orientation. *Nat. Cell Biol.* 13:203-14

**Luxenburg C**, Winograd-Katz S, Addadi L, and Geiger B (2012) Involvement of actin polymerization in podosome dynamics. *J. Cell Sci*, 125, 1666-1672

## Grants

2014–2015 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) Project Grant (co-PI Limor Broday)

2014–2018 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease



Left hand side: On top of classic mouse genetic tools we use state of the art *in utero* injections of lentivirus (H2B-GFP+ cells in the epidermis) to manipulate gene expression in epidermal stem cells/progenitors early in embryonic development, before cell fate specification.

Right hand side: Whole mount image of embryonic epidermis showing an early mitotic cell and its interphase neighbors in planar view. Note the dramatic differences in cell shape. We demonstrated that mitotic rounding is important for cells ability to orient their spindle and undergo asymmetric cell division.



## Dr. Rina Rosin-Arbesfeld, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: arina@post.tau.ac.il

# The Wnt Signaling Pathway and Colorectal Cancer

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Search Committee

## Research

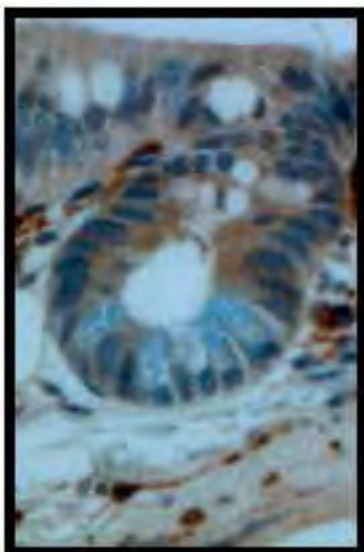
The Wnt signaling pathway is involved in virtually every aspect of human development, as well as in adult homeostasis. Hyperactivation of this pathway has been linked to a wide range of cancers and especially colorectal cancer. Our aim is to understand the molecular events underlying Wnt signal transduction, as well as develop novel therapeutic strategies to fight colorectal cancer.

Current projects in the lab include:

1. Identifying and characterizing new Wnt signaling components.
2. Developing new anti-colorectal cancer treatment strategies.

## Publications

Zilberberg, A., Lahav, L., and **Rosin-Arbesfeld, R.** Aminoglycoside antibiotics treatment restores the



Carboxypeptidase E (CPE), a novel Wnt inhibitor, is excluded from the colonic crypt bottom.

function of the APC tumour suppressor in colorectal cancer cells. *Gut*. 4, 496-507, 2010.

Chay-Koren, A., Caspi, M., and **Rosin-Arbesfeld, R.** The EDD E3 ubiquitin ligase ubiquitinates and up-regulates beta-catenin. *Mol Biol Cell*. 22, 399-411. 2011.

Raviv, Z., Zilberberg, A., Cohen, S., Reischer-Pelech, D., Horrix, C., Berger, M.R., **Rosin-Arbesfeld, R.** and Flescher, E. Methyl jasmonate downregulates surviving expression and sensitizes colon carcinoma cells towards TRAIL-induced cytotoxicity. *Br J Pharmacol*. 10, 1476-5381, 2011.

Shalev M, Kandasamy J, Skalka N, Belakhov V, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Baasov T. Development of generic immunoassay for the detection of a series of aminoglycosides with 6'-OH group for the treatment of genetic diseases in biological samples. *J Pharm Biomed Anal*. 75:33-40, 2013

Skalka N, Caspi M, Caspi E, Loh YP, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**. Carboxypeptidase E: a negative regulator of the canonical Wnt signaling pathway. *Oncogene*. 32:2836-47, 2013

Dovrat S, Caspi M, Zilberberg A, Lahav L, Firsow A, Gur H, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**. 14-3-3 and  $\beta$ -catenin are secreted on extracellular vesicles to activate the oncogenic Wnt pathway. *Mol Oncol*. pii: S1574-7891(14)00059-3, 2014.

Naumov I, Zilberberg A, Shapira1 S, Avivi1 D, Kazanov1 D, **Rosin-Arbesfeld R**, Arber N, Kraus S. CD24 knockout prevents colorectal cancer in chemically induced colon carcinogenesis and in APC<sub>Min</sub>/CD24 double knockout transgenic mice. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Feb 5. doi: 10.1002/ijc.28762.

## Grants

2011 – 2015 The US-Israel Binational Scientific Foundation (BSF)



## Prof. Eytan Ruppin, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [ruppin@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ruppin@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.cs.tau.ac.il/~ruppin/>

# Computational Analysis of Metabolic Alterations in Cancer and Aging

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Co-chair, TAU Bioinformatics Training Program  
Joint appointment, Blavatnik School of Computer Science  
Current location: University of Maryland, College Park, MD, USA

## Research

Our research focuses on computational biology with an emphasis on metabolic modeling. Our lab is currently working on the development and study of large-scale models of metabolism in a variety of human tissues, in both healthy and disease states. Our efforts are focused on two main subjects: (1) We have generated the first model of cancer metabolism. This development has paved the way for the first large-scale computational search for new and selective metabolic drug targets in cancer (Nature/MSB 2011) – some which are already under various stages of further experimental testing and validation (Nature 2011). (2) We have recently developed a new approach for inferring drug target for extending life span in humans (anti-aging), which are currently under experimental investigation. Taken together,

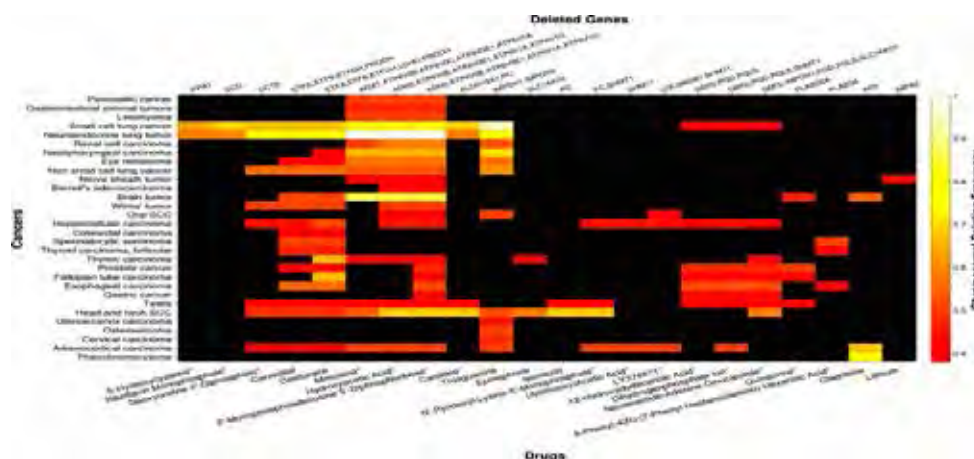
these studies and others ongoing in the lab offer new ways for harnessing computers to advance our understanding of metabolically-related human disorders, and further our ability to diagnose and treat them in a rationale-designed manner.

## Publications

L. Zheng, S. Cardaci, L. Jerby, E.D. MacKenzie, M. Sciacovelli, T. Isaac Johnson, E. Gaude, A. King, J.D.G. Leach, R. Edrada-Ebel, A. Hedly, N.A. Morrice, G. Kalna, K. Blyth, **E. Ruppin**, C. Frezza, E. Gottlieb. Fumarate induces redox-dependent senescence by modifying glutathione metabolism. *Nature Communications*, 6, 6001, 2015.

K. Yizhak\*, E. Gaude\*, S. E. Devedec, Y.Y. Waldman, G.Y. Stein, B. van de Water#, C. Frezza#, **E. Ruppin**#, (first author equal contribution \*, last author equal contribution #). Phenotype-based cell specific modeling reveals metabolic liabilities of cancer *eLife*, 3, e03641, 2014.

S. Stempler, K. Yizhak, **E. Ruppin**. Integrating transcriptomics with metabolic modeling predicts biomarkers and drug targets for Alzheimer's disease. *PLoS One*, 9; e105383, 2014.



Metabolic drug targets (x-axis) that are predicted to selectively kill cancer cells of different types (y-axis).



- R.A. Notebaart, B. Szappanos, B. Kinteses, F. Pal, A. Gyorkei, B. Bogos, V. Lazar, R. Spohn, A. Wagner, **E. Rupp**, C. Pal, B. Papp. Network-level architecture and the evolutionary potential of underground metabolism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS)*, 111: 11762-11767, 2014.
- K. Yizhak\*, S. E. Devedec\*, V.M. Rogkoti, F. Baenke, V.C. de Boer, C. Frezza, A. Schulze, B. van de Water#, **E. Rupp**#. A computational study of the Warburg effect identifies metabolic targets inhibiting cancer migration (first author equal contribution \*, last author equal contribution #). *Molecular Systems Biology (MSB)*, 10:744, 2014.
- O. Eilam, R. Zarecky, M. Oberhardt, L.K. Ursell, M. Kupiec, R. Knight, U. Gophna, **E. Rupp**. Glycan Degradation (GlyDer) analysis predicts mammalian gut microbiota abundance and host diet-specific adaptations *mBio*, 5; e01526-14, 2014.
- L. Jerby-Arnon, N. Pfetzner, Y.Y. Yaldman, L. McGarry, D. James, E. Shanks, B. Seashore-Ludlow, A. Weinstock, T. Geiger, P.A. Clemons, E. Gottlieb, **E. Rupp**. Predicting cancer-specific vulnerability via data-driven detection of synthetic lethality. *Cell*, 158, 1199-1209, 2014.
- R. Zarecki, M. Oberhardt, L. Reshef, U. Gophna, **E. Rupp**. A novel nutritional predictor links microbial fastidiousness with lowered ubiquity, growth rate and cooperativeness. *PLoS Computational Biology*, 10: e1003726, 2014.
- R. Zarecki, M. Oberhardt, K. Yizhak, A. Wagner, E. Shiftman Segal, C.S. Henry, U. Gophna, **E. Rupp**. Maximal sum of metabolic exchange fluxes outperforms biomass yield as a predictor of growth rate of microorganisms. *PLoS One*, 9: e98372, 2014.
- Goldstein I, Yizhak K, Madar S, Goldfinger N, **Rupp E**, Rotter V. p53 promotes the expression of gluconeogenesis-related genes and enhances hepatic glucose production. *Cancer Metab.* 1:9, 2013.
- Wagner A, Zarecki R, Reshef L, Gochev C, Sorek R, Gophna U, **Rupp E**. Computational evaluation of cellular metabolic costs successfully predicts genes whose expression is deleterious. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 110:19166-71, 2013
- Y. Waldman, T. Geiger, **E. Rupp**. A genome-wide systematic analysis reveals different and predictive proliferation expression signatures of cancerous vs. non-cancerous cells. *PLoS Genet*, 9:e1003806, 2013
- K. Yizhak, O. Gabay, H. Cohen, **E. Rupp**. Model-based identification of drug targets that revert disrupted metabolism and its application to aging. *Nature Comm*, 4:2632, 2013.
- G. Romano, Y. Harari, T. Yehuda, A. Podhorzer, L. Rubinstein, R. Shamir, A. Gottlieb, Y. Silberberg, D. Pe'er, **E. Rupp**, R. Sharan, M. Kupiec. Environmental stresses disrupt telomere length homeostasis. *PLoS Genet*, 9:e1003721, 2013
- A. Gottlieb, G.Y. Stein, **E. Rupp**, R.B. Altman, R. Sharan. A method for inferring medical diagnoses from patients similarities. *BMC Med*, 2013, 11:194.
- T. Tuller, S. Atar, **E. Rupp**, M. Gurevich, A. Achiron. Common and specific signatures of gene expression and protein-protein interactions in autoimmune diseases. *Genes Immunity*, 14, 67-82 (2013).
- I. Goldstein, K. Yizhak, S. Madar, N. Goldfinger, **E. Rupp**, V. Rotter. p53 promotes the expression of gluconeogenesis-related genes and enhances hepatic glucose production. *Cancer Metabol* 2013, 1:9 (2013)
- L. Jerby, L. Wolf, C. Denkert, G.Y. Stein, M. Hilvo, M. Oresic, T. Geiger, and **E. Rupp**. Metabolic associations of reduced proliferation and oxidative stress in advanced breast cancer. *Cancer Res*, 72, 5712-5720 (2012)
- L. Jerby, and **E. Rupp**. Predicting drug targets and biomarkers of cancer via genome-scale metabolic modeling. *Clin Cancer Res*, 18, 5572-5584 (2012)
- S. Stempler, **E. Rupp**. Analyzing gene expression from whole tissue vs. different cell types reveals the central role of neurons in predicting severity of Alzheimer's Disease. *PLoS One*, 7: e45879 (2012)
- G.Y. Stein, N. Yosef, H. Reichman, J. Horev, A. Laser-Azogui, A. Berens, J. Resau, **E. Rupp**, R. Sharan, and I. Tsarfaty. Met kinetic signature derived from the response to HGF/SF in a cellular model predicts breast cancer patient survival. *PLoS One*, 7: e45969 (2012)
- L. Lobel, S. Nadejda, I. Borovok, **E. Rupp**, and A. Hershkovitz. Integrative genomic analysis identifies isoleucine and codon as regulators of *Listeria monocytogenes* virulence. *PLoS Genet*, 8: e1002887 (2012)
- O. Mager, Y.Y. Waldman, **E. Rupp**, and R. Sharan. Enhancing the prioritization of disease-causing genes through tissue specific protein interaction networks. *PLoS Comp Biol* 8:e1002690 (2012)
- S. Stempler, Y.Y. Waldman, L. Wolf, and **E. Rupp**. Hippocampus neuronal metabolic gene expression outperforms whole tissue data in accurately predicting Alzheimer's disease progression. *Neurobiol Aging*, 33, 2230.e13 (2012)

- A. Gottlieb, G.Y. Stein, Y. Oron, **E. Ruppin**, and R. Sharan. INDI: a computational framework for inferring drug interactions and their associated recommendations. *Mol Syst Biol*, 8, 592 (2012)
- L. Vardi, **E. Ruppin**, and R. Sharan: A linearized constraint-based approach for modeling signaling networks. *J Comp Biol* 19: 232-40 (2012).
- Y. Silberberg, A. Gottlieb, M. Kupiec **E. Ruppin**, and R. Sharan: Large-scale elucidation of drug response pathways in humans. *J Comp Biol* 19: 163-74 (2012).
- T. Ben-Shitrit, N. Yosef, K. Shemesh, R. Sharan, **E. Ruppin** and M. Kupiec: Systematic identification of gene annotation errors in the widely used yeast mutation collections. *Nature Meth* 9: 373-U82 (2012).
- S. Mintz-Oron, S. Meir, S. Malitsky, **E. Ruppin**, A. Aharoni and T. Shlomi: Reconstruction of *Arabidopsis* metabolic network models accounting for subcellular compartmentalization and tissue-specificity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109: 339-44 (2012)
- Waldman, T. Tuller\*, A. Keinan\*, **E. Ruppin\***, Selection for translation efficiency on synonymous polymorphisms in recent human evolution. *Y. Genome Biol Evol*, 3: 749-761 (2011)
- C. Frezza, L. Zheng, O. Folger, K. Rajagopalan, E.D. MacKenzie, L. Jerby, M. Micaroni, B. Chaneton, J. Adam, A. Hedley, G. Kalna, I.P.M. Tomlinson, P.J. Pollard, D.G. Watson, R.J. Deberardinis, T. Shlomi\*, **E. Ruppin\***, E. Gottlieb. Haem oxygenase is synthetically lethal with the mitochondrial tumour suppressor fumarate hydratase. *Nature*, 477:225-228 (2011)
- T. Tuller, S. Atar, **E. Ruppin**, M. Gurevich, A. Achiron. Global map of physical interactions among differentially expressed genes in multiple sclerosis relapses and remissions. *Hum Molec Genet*, 20:3606-3619 (2011)
- Genome-scale analysis of translation elongation with a ribosomal flow model. (S. Reuveni, I. Meilijson, M. Kupiec, **E. Ruppin**, T. Tuller), *PLoS Comput Biol*, 7: e1002127 (2011), 2011.
- Predicting selective drug targets in cancer through metabolic networks. (O. Folger, L. Jerby, C. Frezza, E. Gottlieb, E. Ruppin\*, T. Shlomi\*), *Molec Syst Biol* (MSB), 2011.
- PREDICT: A method for inferring novel drug indications with application to personalized medicine, (A. Gottlieb, G.Y. Stein, **E. Ruppin**, R. Sharan), *Molec Syst Biol*, 7, 490, 2011.
- Metabolic modeling of endosymbiont genome reduction on a temporal scale. (K. Yizhak, T. Tuller, B. Papp, E. Ruppin), *Molec Syst Biol* 7, article number 479, 2011.
- Gene expression in the rodent brain is associated with its regional connectivity. (L. Wolf, C. Goldberg, N. Manor, R. Sharan, **E. Ruppin**), *PLoS Comput Biol*, 7, e1002040, 2011.
- Genome-scale metabolic modeling elucidates the role of proliferative adaptation in causing the Warburg effect. (T. Shlomi, T. Benyamini, E. Gottlieb, R. Sharan, **E. Ruppin**), *PLoS Comput Biol*, 7, e1002018, 2011
- Associations between translation efficiency and horizontal gene transfer within microbial communities. (T. Tuller, Y. Girshovich, Y. Sella, A. Kreimer, S. Freilich, M. Kupiec, U. Gophna, **E. Ruppin**), *Nucl Acids Res*, 39: 4743-475, 2011.
- iMAT: an integrative metabolic analysis tool. (H. Tzur, **E. Ruppin\***, T. Shlomi\*), *Bioinformatics*, 26:3140-2 (2010)
- Combining drug and gene similarity metrics for drug-target elucidation. (L. Perlman, A. Gottlieb, N. Atias, **E. Ruppin**, R. Sharan), *J Comput Biol*, 18:133-45 (2011)
- A novel HMM-based method for detecting enriched transcription factor binding sites reveals RUNX3 as a potential target in pancreatic cancer biology. (L. Levkovitz, N. Yosef, M.C. Gershgoren, **E. Ruppin**, R. Sharan, Y. Oron), *PLoS One*, 5:e14423 (2010)
- Transcriptional regulation by CHIP/LDB complexes. (R. Bronstein, L. Levkovitz, N. Yosef, M. Yanku, **E. Ruppin**, R. Sharan, H. Westphal, B. Oliver, D. Segal), *PLoS Genet*, 6, e10001063, (2010)
- Computational reconstruction of tissue-specific metabolic models: Application to human liver metabolism. (L. Jerby, T. Shlomi\*, **E. Ruppin\***), *Molec Syst Biol*, 6, 401, (2010)
- MuD: an interactive web-server for the prediction of non-neutral using protein structural data. (G. Wainreb, Y. Bromberg, H. Ashkenazy, A. Starovolsky-Shitrit, T. Haliloglu, **E. Ruppin**, K. Avraham, B. Rost, N. Ben-Tal), *Nucl Acids Res*, 38:W523-8, 2010.
- Reconstructing ancestral genomic sequences by co-evolution: formal definitions, computational issues and biological examples. (T. Tuller, H. Birin, M. Kupiec, **E. Ruppin**), *J Comput Biol*, 17(9), 1327-1344, 2010.
- Cooperation and cheating in exoenzyme production by microorganisms – theoretical analysis in view of biotechnological applications. (S. Schuster, J.U Kreft, N. Brenner, F. Wessely, G. Theiben, **E. Ruppin**, A. Schroeter), *Biotech J*, 5, 2010.



Flux balance analysis accounting for metabolite dilution. (T. Benyamini, Ori Folger, **E. Rupp**, T. Shlomi), *Genome Biol*, 11:R43, 2010.

Integrating quantitative proteomics and metabolomics with a genome-scale metabolic network model. (K. Yizhak, T. Benyamini, W. Liebermeister, **E. Rupp**, T. Shlomi), *Bioinformatics*, 26, ISMB 2010.

The large scale organization of the bacterial network of ecological co-occurrence interactions. (S. Freilich, A. Kreimer, I. Meilijson, U. Gophna, R. Sharan, **E. Rupp**), *Nucl Acids Res*, 38: 3857-3868 (2010)

Translation efficiency in humans: tissue specificity, global optimization and the differences between developmental stages. (Y. Waldman, T. Tuller, T. Shlomi, R. Sharan, **E. Rupp**), *Nucl Acids Res*, 38, 2010.

A systems level strategy for analyzing the cell death network: Implication in exploring the apoptosis/autophagy connection. (E. Zalckvar, N. Yosef, S. Reef, Y. Ber, A. Rubinstein, R. Sharan, **E. Rupp**, A. Kimchi), *Cell Death Diff*, 17:1244-53, 2010.

Translation efficiency is determined by both codon bias and folding energy. (T. Tuller, Y. Waldman, M. Kupiec, **E. Rupp**), *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 17: 3645–3650 (2010)

Decoupling environmental-dependent and independent genetic robustness across bacterial

species. (S. Freilich\*, A. Kreimer\*, E. Borenstein, U. Gophna, R. Sharan, **E. Rupp**); *PLoS Computational Biology*, 6, e1000690, 2010.

Associating genes and protein complexes with disease via network propagation. (O. Vanunu, O. Mager, **E. Rupp**, T. Shlomi, R. Sharan), *PLoS Computational Biology*, 6: e1000641, 2010.

Network-free prediction of knockout effects in yeast. (T. Peleg, N. Yosef, E. Rupp, R. Sharan), *PLoS Computational Biology*, 6: e1000635, 2010.

### Review

L. Jerby-Arnon, **E. Rupp**. Moving ahead on harnessing synthetic lethality to fight cancer. *Molecular & Cellular Oncology*, in press.

M. Oberhardt\*, K. Yizhak\*, E. Rupp. Metabolically re-modeling the drug pipeline. *Curr. Opin. in Pharmacology*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.coph.2013.05.006>, 2013

### Grants

2011-2015 US-Israeli Binational Science Foundation (BSF) for studying human host-pathogen metabolic interactions in the gut



## Prof. Ronit Satchi-Fainaro, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [ronitsf@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ronitsf@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://medicine.mytau.org/satchi-fainaro/>

# Angiogenic Switch Using Rationally-Designed Theranostic Nanomedicines

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

President, Israeli Chapter of the Controlled Release Society (ICRS)

Chair, Tel Aviv University Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IAUCUC)

Faculty Coordinator, Postgraduate Program in Nanotechnology

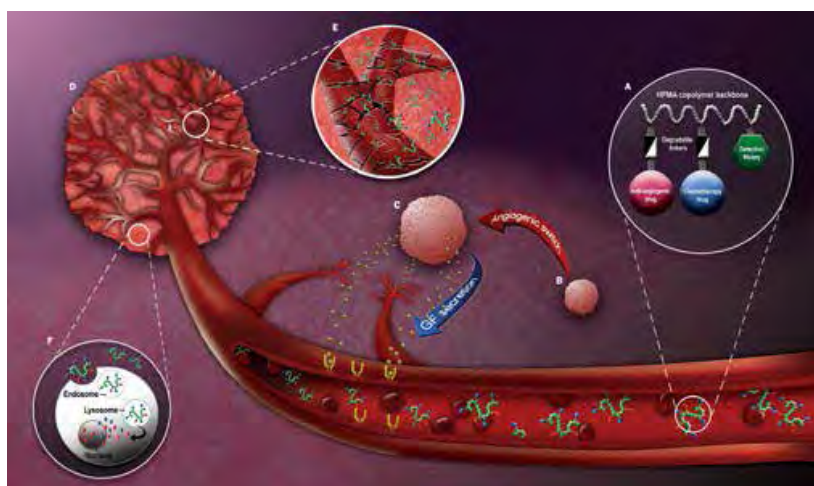
Editorial board member, *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*

Co-Editor-in-Chief, *Clinical Cancer Drugs*

## Research

Our research interests include investigations relating to tumor biology, tumor dormancy, mechanism of action of angiogenesis inhibitors, self-assembly of polymeric architectures and novel approaches to target cancer. Throughout, we have maintained an interest in understanding the biological rationale for the design of polymer therapeutics suitable for transfer into clinical testing. Our primary interests are the molecular basis of tumor angiogenesis and the rational design of polymer therapeutics. Our

research includes identification and characterization of genes and microRNAs associated with the switch from a dormant avascular tumor phenotype to a fast-growing angiogenic tumor in human cancers and their corresponding mouse models. We focus on the design and characterization of novel drug delivery platforms, including dendrimers and hyperbranched polymer-based nanoparticles, and the design of highly-selective targeting molecules integrating biology, chemistry, protein engineering, computational approaches, material sciences and nanotechnology to selectively guide drugs into pathological sites. Our vision is that novel approaches to target anticancer, anti-angiogenic drugs, miRNA and siRNAs to endothelial and tumor cells to potentially treat angiogenesis-dependent diseases could transform cancer into a chronically-manageable disease. Research methods used include sequencing, gene cloning, quantitative RT-PCR, immunofluorescence, cell culture, scanning electron microscopy, mass spectrometry, NMR, HPLC, in situ hybridization, bioinformatics, polymer chemistry, molecular imaging, angiogenesis assays, animal models of cancer (human xenografts in mice, syngeneic and transgenic mice models), pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics.



The angiogenic switch and the use of nano-medicines such as Polymer Therapeutics to treat angiogenic tumors. The enhanced permeability and retention (EPR) effect allows nanoconjugates to extravasate through the tumor leaky vessels, accumulate in the tumor bed selectively and internalize into the tumor epithelial and tumor endothelial cells via endocytosis.

## Publications

Weinstain R\*, Segal E\*, **Satchi-Fainaro R** and Shabat D, Real-time monitoring of drug release, *Chemical Communications (Camb)* 46, 553-555 (2010).

Ofek P, Fischer W, Calderón M, Haag R and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, In vivo delivery of small interfering RNA to tumors and their vasculature by novel dendritic nanocarriers, *FASEB Journal*, 24, 3122-3134 (2010).

Polyak D, Ryppa C, Ofek P, Licha K, Many A, Kratz F and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Development of PEGylated doxorubicin-E-[c(RGDfK)<sub>2</sub>] conjugate for integrin-targeted cancer therapy, *Polymers for Advanced Technology*, 22, 103-113 (2011).

Marom H, Miller K, Bechor-Bar Y, Tsarfaty G, **Satchi-Fainaro R\*** and Gozin M\*, Toward development of targeted nonsteroidal antiandrogen-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7,10-tetraacetic acid-gadolinium complex for prostate cancer diagnostics., *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 53, 6316-6325 (2010). \*Corresponding authors.

Ofek P, Miller K, Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D, Segal E and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Rational design of multifunctional polymer therapeutics for cancer theranostics, Special Theme issue: Polymer Therapeutics as novel nanomedicines, *Israel Journal of Chemistry*, 50, 185-203 (2010).

Eldar-Boock A, Miller K, Sanchis J, Lupu R, Vicent MJ and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Integrin-assisted drug delivery of nano-scaled polymer therapeutics bearing paclitaxel, *Biomaterials*, 32, 3862-3874 (2011).

Miller K, Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D, Segal E, Benayoun L, Shaked Y and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Antiangiogenic Antitumor Activity of HPMA Copolymer-Paclitaxel-Alendronate Conjugate on Breast Cancer Bone Metastasis Mouse Model, *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 8,1052-1062 (2011).

Clementi C, Miller K, Mero A, **Satchi-Fainaro R** and Pasut G, Dendritic Poly(ethylene glycol) Bearing Paclitaxel and Alendronate for Targeting Bone Neoplasms, *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 8:1063-1072 (2011).

Segal E, Pan H, Benayoun L, Kopečková P, Shaked Y, Kopeček J and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Enhanced anti-tumor activity and safety profile of targeted nano-scaled HPMA copolymer-alendronate-TNP-470 conjugate in the treatment of bone malignancies, *Biomaterials*, 32:4450-4463 (2011).

Scomparin A, Salmaso S, Bersani S, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Caliceti P, Novel folated and non-folated pullulan bioconjugates for anticancer drug delivery, *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 42, 547-558 (2011).

Karton-Lifshin N, Segal E, Omer L, Portnoy M, **Satchi-Fainaro R\***, Shabat D\*, A unique paradigm for a turn-on near-infrared cyanine-based probe: non-invasive intravital optical imaging of hydrogen peroxide, *Journal of the American Chemical Society (JACS)*, 133, 10960-10965 (2011). \*Corresponding authors.

Fante C, Eldar-Boock A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Osborn H, Greco F, Synthesis and biological evaluation of a polyglutamic acid-dopamine conjugate: a new anti-angiogenic agent, *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 54, 5255-5259 (2011).

**Satchi-Fainaro R\***, Ferber S\*, Segal E, Ma L, Dixit N, Ijaz A, Hlatky L, Abdollahi A, Almog A, Prospective identification of glioblastoma cells generating dormant tumors, *PLoS One*, 7: e44395. (2012).

Herzog IM, Green KD, Berkov-Zrihen Y, Feldman M, Vidavski RR, Eldar-Boock A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Eldar A, Garneau-Tsodikova S and Fridman M, 6"-Thioether tobramycin analogues: Towards selective targeting of bacterial membranes, *Angewandte Chemie*, 51, 5652-5656 (2012).

Benayoun L, Gingis-Velitski S, Voloshin T, Segal E, Segev R, Munster M, Brill R, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Scherer SJ, Shaked Y, Tumor-initiating cells of various tumor types exhibit differential angiogenic properties and react differently to antiangiogenic drugs, *Stem Cells -Cancer Stem Cells*, 30, 1831-41 (2012).

Benayoun L, Schaffer M, Brill R, Gingis-Velitski S, Segal E, Nevelsky A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Shaked Y, Porfimer-sodium (Photofrin-II) in combination with ionizing radiation inhibits tumor initiating cell proliferation and improves glioblastoma treatment efficacy, *Cancer Biology & Therapy*, 31;14 (2012). (Cover feature).

Miller K, Clementi C, Polyak D, Eldar-Boock A, Benayoun L, Barshack I, Shaked Y, Pasut G and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Anti-angiogenic activity of polyethyleneglycol-based paclitaxel and alendronate for the treatment of breast cancer bone metastases, *Biomaterials*, 34: 3795-3806 (2013).

Chuderland D, Ben-Ami I, Kaplan-Kraicer R, Grossman H, Komsky A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Eldar-Boock A, Ron-El R, Shalgi R, Hormonal regulation of pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) in granulosa cells, *Molecular Human Reproduction*, 19, 72-81 (2013).

Ferber S, Tiram G and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Evaluation of microvessels density, morphology and functionality in matrigel plugs by non-invasive intravital microscopy, *The Journal of Visualized Experiments (JoVE)*, in press (2014).



Redy O, Kisin-Finfer E, Shiran Ferber, **Satchi-Fainaro R\***, and Shabat D\*, Synthesis and use of qcy7-derived modular probes for detection and imaging of biologically relevant analytes, *Nature Protocols*, 9:27-36 (2014). \*Corresponding authors

Kisin-Finfer E, Ferber S, Blau R, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Shabat D, Synthesis and evaluation of new NIR-fluorescent probes for cathepsin B: ICT versus FRET as a turn-ON mode-of-action, *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 24:2453-8 (2014).

Ferber S, Baabur-Cohen H, Blau R, Epshtein Y and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Nanomedicines for personalized theranostics of angiogenesis-dependent diseases, *Cancer Letters*, in press (2014).

Eldar-Boock A, Rypa C, Sanchis J, Baabur-Cohen H, Many A, Vicent MJ, Kratz F, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Integrin-targeted nano-sized polymeric systems for paclitaxel: A comparative study, *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, in press (2014).

Markovsky E, Baabur-Cohen H, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Anticancer polymeric nanomedicine bearing synergistic drug combination is superior to a mixture of individually-conjugated drugs, *Journal of Controlled Release*, in press (2014).

## Reviews

Ofek P, Miller K, Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D, Segal E and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Rational design of multifunctional polymer therapeutics for cancer theranostics, Special Theme issue: Polymer Therapeutics as novel nanomedicines, *Israel Journal of Chemistry*, 50, 185-203 (2010).

David A and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Special Theme issue: Polymer Therapeutics as novel nanomedicines, Editorial – Polymer Therapeutics – from bench to bedside, *Israel Journal of Chemistry*, 50, 145-146 (2010).

Markovsky E, Baabur-Cohen H, Eldar-Boock A, Omer L, Tiram G, Ferber S, Ofek P, Polyak D, Scomparin A and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Administration, distribution, metabolism and elimination of polymer therapeutics, Theme issue: Drug Delivery Research in Europe, *Journal of Controlled Release*, 161, 446–460 (2012).

Eldar-Boock A\*, Polyak D\*, Scomparin A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Nano-sized polymers and liposomes designed to deliver combination therapy for cancer, *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 24: 682–689 (2013).

Ofek P, Tiram G, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, RNAi Anti-angiogenic Nanomedicines, *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, in press (2014).

Polyak D\*, Eldar-Boock A\*, Baabur-Cohen H and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Polymer conjugates for focal and targeted delivery of drugs, *Polymers for Advanced Technologies*, 24, 777–790 (2013).

Tiram G, Scomparin A, Ofek P and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Interfering cancer with polymeric siRNA nanocarriers, *Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology*, 10, 50-66 (2014).

Ben-Shushan D\*, Markovsky E\*, Gibori H\*, Tiram G, Scomparin A, **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Overcoming obstacles in microRNA delivery towards improved cancer therapy, *Drug Delivery and Translational Research*, 4, 38-49 (2014).

## Chapters

Eldar-Boock A, Polyak D and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Ligand-assisted vascular targeting of polymer therapeutics, In Drug Delivery in Oncology – From Basic Research to Cancer Therapy, Eds. Kratz F and Senter P, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany, 2, p. 591-625 (2011).

Baabur-Cohen H, Omer L, and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Recent progress in polymer therapeutics as nanomedicines, In Handbook of Harnessing biomaterials in Nanomedicine: Preparation, toxicity and applications, Ed. Peer D, Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, USA, Chapter 4, p. 77-122 (2011).

Gabizon A, Shmeeda H, Baabur H and **Satchi-Fainaro R**, Targeting the folate receptor with liposomes and polymer therapeutics, In Targeted Drug Strategies for Cancer and Inflammation, Eds. Leamon C and Jackman A, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany, p. 217-247 (2011).

## Grants

2012-2016 MAGNET Rimonim Consortium, Office of the Chief Scientist of the Ministry of Industry, Trade & Labor: “siRNA delivery to ovarian cancer”.

2012-2017 Israel National Nanotechnology Initiative (INNI), Focal Technology Area in nanotechnology, “Theranostic Nanomedicines for Personalized Medicine”

2014-2019 European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator Award. PolyDorm: “Uncovering the molecular and cellular mechanism of tumor dormancy for the rational design of theranostic nanomedicines”.



## Prof. Yosef Shiloh, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [yossih@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:yossih@post.tau.ac.il)  
Lab web site: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~yossih/>



# The ATM-Mediated DNA Damage Response

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
David and Inez Myers Chair in Cancer Genetics  
ICRF Research Professorship

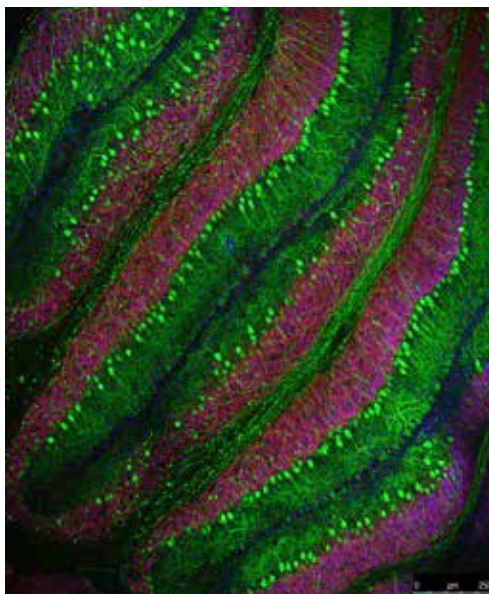
## Research

Our laboratory investigates the cellular DNA damage response. This research stems from our interest in the human genetic disorder ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T), in which a central axis of the DNA damage response is missing.

Genetic defects in the DNA damage response lead to genomic instability syndromes, which usually include tissue degeneration, cancer predisposition, and sensitivity to specific DNA damaging agents. A prototype genomic instability syndrome is A-T. The disease is characterized by neuronal degeneration,

immunodeficiency, chromosomal instability, sensitivity to ionizing radiation, and cancer predisposition. Our lab has been investigating A-T since its establishment in 1985. In 1995, after 8 years of intensive work, we identified the gene that is defective (mutated) in A-T patients and called it *ATM* (A-T, Mutated). We went on to study the activity of its product, the ATM protein, which turned out to be an enzyme with an activity called “protein kinase”.

Our current research is aimed at a broader understanding of the ATM-mediated DNA damage response. Particular attention is paid to the molecular and physiological basis of A-T, which may eventually lead to new treatment modalities for the disease. We investigate this system with cell biology methods, gene targeting in mice, and systems biology strategies including high-throughput screens, advanced proteomics and bioinformatics. A study is underway aimed at understanding the DNA damage response in the part of the brain called the cerebellum, which is badly damaged in A-T patients. Another project is searching for a drug treatment for A-T patients based on our recent understanding of the disease.



Microscopic image of a slice of mouse cerebellum in culture. The cells stained green are called Purkinje cells. These cells are the first to be damaged and lost in A-T patients. Such cultures are used to study the DNA damage response in this complex organ.

## Publications

Ulitzky, I., Maron-Katz, A., Shavit, S., Sagir, D., Linhart, C., Elkon, R., Tanay, A., Sharan, R., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Shamir, R. (2010) Expander: from expression microarrays to networks and functions. *Nature Prot* 5:303-322.

Barash, H., Gross, E., Edrei, Y., Ella, E., Cohen, I., Corchia, N., Ben-Moshe, T., Pappo, O., Pikarsky, E., Goldenberg, D., **Shiloh, Y.**, Galun, E., and Abramovitch, R. (2010) Accelerated carcinogenesis following liver regeneration is associated with chronic inflammation-induced double-strand DNA breaks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 107:2207-2217.

Salton, M., Lerenthal, Y., Wang, S.-Y., Chen, D.J., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2010) Involvement of Matrin 3 and



- SFPQ/NONO in the DNA damage response. *Cell Cycle* 9:1568-1576.
- Bensimon, A., Schmidt, A., Ziv, Y., Elkon, R., Wang, S.-Y., Chen, D., Aebersold, R., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2010) ATM-dependent and independent dynamics of the nuclear phosphoproteome following DNA damage. *Sci Signal* 3:rs3.
- Paz, A., Brownstein, Z., Ber, Y., Bialik, S., David, E., Sagir, D., Ulitsky, I., Elkon, R., Kimchi, A., Avraham, K., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Shamir, R. (2011) SPIKE: A database of highly curated human signaling pathways. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 39:D793-799.
- Kepkey, R., Attwood, K.M., Ziv, Y., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Dellaire, G. (2011) KAP1 depletion increases PML nuclear body number in concert with ultrastructural changes in chromatin. *Cell Cycle* 10:308-322.
- Galron, N., Gruber, R., Lifshitz, V., Lu, H., Kirshner, M., Ziv, N., Wang, Z.-Q., **Shiloh, Y.**, Barzilai, A., and Frenkel, D. (2011) Astrocyte dysfunction associated with cerebellar attrition in a Nijmegen breakage syndrome animal model. *J. Mol. Neurosci.* 5:202-11.
- Dar, I., Yosha, G., Elfassy, R., Galron, R., Wang, Z.-Q., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Barzilai, A. (2011) Investigation of the functional link between ATM and NBS1 in the DNA damage response in the mouse cerebellum. *J. Biol. Chem.* 286:15361-15376.
- Moyal, L., Gana-Weisz, M., Lerenthal, Y., Mass, G., So, S., Wang, S.-Y., Eppink, B., Chung, Y.-M., Shalev, G., Shema, E., Shkedy, D., Smorodinsky, N.I., van-Vliet, N., Kuster, B., Mann, M., Ciechanover, A., Dahm-Daphi, J., Kanaar, R., Hu, M.C-T., Chen, D.J., Oren, M., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Requirement of ATM-dependent monoubiquitylation of histone H2B for timely repair of DNA double strand break. *Mol. Cell*, 41:529-542. *Featured article.*
- Segal-Raz, H., Mass, G., Ziv-Lehrman, S., Wang, S.-Y., Strom, C., Helleday, T., Chen, D.J., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) ATM-mediated phosphorylation of polynucleotide kinase is required for effective DNA double-strand break repair. *EMBO Reports*, 12:713-719.
- Raz-Prag, D., Galron, R., Segev-Amzaleg, N., Barzilai, A., **Shiloh, Y.**, and Frenkel, D. (2011) A role for vascular deficiency in retinal pathology in a mouse model of ataxia-telangiectasia. *Am. J. Pathol.* 179:1533-41.
- Rashi-Elkeles, S., Elkon, R., Shavit, S., Lerenthal, Y., Linhart, C., Kupershtein, A., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G., Shamir, R., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Transcriptional modulation induced by ionizing radiation: p53 remains a central player. *Mol. Oncol.* 5:336-348
- Salton-Morgenstern, M., Elkon, R., Borodina, T., Davydov, A., Yaspo, M.-L., Halperin, E., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Matrin 3 binds and stabilizes mRNA. *PLoS ONE* 6:e23882.
- Levy-Barda, A., Lerenthal, Y., Davis, A.J., Chung, Y.M., Essers, J., Shao, Z., van Vliet, N., Chen, D.J., Hu, M.C-T., Kanaar, R., Ziv, Y., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Involvement of the nuclear proteasome activator PA28 $\gamma$  in the cellular response to DNA double-strand breaks. *Cell Cycle*, 10:4300-4310.
- Shiloh, Y.**, Shema, E., Moyal, L., and Oren, M., (2011) RNF20-RNF40: a ubiquitin-driven link between gene expression and the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters*, 585:2795-2802.
- Kirshner, M., Galron, R., Frenkel, D., Mandelbaum, G., **Shiloh, Y.**, Wang, Z.-Q., and Barzilai, A. (2012) Malfunctioning DNA damage response (DDR) leads to the degeneration of nigro-striatal pathway in mouse brain. *J. Mol. Neurosci.* 46:554-68.
- Tzur-Gilat, A., Ziv, Y., Dusart, I., Mittelman, L., Barzilai, A., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2013) Studying the cerebellar DNA damage response in the tissue culture dish. *Mech. Ageing Dev.* 134:496-505.
- Rasmussen LJ, **Shiloh Y**, Bergersen LH, Sander M, Bohr VA, Tønjum T. (2013) DNA damage response, bioenergetics, and neurological disease: the challenge of maintaining brain health in an aging human population. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 134:427-33
- Rashi-Elkeles S, Warnatz HJ, Elkon R, Kupershtein A, Chobod Y, Paz A, Amstislavskiy V, Sultan M, Safer H, Nietfeld W, Lehrach H, Shamir R, Yaspo ML, **Shiloh Y.** (2014) Parallel profiling of the transcriptome, cistrome, and epigenome in the cellular response to ionizing radiation. *Sci Signal.* M7(325):rs3.

## Reviews

Jochemsen, A.A., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2010) USP10: Friend or foe? *Cell*, 140:308-310.

Sander, M., Begley, T.J., Desaintes, C., Gavin, A.-C., Pelroy, R., Pothof, J., **Shiloh, Y.**, van Gent, D., van Houten, B., Yaffe, M., and Mullenders, L. (2010) 3<sup>rd</sup> US-EU Workshop on Systems Level Understanding of DNA Damage Responses. *Mutat. Res.* 692:53-60.

Bensimon, A., Aebersold, R., and **Shiloh, Y.** (2011) Beyond ATM: the protein kinase landscape of the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters* 585:1625-1639.

**Shiloh, Y.**, Shema, E., Moyal, L., and Oren, M., (2011) RNF20-RNF40: a ubiquitin-driven link between gene expression and the DNA damage response. *FEBS Letters*, 585:2795-2802.

**Shiloh, Y.**, and Ziv, Y. The ATM protein: the importance of being active (Commentary) *J. Cell Biol.* 198:273-275.

Shiloh, Y., and Ziv, Y. (2013) The ATM protein: regulating the DNA damage response, and more. *Nature Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 14:197-210.

#### Book Chapter

**Shiloh, Y.** (2010) The ATM-mediated DNA damage response. In: *Molecular Oncology* (Gelman, I., Sawyers, G.L. and Rauscher, F., eds.) Cambridge University Press, pp. 297-309.

#### Grants

2011-2015 Israel Science Foundation: The ATM and WRN Proteins at the Crossroads of Genomic Stability, Cancer and Aging

2011-2015 German-Israel Foundation for Scientific Research and Development: UBE4B: A New Player in the Interface between the Ubiquitin Arena and the DNA Damage response



## Prof. Ilan Tsarfaty, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [ilants@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ilants@post.tau.ac.il)

# Met Proto-Oncogene and its Ligand, HGF/SF and Breast Cancer

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

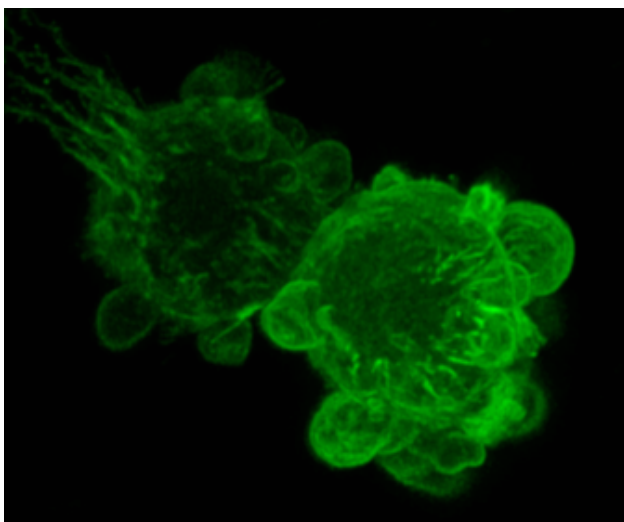
Director, Sackler Cellular and Molecular Imaging Center (SCMIC)

## Research

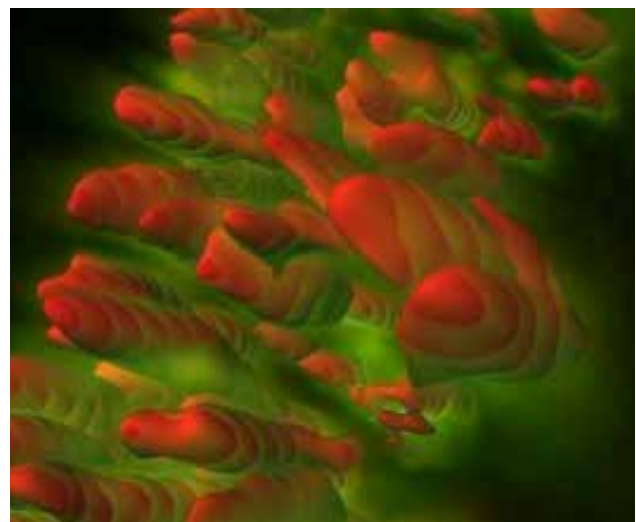
Breast cancer is the most common malignant disease in western women. In the majority of cases the cause of death in cancer patients is not the primary tumors, but complications derived from metastases at distant sites. The *met* proto-oncogene product (Met – a receptor tyrosine kinase) and its ligand, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF), mediate cell motility and proliferation *in vitro* and tumorigenicity, angiogenesis and metastasis *in vivo*. Mimp/Mtch2, a mitochondrial carrier homologue cloned in our lab, is induced by Met-HGF/SF signaling and is involved in metabolic and bioenergetic processes. We have previously shown that activation of Met by HGF/SF induces an increase in tumor blood volume in a dose-dependent manner. Mimp/Mtch2 reduces cells

proliferation *in vitro* and tumor growth *in vivo*. Several anti-Met targeted therapies are in development and some have entered phase III clinical trials.

The goal of our studies is to further understand the role of Met-Mimp/Mtch2 in cancer progression and metastasis, and to develop modalities for personalizing targeted Met therapy. Fluorescent tagged-Met proteins were used to study Met mitogenic effect on cells. Met induced cell motility is mediated by the formation of membrane structures such as ruffles, pseudopodia and blebs. Over expression of GFP-Met WT results in its constitutive activation, cell rounding and detachment, and dynamic non-apoptotic membrane blebbing. Bleb retraction results in numerous membrane microspikes where CFP-Met WT, YFP-actin and membrane markers accumulate. Expression of Dominant-Negative (DN) YFP-Met alone did not induce any membrane blebbing, and co-expression of CFP-Met WT and YFP-Met DN significantly reduces membrane blebbing. Using confocal based molecular imaging we also show that Mimp/Mtch2 reduces the levels of reactive oxygen



Met localization in blebbing cells



Mimp localization in mitochondrial cells (Red inner mitochondria marker, Green Mimp-GFP)

species ROS and prevents the HGF/SF induced increase in ROS. Mimp/Mtch2 also reduces the polarization of the mitochondrial membrane potential.

To study Met activation by HGF/SF *in vivo*, we used a xenograft mouse model in which DA3 cells expressing the fluorescent protein mCherry (DA3-mCherry) are injected orthotopically into mice mammary glands. Contrast media ultrasound-based Met functional molecular imaging (FMI) demonstrated that HGF/SF-induced increased hemodynamics is dependent on Met concentration and can be dramatically reduce upon inhibition of the receptor and its signaling pathway; Whole animal spectral imaging enabled detection of sub-millimeter metastases demonstrating fast developing micrometastatic spread of the tumor; Macro to Micro and two photon confocal imaging demonstrated HGF/SF-induced changes in blood flow at single vessel resolution, localization of metalloprotease and catapsine activity at the tumor edge and increase in single cell motility.

Met molecular imaging demonstrated that Met signaling modulation plays a major role in breast cancer tumor growth and development. These emerging MI modalities may help tailor Met-targeted therapy.

### Publications

Zaritsky A, Natan S, Horev J, Hecht I, Wolf L, Ben-Jacob E and **Tsarfaty I**. Multi-cellular differential interference contrast based segmentation algorithm as a tool for understanding and quantifying cell motility dynamics. *PLoS One*. 2011. 6: e27593.

Stein GY, Yosef N, Reichman H, Horev J, Laser-Azogui A, Berens A, Resau J, Ruppin E, Sharan R, **Tsarfaty I**. Met kinetic signature derived from the response to HGF/SF in a cellular model predicts breast cancer patient survival. *PLoS One*. 2012. 7:e45969.

Zaritsky A, Natan S, Ben-Jacob E, **Tsarfaty I**. Emergence of HGF/SF-induced coordinated cellular motility. *PLoS One*. 2012. 7:e44671.

Shaul, P. Frenkel, M. Goldstein, Mittelman, L., Grunwald, A., Ebenstein, Y. **Tsarfaty, I.** Fridman, M. The structure of anthracycline derivatives determines their subcellular localization and cytotoxic activity. *ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 2013. 4, 323-328.

Rivlin, M. Horev, J. **Tsarfaty, I.** Navon G. Molecular imaging of tumors and metastases using chemical exchange saturation transfer (CEST) MRI. *Sci Rep*.2013. 25;3:3045.

Zaritsky, A., Manor, N., Wolf, L., Ben-Jacob, E. & **Tsarfaty, I.** Benchmark for multi-cellular segmentation of bright field microscopy images. *BMC Bioinformatics* 2013, 14:319.

Laser-Azogui, A., Diamant-Levi, T., Israeli, S., Roytman, Y. & **Tsarfaty, I.** Met-induced membrane blebbing leads to amoeboid cell motility and invasion. *Oncogene* 2014. 33:1788-98.

Natan, S\*. Tsarfaty, G\*. Horev, J. Haklai, R. Kloog, Y. **Tsarfaty, I.** Interplay between HGF/Sf-Met-Ras signaling, tumor metabolism and blood flow as a potential target for breast cancer therapy. *Oncoscience* 2014.1:30.

Ninio-Many, L. Grossman, H. Levi, M. Zilber S., **Tsarfaty I.** Shomron, N. Tuvar, A. Chuderland, M Stemmer, D. S. Ben-Aharon, I. Shalgi, R. MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience* 2014. 1:250.

### Review

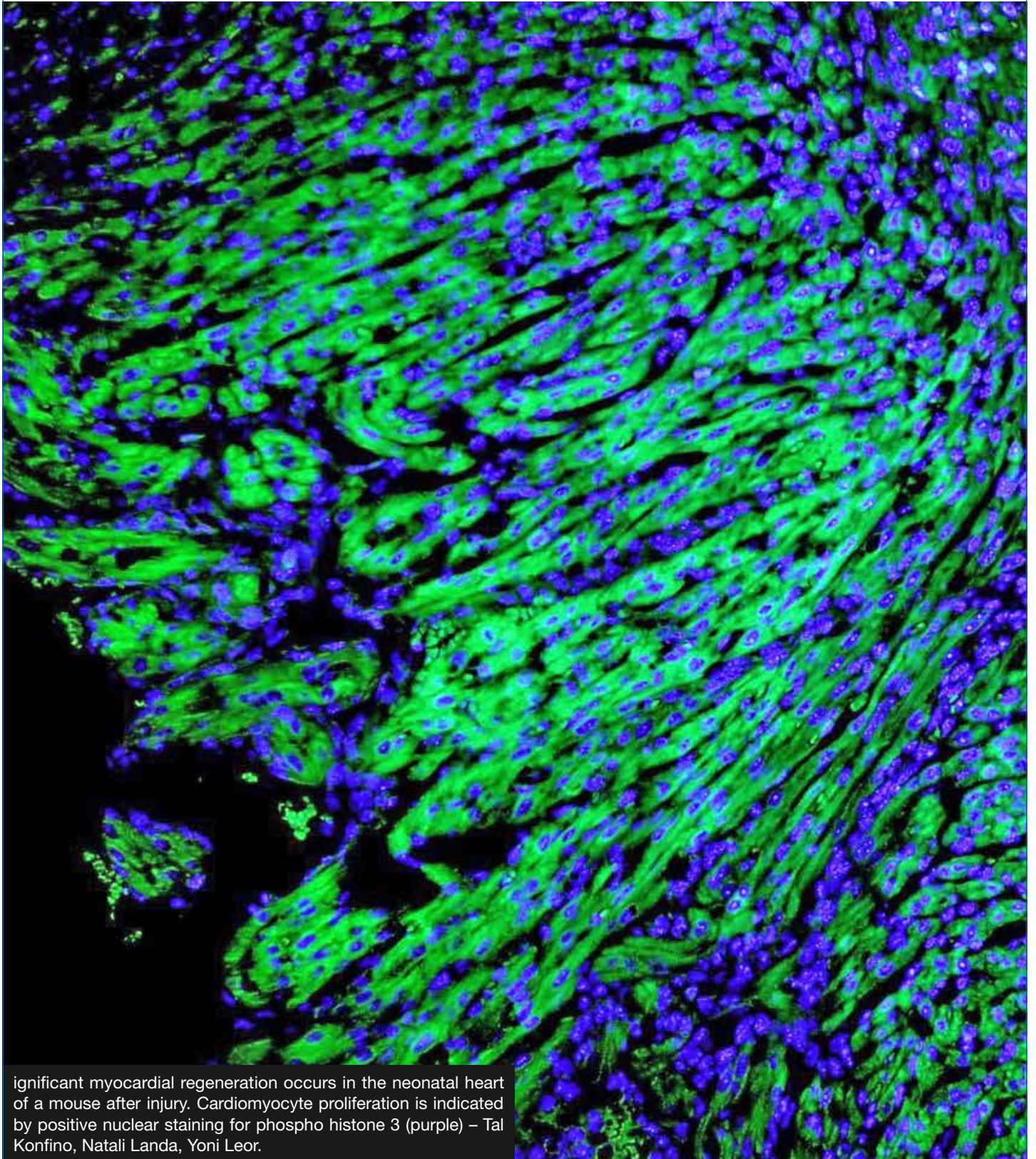
**Tsarfaty I,** Ben-Jacob E. Secrets of tubule engineering by epithelial cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2012. 109:6790-1.

### Grants

2010 – 2015 Sackler Foundation, Establishment of the Tel Aviv University Sackler Cellular and Molecular Imaging Center (SCMIC)



# Cardiovascular Research and Diseases



Significant myocardial regeneration occurs in the neonatal heart of a mouse after injury. Cardiomyocyte proliferation is indicated by positive nuclear staining for phospho histone 3 (purple) – Tal Konfino, Natali Landa, Yoni Leor.





Prof. Bernard Attali, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology &  
Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [battali@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:battali@post.tau.ac.il)  
<http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=achigijid>



## Normal and Diseased Potassium Channels in Human Brain and Heart

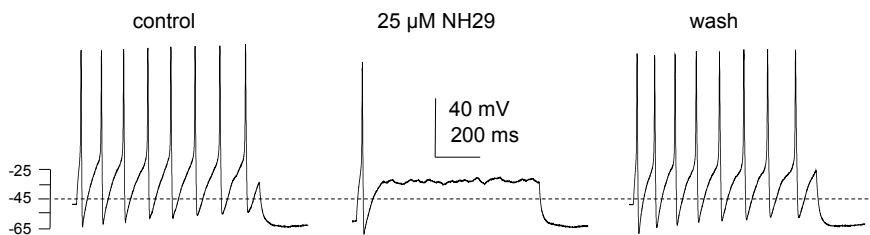
### Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

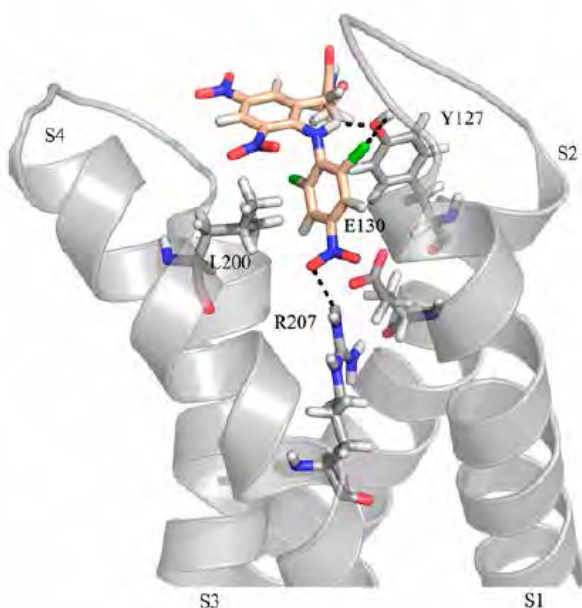
### Research

Reaching an understanding in molecular terms of the mechanisms by which changes in membrane potential regulate cellular events is the main concern of our research. We focus our interest on potassium channels because they play crucial roles in many cellular functions such as shaping cardiac

and neuronal action potentials, tuning neuronal firing patterns, synaptic integration or modulating neurotransmitter release. Using the powerful combination of molecular biology, biophysics, biochemistry and electrophysiology, our research aims at elucidating the structural, biophysical and physiological attributes of potassium channels in human brain and heart and whose mutations lead to major neurological and cardiovascular disorders like epilepsy, myokymia, atrial or ventricular fibrillation.



Activation of M-type potassium channels by our homemade NH29 opener inhibits evoked spike discharge in dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons.



Docking of the NH29 gating-modifier molecule onto the voltage sensor domain of the Kv7.2 potassium channel.

## Publications

### Manuscripts

Peretz A, Pell L, Gofman Y, Haitin Y, Shamgar L, Patrich E, Kornilov P, Gourgy-Hacohen O, Ben-Tal N, **Attali B.** (2010) Targeting the voltage sensor of Kv7.2 channels with a new gating-modifier. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 107:15637-15642.

Strutz-Seebohm N, Pusch M, Wolf S, Stoll R, Tapken D, Gerwert K, **Attali B,** Seebohm G. (2011) Structural basis of slow activation gating in the cardiac I<sub>Ks</sub> channel complex. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 27:443-452.

Ebner-Bennatan S, Patrich E, Peretz A, Kornilov P, Tiran Z, Elson A, **Attali B.** (2012) Multi-faceted modulation of K<sup>+</sup> channels by protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon tunes neuronal excitability. *J Biol Chem.* 287:27614-27628.

Weisbrod D, Peretz A, Ziskind A, Menaker N, Oz S, Barad L, Eliyahu S, Itskovitz-Eldor J, Dascal N, Khananshvili D, Binah O, **Attali B.** (2013) SK4 Ca<sup>2+</sup> activated K<sup>+</sup> channel is a critical player in cardiac pacemaker derived from human embryonic stem cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 110:E1685-94.

Kornilov P, Peretz A, Lee Y, Son K, Lee JH, Refaeli B, Roz N, Rehavi M, Choi S, **Attali B.** (2014) Promiscuous gating modifiers target the voltage sensor of Kv7.2, TRPV1, and Hv1 cation channels. *FASEB J.* 28:2591-602.

### Reviews

Kornilov P, Peretz A, **Attali B.** (2013) Channel gating pore: a new therapeutic target. *Cell Res.* 23:1067-8.

Dvir M, Peretz A, Haitin Y, **Attali B.** (2014) Recent molecular insights from mutated I<sub>Ks</sub> channels in cardiac arrhythmia. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.* 15:74-82.

### Grants

2013-2017 Israel Academy of Science, (ISF:1215/13). Role of SK4 Ca<sup>2+</sup>-activated K<sup>+</sup> channels in the developing human cardiac pacemaker using embryonic stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes as a model. (PI).

2013-2017 Fields Fund for Cardiovascular Research (Co-PI).



Prof. Nathan Dascal, Ph.D.

Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler School of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [dascaln@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:dascaln@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://medicine.mytau.org/dascal/>

# Signal Transduction by Neurotransmitters in Brain and Heart in Health and Disease

## Position

Professor of Physiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Electrical activity of excitable cells is their most important feature, which allows the performance of fundamental functions of brain, heart and muscle. We are addressing a key issue in modern cardiology and neurobiology: how neurotransmitters regulate cardiac cells and neurons by acting on ion channels – proteins that underlie the electrical activity in these cells; and how errors in these processes cause disease. Main projects in the lab:

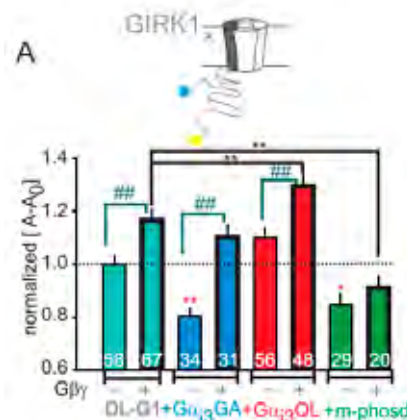
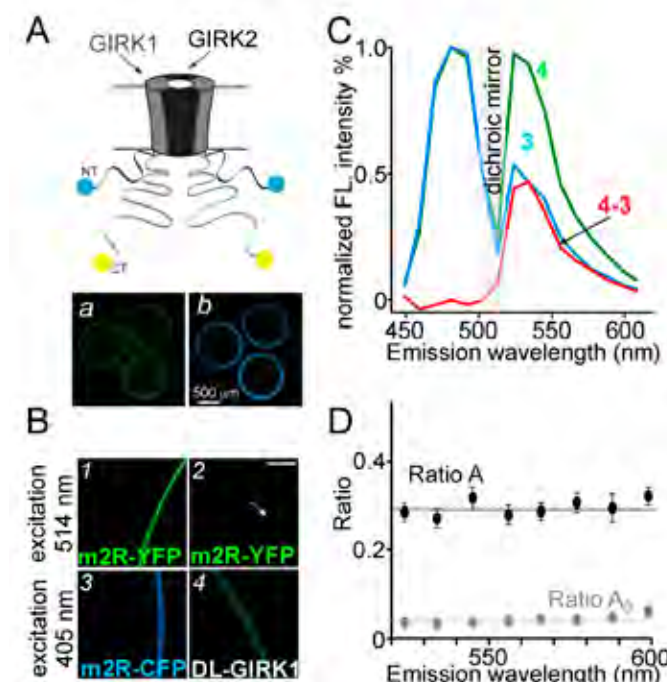
Function and regulation of receptors, G proteins,  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $K^+$  channels in health and disease; Ion channel-related hereditary cardiac and neurological disorders (channelopathies); Mechanisms of coupling of G protein-coupled receptors with effectors; Molecular mechanisms of bipolar disorder.

**Research methods:** Electrophysiology, Neurophysiology, Heterologous Expression, Protein Biochemistry, Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET), Molecular biology, Mathematical and Kinetic Modeling and Simulation, Immunocytochemistry

## Publications

Babai N, Kanevsky N, **Dascal N**, Rozanski GJ, Singh DP, Fatma N & Thoreson WB (2010). Anion sensitive regions of L-type  $Ca_v1.2$  calcium channels expressed in HEK293 cells. *PLoS One*, 5, e8602.

Berlin S, Keren-Raifman T, Castel R, Rubinstein M, Dessauer CW, Ivanina T & **Dascal N** (2010).  $G\alpha_i$  and  $G\beta\gamma$  jointly regulate the conformations of a  $G\beta\gamma$  effector, the neuronal G-protein activated  $K^+$  channel (GIRK). *J Biol Chem*, 285, 6179-6185.



**Studying GIRK channels expressed in a heterologous system (*Xenopus oocytes*).** Intramolecular fluorescence resonance energy transfer (i-FRET) shows interactions of cytosolic N- and C-termini of the channel. **A**, GIRK channel labeled with two fluorescent proteins. **B**, Imaging the expressed fluorescent proteins with a confocal microscope. **C**, **D**, Example of use of FRET analysis to study conformational changes in the channel caused by neurotransmitter, G proteins or drugs. **E**,  $G\alpha$  and  $G\beta\gamma$  synergistically alter the conformation of GIRK1 subunit.



- Edelheit O, Hanukoglu I, Shriki Y, Tfilin M, **Dascal N**, Gillis D & Hanukoglu A (2010). Truncated  $\beta$  epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) subunits responsible for multi-system pseudohypoaldosteronism support partial activity of ENaC. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol*, 119, 84-88.
- Tselniker I, Tsemakhovich VA, Dessauer CW & **Dascal N**. (2010) Stargazin modulates neuronal voltage-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel  $\text{Ca}_v2.2$  by a  $\text{G}\beta\gamma$ -dependent mechanism. *J Biol Chem* **285**, 20462-20471.
- Laish-Farkash A, Brass D, Marek-Yagel D, Pras E, **Dascal N**, Antzelevitch C, Nof E, Reznik H, Glikson M & Luria D (2010). A novel mutation in the HCN4 gene causes symptomatic sinus bradycardia in Moroccan Jews. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 21, 1365-1372.
- Tselnicker I & **Dascal N**. (2010). Further characterization of regulation of  $\text{Ca}_v2.2$  by stargazin. *Channels* 4, 351-354.
- Oz S, Tsemakhovich V, Christel CJ, Lee A & **Dascal N**. (2011). CaBP1 regulates voltage dependent inactivation and activation of  $\text{Ca}_v1.2$  (L-type) calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 286, 13945-13953.
- Edelheit O, Hanukoglu I, **Dascal N** & Hanukoglu A. (2011) Identification of the roles of conserved charged residues in the extracellular domain of an epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) subunit by alanine mutagenesis. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 300, F887-897.
- Berlin S, Tsemakhovich VA, Castel R, Ivanina T, Dessauer CW, Keren-Raifman T & **Dascal N**. (2011) Two distinct aspects of coupling between  $\text{G}\alpha_i$  and G protein-activated  $\text{K}^+$  channel (GIRK) revealed by fluorescently-labeled  $\text{G}\alpha_{i3}$  subunits. *J Biol Chem* 287, 19537-19549.
- Almagor L, Chomsky-Hecht O, Ben-Mocha A, Hendin-Barak D, **Dascal N** & Hirsch JA. (2012). The role of a voltage-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel intracellular linker: a structure-function analysis. *J Neurosci* 32, 7602-7613.
- Pankonien I, Otto A, **Dascal N**, Morano I & Haase H. (2012). Ahnak1 interaction is affected by phosphorylation of Ser-296 on  $\text{Ca}_v\beta2$ . *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 421, 184-189.
- Weiss S, Keren-Raifman T, Oz S, Ben Mocha A, Haase H & **Dascal N**. (2012). Modulation of distinct isoforms of L-type calcium channels by  $\text{G}_q$ -coupled receptors in *Xenopus* oocytes: Antagonistic effects of  $\text{G}\beta\gamma$  and protein kinase C. *Channels* 6, 426-437.
- Almagor L, Chomsky-Hecht O, Ben Mocha A, Hendin-Barak D, **Dascal N** & Hirsch JA. (2012).  $\text{Ca}_v1.2$  I-II linker structure and Timothy syndrome. *Channels* **6**, 468-472.
- Edvardson S, Oz S, Abulhijaa FA, Taher FB, Shaag A, Zenvirt S, **Dascal N** & Elpeleg O. (2013). Early infantile epileptic encephalopathy associated with a high voltage-gated calcium channelopathy. *J Med Genet* **50**, 118-123
- Treiber F, Rosker C, Keren-Raifman T, Steinecker B, Gorischek A, **Dascal N** & Schreiber W. (2013) Molecular basis of the facilitation of the heterooligomeric GIRK1/GIRK4 complex by cAMP dependent protein kinase. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828, 1214-1221.
- Oz S, Benmocha A, Sasson Y, Sachyani D, Almagor L, Lee A, Hirsch JA & **Dascal N**. (2013). Competitive and non-competitive regulation of calcium-dependent inactivation in  $\text{Ca}_v1.2$  L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels by calmodulin and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein 1. *J Biol Chem*. 288, 12680-12691.
- Weissbrod, D., Peretz, A., Ziskind, A., Menaker, N., Oz, S., Barad, L., Eliyahu, S., Itskovitz-Eldor, J., **Dascal, N.**, Khananshvili, D., Binah, O., and Attali, B. (2013) SK4  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activated  $\text{K}^+$  channel is a critical player in cardiac pacemaker derived from human embryonic stem cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 110, E1685-1694.
- Weiss S, Oz S, Benmocha A, **Dascal N**. (2013) Regulation of cardiac L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel  $\text{Ca}_v1.2$  via the  $\beta$ -adrenergic-cAMP-protein kinase A pathway: old dogmas, advances, and new uncertainties. *Circ Res* 2013, 113:617-31.
- Farhy Tselnicker I, Tsemakhovich V, Rishal I, Kahanovitch U, Dessauer CW & **Dascal N**. (2014). Dual regulation of G proteins and the G-protein-activated  $\text{K}^+$  channels by lithium. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 111, 5018-5023.
- Edelheit O, Ben-Shahar R, **Dascal N**, Hanukoglu A & Hanukoglu I. (2014). Conserved charged residues at the surface and interface of epithelial sodium channel (ENaC) subunits: roles in cell surface expression and  $\text{Na}^+$  self-inhibition response. *FEBS J*. 281:2097-111.

## Grants

- 2013-2016 Mechanisms of isoform-specific regulation of L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels by protein kinases. German-Israeli Foundation (GIF), With S. Weiss and E. Klusmann.



## Dr. Michal Katz-Leurer, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: michalkz@post.tau.ac.il

# Investigating the Cardiac Autonomic System Among Brain Damaged Patients

## Position

Senior Lecturer

Chair, Department of Physical Therapy

## Research

Stroke, traumatic brain injury and cerebral palsy are the most common causes of physical disability. Autonomic instability is common phenomenon post brain damage, with signs and symptoms of hyperstimulation of the sympathetic nervous system. We study the connections between physical disability and the cardiac autonomic regulation system. We assess the cardiac autonomic response to different stimulus and its immediate and long-lasting adaptation to different physical training protocols.

## Publications

Bartur G, Vatine J.J, Raphaely-Beer N, Peleg S, **Katz-Leurer M**. Heart rate autonomic regulation system at rest and during paced breathing among patients with CRPS as compared to age matched healthy controls. *Pain Med.* 2014;15:1569-74

Carmeli E, **Katz-Laureur M**, Scena S, Kodesh E, Steindler R. Functional reach test performance in distance and velocity – A pilot study. *European Journal of Physiotherapy.* 2014;16:168-172

Katz-Leurer M, Zohar N, Boum A, Keren O. Monitoring changes in heart rate, as an indicator of the cardiovascular autonomic nervous function, among patients at the sub-acute phase post-brain damage during a physiotherapy session: a preliminary investigation. *Brain Inj.* 2014;28:127-31.

Amichai T, **Katz-Leurer M**. Heart rate variability in children with cerebral palsy: Review of the literature and meta-analysis. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2014;35:113-22.

Israeli-Mendlovic H, Mendlovic J, **Katz-Leurer M**. Heart rate and heart rate variability parameters at rest, during activity and passive standing among children with cerebral palsy GMFCS IV-V. *Dev Neurorehabil.* 2014;17:398-402.

Zuk L, Tlumeck H, **Katz-Leurer M**, Peretz C, Carmeli E. A new tool for identifying children with motor problems: reliability and validity study. *J Child Neurol.* 2014;29:592-8.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Meyer S. Effect of concurrent cognitive tasks on temporo-spatial parameters of gait among children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls. *Dev Neurorehabil.* 2013;17:363-7.

Hajuj H, Jamil A, **Katz-Leurer M**. The associations between motor ability, walking activity and heart rate and heart rate variability parameters among children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2013;33:113-9.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Bracha J. Test-retest reliability of arm volume measurement among women with breast cancer related lymphedema. *Journal of Lymphoedema.* 2012;7:8-13.

Ben-Dror I, Weissman A, **Katz-Leurer M**, Eldor-Itskovitz J, Lowenstein L. Alterations of heart rate variability in women with overactive bladder syndrome. *Int Urogynecol J.* 2012;23:1081-6.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Meyer S. Is there a “hidden” effect of treadmill walking on step characteristics, in children with cerebral palsy and typically developed controls? *Journal of Neurology Research.* 2012;2:159-63.

Bracha J. **Katz-Leurer M**. Comparing proximal versus distal exercise in the reduction of arm volume for women with breast cancer related lymphedema. *Rehab Oncology.* 2012; 30 (3).

Shnayderman I, **Katz-Leurer M**. An aerobic walking programme versus muscle strengthening programme

for chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Rehabil.* 2012; 27:207-14.

Tsenter J, Schwartz I, **Katz-Leurer M**, Meiner Z, Goldin D, Vatine JJ. A novel technique for conduction studies of the infrapatellar nerve. *PM R.* 2012;4:682-5.

Shoshan L, Ben-Zvi D, Meyer S, **Katz-Leurer M**. Sexuality in relation to independence in daily functions among young people with spina bifida living in Israel. *Rehabil Nurs.* 2012;37:11-7;

Gadidi V, **Katz-Leurer M**, Carmeli E, Bornstein NM. Long-term outcome poststroke: predictors of activity limitation and participation restriction. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2011;92:1802-8.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. The effect of variable gait modes on walking parameters among children post severe traumatic brain injury and typically developed controls. *NeuroRehabilitation.* 2011;29(1):45-51.

Cohen-Holzer M, **Katz-Leurer M**, Reinstein R, Rotem H, Meyer S. The effect of combining daily restraint with bimanual intensive therapy in children with hemiparetic cerebral palsy: a self-control study. *NeuroRehabilitation.* 2011;29(1):29-36.

Ginsburg P, Bartur G, Peleg S, Vatine JJ, **Katz-Leurer M**. Reproducibility of heart rate variability during rest, paced breathing and light-to-moderate intense exercise in patients one month after stroke. *Eur Neurol.* 2011;66:117-22.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. Effect of concurrent cognitive tasks on gait features among children post-severe traumatic brain injury and typically-developed controls. *Brain Inj.* 2011;25:581-6.

Toledano-Zarhi A, Tanne D, Carmeli E, **Katz-Leurer M**. Feasibility, safety and efficacy of an early aerobic rehabilitation program for patients after minor

ischemic stroke: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *NeuroRehabilitation.* 2011;28:85-90.

Alperovitch-Najenson D, **Katz-Leurer M**, Santo Y, Golman D, Kalichman L. Upper body quadrant pain in bus drivers. *Arch Environ Occup Health.* 2010;65:218-23.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. Recreational physical activities among children with a history of severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Inj.* 2010;24:1561-7.

Reichard B, **Katz-Leurer M**, Rubinstein M, Croisier JL, Dvir Z. Short range of motion isokinetic testing of wrist flexor and extensor strength in normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2010;24:1866-73.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. The immediate effect of treadmill walking on step variability in boys with a history of severe traumatic brain injury and typically-developed controls. *Dev Neurorehabil.* 2010;13:170-4.

Alperovitch-Najenson D, Santo Y, Masharawi Y, **Katz-Leurer M**, Ushvaev D, Kalichman L. Low back pain among professional bus drivers: ergonomic and occupational-psychosocial risk factors. *Isr Med Assoc J.* 2010;12:26-31.

Bezalel T, Carmeli E, **Katz-Leurer M**. The effect of a group education programme on pain and function through knowledge acquisition and home-based exercise among patients with knee osteoarthritis: a parallel randomised single-blind clinical trial. *Physiotherapy.* 2010 ;96:137-43.

**Katz-Leurer M**, Rotem H, Keren O, Meyer S. Heart rate and heart rate variability at rest and during exercise in boys who suffered a severe traumatic brain injury and typically-developed controls. *Brain Inj.* 2010 ;24:110-4.



Prof. Daniel Khananshvili, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and  
Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: dhanan@post.tau.ac.il

## Mechanisms, Regulation and Pharmacology of Calcium Transporting NCX Proteins

### Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

### Research

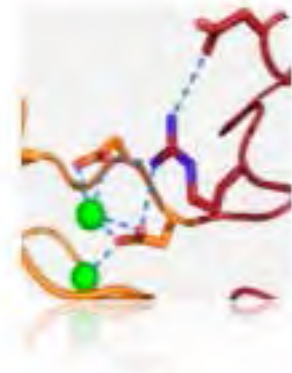
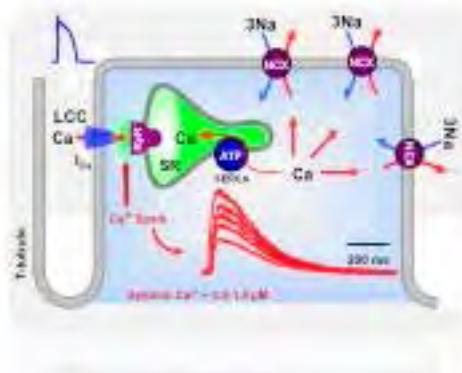
Calcium ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ) is a major regulator in the living cell. In many cell-types the  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchanger proteins (NCX) represent a major  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  extruding system and thus, play a key role in regulating the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent events in the cell. Three NCX genes form numerous splice variants, which are expressed in a tissue-specific manner to regulate excitation-contraction coupling in heart, long-term potentiation and learning in brain, blood pressure, immune responses, neurotransmitter and hormone secretion, kidney  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  reabsorption, mitochondrial bioenergetics, etc. Altered expression and regulation of NCX proteins is a chief contributor to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -driven tissue-remodeling in heart failure, cerebral ischemia, hypertension, diabetes, renal malfunction, muscle dystrophy, etc. For example, in cardiac disease a single isoform/splice variant (NCX1.1) is overexpressed, thereby representing a primary concern for life-threatening arrhythmias and contractile malfunction. Selective pharmacological targeting of NCX variants is expected to recover  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  homeostasis in predefined cell types and thus, may improve desired activity of altered tissues/organs. Since this breakthrough remains challenging our research efforts are focused

on two principle issues: a) To resolve structure-activity relationships underlying the function and regulation of diverse NCX variants; b) To develop new experimental approaches for selective pharmacological targeting of tissue-specific NCX variants with a goal of providing new opportunities for preventing and effective treatment of harmful diseases. In this respect we investigate structure-activity relationships in the wild-type and mutated proteins by exploring a wide spectrum of techniques (stopped-flow and ion-flux assays, FRET, SAXS, ITC, X-ray crystallography, confocal microscopy, patch-clamp, etc). In searching the regulatory mechanisms of CBD1 and CBD2 domains we found that the tissue-specific splice segment, located on CBD2, shapes the regulatory specificity of the primary  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensor located on CBD1. These findings may allow the identification of drug candidates targeting the disease-related NCX variants.

### Publications

Marinelli F, Almagor L, Hiller R, Giladi M, **Khananshvili D\***, and Faraldo-Gómez JD. Sodium recognition by the  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchanger in the outward-facing conformation. (\*Corresponding Author). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2014, doi:10.1073/pnas.1415751111

Giladi M, Lee S-Y, Hiller R, Chung K-Y, and **Khananshvili, D.** Structure-dynamic determinants





governing a mode of regulatory response and propagation of allosteric signal in splice variants of Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchange (NCX) proteins. *Biochem J*, doi:10.1042/BJ20141036

Almagor L, Giladi M, van Dijk L, Buki T, Hiller R, and **Khananshvili D**. Functional asymmetry of bidirectional Ca<sup>2+</sup>-movements in an archaeal sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX\_Mj). *Cell Calcium* 2014, 56:276-284.

Giladi M, Michaely L, Almagor A, Bar-On D, Buki T, Ashery U, **Khananshvili**, Hirsch JA. The C2B domain is the primary Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor in DOC2B: A structural and functional analysis. *J Mol Biol*, 2013, 425:4629-4641.

Giladi M, Hiller R, Hirsch JA, **Khananshvili D**. Population shift underlies Ca<sup>2+</sup>-induced regulatory transitions in the sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX). *J Biol Chem*, 2013, 288:23141-23149.

Giladi, M. and **Khananshvili, D**. Molecular determinants of allosteric regulation in NCX proteins. *Adv Exp Med and Biol*, 2013, 961:35-48.

**Khananshvili D**, Binah O, Attali B. The Ca<sup>2+</sup>-activated K<sup>+</sup> channel IKCa/SK4: a critical new player in human embryonic cardiac pacemaker. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2013, 110:1685-1694.

Nita II, Hershinkel M, Fishman D, Ozeri E, Rutter GA, Sensi SL, **Khananshvili D**, Lewis EC, Sekler I. The mitochondrial Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchanger upregulates glucose dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling linked to insulin secretion. *PLoS One* 2012, 7:e46649.

Giladi M, Friedberg I, Fang X, Hiller R, Wang YX, **Khananshvili D**. G503 is obligatory for coupling of regulatory domains in NCX proteins. *Biochemistry* 2012, 51:7313-720.

Giladi, M., Bohbot, H., Buki, T., Schulze, D. H., Hiller, R. and **Khananshvili, D**. Dynamic features of allosteric Ca<sup>2+</sup> sensor in tissue-specific NCX variants. *Cell Calcium*, 51:478-485, 2012.

Giladi M, Sasson Y, Fang X, Hiller R, Buki T, Wang Y-X, Hirsch JA and **Khananshvili D**. A common Ca<sup>2+</sup>-driven interdomain module governs eukaryotic NCX regulation. *PLoS One*, 7:e39985. 2012

Boyman L, Hagen BM, Giladi M, Hiller R, WJ Lederer and **Khananshvili D**. Proton-Sensing Ca<sup>2+</sup> Binding Domains Regulate the Cardiac Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> Exchanger. *J Biol Chem*, 286:28811-28820, 2011.

Giladi M, Boyman L, Mikhasenko H, Hiller R and **Khananshvili D**. Essential role of the CBD1-CBD2 linker in slow dissociation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> from the regulatory two-domain tandem of NCX1. *J Biol Chem* 285:28117-28125, 2010.

Palty R, Silverman WF, Hershinkel M, Caporale T, Sensi SL, Parnis J, Nolte C, Fishman, D., Shoshan-Barmatz V, Herrmann S, **Khananshvili D** and Sekler I. NCLX is an essential component of mitochondrial Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchange. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 107:436-441, 2010.

## Reviews

**Khananshvili, D**. Sodium-Calcium Exchangers (NCX): Molecular Hallmarks Underlying Tissue-Specific and Systemic Functions, *Pflügers Arch* (in press)

**Khananshvili, D**. SLC8 gene family of sodium-calcium exchangers (NCX): Structure, function and regulation in health and disease. *Mol Asp Med* 34:220-35, 2013.

Giladi, M. and **Khananshvili, D**. (2013) Molecular determinants of allosteric regulation in NCX proteins. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 961:35-48.

Boyman L, GSB Williams, **Khananshvili D**, Sekler I, WJ Lederer. NCLX: The mitochondrial sodium calcium exchanger. *J Mol Cell Cardiology* 2013, 59:205-213.

## Grants

2013-2017	Fields Center of Molecular Cardiology
2010-2015	USA-Israel Binational Science Foundation
2014-2018	Israeli Science Foundation



**Dr. Silvia Koton, Ph.D., M.Occ.H., R.N.**

Department of Nursing  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [koton@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:koton@post.tau.ac.il)

## Epidemiology of Cardiovascular Diseases

### Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Post Basic B.A. Program for Registered Nurses

### Research

Our research focuses on the epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases with especial interest in epidemiology of stroke. During the last years, our studies have covered diverse subjects including trends in stroke morbidity and mortality among different population groups, strategies for primary and secondary prevention of stroke, determinants of stroke outcomes and novel risk factors acting long-term and as immediate triggering factors. Taking advantage of our knowledge and skills in the environmental and occupational health area, we also study the health effects of pollution mainly among survivors of cardiovascular diseases.

Since the establishment of the ongoing triennial National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) registry in 2004, as a member of the registry's steering committee, I carry out nationwide studies in collaboration with specialists in neurology and stroke research. These studies are aimed at characterizing management and outcomes of acute stroke patients and are an important means for providing both clinicians and health policy makers with data required for optimizing prevention strategies and care of stroke patients in Israel.

### Publications

**Koton S**, Tanne D, Green MS, Bornstein NM. Mortality and predictors of death one month and three years after first-ever ischemic stroke: data from the first National Acute Stroke Israeli Survey (NASIS 2004). *Neuroepidemiology* 2010;34:90-6.

Schwammenthal Y, Bornstein MN, Schwammenthal E, Schwartz R, Goldbourt U, Tsabari R, **Koton S**, Grossman E, Tanne D. Relation of effective

anticoagulation in patients with atrial fibrillation to stroke severity and survival (from the National Acute Stroke Israeli Survey [NASIS]). *Am J Cardiol.* 2010;105:411-6.

**Koton S**, Bornstein NM, Tsabari R, Tanne D; on behalf of the NASIS Investigators. Derivation and validation of the Prolonged Length of Stay (PLOS) score in acute stroke patients. *Neurology* 2010;1511-6.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Broday DM, **Koton S**, Steinberg DM, Drory Y. Cumulative exposure to air pollution and long term outcomes after first acute myocardial infarction: A population based cohort study. Objectives and methodology. *BMC Public Health* 2010;10:369.

**Koton S**, Luengo-Fernandez R, Metha Z, Rothwell PM. Independent validation of the Prolonged Length of Stay (PLOS) score. *Neuroepidemiology* 2010;35:263-6.

Gerber Y, **Koton S**, Goldbourt U, Myers V, Benyamini Y, Tanne D, Drory Y; for the Israel Study Group on First Acute Myocardial Infarction. Poor neighbourhood socioeconomic status predicts long-term risk of ischemic stroke after myocardial infarction. *Epidemiology* 2010;22:162-9.

Schwammenthal Y, Bornstein NM, Goldbourt U, **Koton S**, Schwartz R, Koren-Morag N, Grossman E, Tanne D. Anticoagulation remains underused in prevention of stroke associated with atrial fibrillation: Insights from two consecutive national surveys. *Int J Cardiol.* 2011;152:356-61.

Itzhaki M, **Koton S**. Primary prevention of stroke: knowledge and attitudes among healthy adult population. *JINA* 2011;6:26-7. (Hebrew)

**Koton S**, Gerber Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y; for the Israel Study Group on First Acute Myocardial Infarction. Socioeconomic risk factor aggregation and long-term stroke incidence in patients after a first acute myocardial infarction. *Int J Cardiol.* 2012;157:324-9.

**Koton S**, Tashlykov V, Molshatzki N, Merzeliak O, Schwammenthal Y, Toashi M, Orion D, Tsabari R, Tanne D. Cerebral artery calcification in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases: Determinants and long-term clinical outcome. *Eur J Neurol*. 2012;19:739-45.

Tanne D, **Koton S**, Molshatzki N, Goldbourt U, Shohat T, Tsabari R, Grossman E, Bornstein NM, on behalf of the NASIS Investigators. Trends in Management and Outcome of Hospitalized Patients with Acute Stroke and TIA: The National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) Registry. *Stroke* 2012;43:2136-41.

Gur AY, Tanne D, Bornstein NM, Milo R, Auriel E, Shopin L, **Koton S**. Stroke in the very elderly: Characteristics and predictors of outcome in patients aged  $\geq 85$  years with a first-ever ischemic stroke. *Neuroepidemiology* 2012;39:57-62.

**Koton S**, Tanne D, Bornstein NM, on behalf of the NASIS Investigators. Ischemic stroke on-awakening: Patients' characteristics, outcomes and potential for reperfusion therapy. *Neuroepidemiology* 2012;39:149-53.

Dombe S, Barzilai B, **Koton S**, Tabak N. Variables influencing the attitudes of nurses toward euthanasia of severely damaged newborns and premature babies. *Refuah Ve-mishpat* 2012; 45:77-89 (Hebrew).

**Koton S**, Molshatzki N, Bornstein NM, Tanne D. Low cholesterol, statins and outcomes in patients with first-ever acute ischemic stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2012; 34:213-20.

Paul NL, **Koton S**, Simoni M, Geraghty OC, Luengo-Fernandez R, Rothwell PM. Feasibility, safety and cost of outpatient management of acute minor ischaemic stroke: a population-based study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2013; 84:356-61.

**Koton S**, Molshatzki N, Yuval, Myers V, Broday DM, Drory Y, Steinberg DM, Gerber Y. Cumulative exposure to particulate matter air pollution and long-term post-myocardial infarction outcomes. *Prev Med*. 2013; 57:339-44

Tanne D, **Koton S**, Bornstein NM. National stroke registries: what can we learn from them? *Neurology*. 2013; 81:1257-1259.

**Koton S**, Tsabari R, Molshatzki N, Kushnir M, Shaien R, Eilam A, Tanne D; NASIS Investigators. Burden and outcome of prevalent ischemic brain disease in a national acute stroke registry. *Stroke*. 2013; 44:3293-3297.

**Koton S**, Telman G, Kimiagar I, Tanne D; NASIS Investigators. Gender differences in characteristics, management and outcome at discharge and three

months after stroke in a national acute stroke registry. *Int J Cardiol*. 2013; 168:4081-4084.

Itzhaki M, **Koton S**. Knowledge, perceptions and thoughts of stroke among Arab-Muslim Israelis. *Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2014; 3:78-85

Cobb LK, McAdams-Demarco MA, Huxley RR, Woodward M, **Koton S**, Coresh J, Anderson CA. The association of spousal smoking status with the ability to quit smoking: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities study. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2014; 179:1182-1187.

Gerber Y, Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, **Koton S**, Drory Y. Frailty status modifies the association between air pollution and post-myocardial infarction mortality: a 20-year follow-up study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014; 63:1698-1699.

## Reviews

**Koton S**. Risk factors for ischemic stroke and intracerebral hemorrhage: Updated review based on the INTERSTROKE study. *JINA* 2010;4:24-5. (Hebrew)





## Prof. Jonathan Leor, Ph.D.

Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University; Tamman Cardiovascular Institute, Sheba Medical Center; Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering



Email: leorj@post.tau.ac.il

# Cardiovascular Regenerative Medicine and Targeting of Inflammation and Fibrosis

## Positions

Professor of Cardiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University

Director, Tamman Cardiovascular Research Institute, Sheba Medical Center

Director, Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering

## Research

Our lab is focused on translational research. Specifically, we study cardiovascular regenerative medicine, stem cells and tissue engineering. In addition, we aim to target cardiovascular inflammation and fibrosis using novel nano-medicine and a theranostic (therapy + diagnosis) approach. We use a combination of gene profiling, new biomaterials, liposomes, tissue engineering, physiological testing, and molecular imaging technologies, to understand heart cell biology in vitro and in vivo. Particularly, we work on the development of novel nano-therapies for cardiovascular disease.

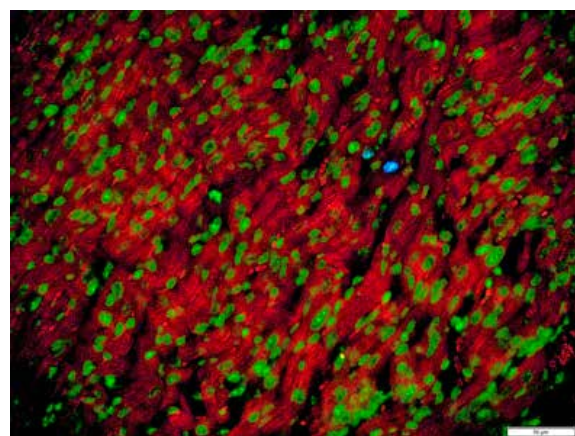
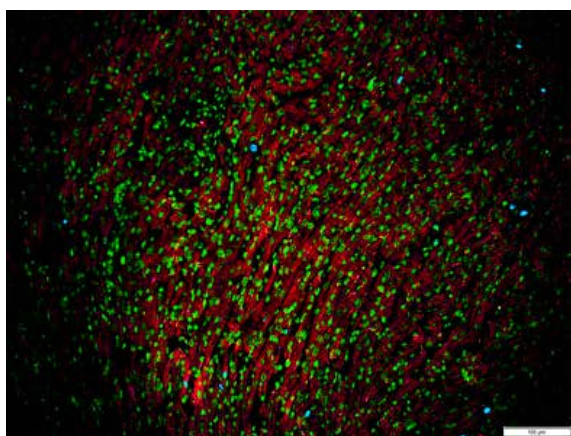
## Publications

Konfino T, Landa N, Ben-Mordechai T, Leor J. The type of injury dictates the mode of repair in neonatal and adult heart. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2015 (in press).

Rinkevich-Shop S, Landa-Rouben N, Epstein FH, Holbova R, Feinberg MS, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Konen E and **Leor J**. Injectable collagen implant improves survival, cardiac remodeling, and function in the early period after myocarditis in rats. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther.* 2014;19:470-80.

Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Landa-Rouben N, Goitein O, Ben Mordechai T, Feinberg MS, Afek A and **Leor J**. Non-invasive assessment of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in rats using a 3 T clinical MRI scanner. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging.* 2013;14:1069-79.

Overgaard CB, Dzavik V, Buller CE, Liu L, Banasiak W, Devlin G, Maggioni AP, **Leor J**, Burton JR, Reis G, Ruzyllo W, Forman SA, Lamas GA, Hochman JS and Investigators OAT. Percutaneous revascularization and long term clinical outcomes of diabetic patients randomized in the Occluded Artery Trial (OAT). *Int J Cardiol.* 2013;168:2416-22.



Myocardial regeneration in a neonatal heart of a mouse, 3 days after apical resection. We used the heart of a newborn mouse to study the mechanism of myocardial regeneration and repair. The regenerating myocardium is characterized by cardiomyocyte (cardiac actin, red) dedifferentiation, and proliferation. Phospho-histone 3 immunostaining detects dividing nuclei (blue) and mitotic activity. Nuclei are stained green with DAPI



Naftali-Shani N, Itzhaki-Alfia A, Landa-Rouben N, Kain D, Holbova R, Adutler-Lieber S, Molotski N, Asher E, Grupper A, Millet E, Tessone A, Winkler E, Kastrup J, Feinberg MS, Zipori D, Pevsner-Fischer M, Raanani E and **Leor J**. The origin of human mesenchymal stromal cells dictates their reparative properties. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2013;2:e000253.

Mina Y, Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Landa-Rouben N. Mast cell inhibition attenuates myocardial damage, adverse remodeling, and dysfunction during fulminant myocarditis in the rat. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:152-61.

Ben-Mordechai T, Holbova R, Landa-Rouben N, Harel-Adar T, Feinberg MS, Abd Elrahman I, Blum G, Epstein FH, Silman Z, Cohen S and **Leor J**. Macrophage subpopulations are essential for infarct repair with and without stem cell therapy. *J Amer Coll Cardiol*. 2013;62:1890-901.

Adutler-Lieber S, Ben-Mordechai T, Naftali-Shani N, Asher E, Loberman D, Raanani E and **Leor J**. Human macrophage regulation via interaction with cardiac adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stromal cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:78-86.

Naresh NK, Xu Y, Klibanov AL, Vandsburger MH, Meyer CH, **Leor J**, Kramer CM, French BA and Epstein FH. Monocyte and/or macrophage infiltration of heart after myocardial infarction: MR imaging by using T1-shortening liposomes. *Radiology*. 2012;264:428-35.

Klempfner R, **Leor J**, Tenenbaum A, Fisman EZ and Goldenberg I. Effects of a vildagliptin/metformin combination on markers of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, and inflammation in diabetic patients with coronary artery disease. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2012;11:60.

Shachar M, Tsur-Gang O, Dvir T, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The effect of immobilized RGD peptide in alginate scaffolds on cardiac tissue engineering. *Acta Biomaterialia*. 2011;7:152-62.

Ruvinov E, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The promotion of myocardial repair by the sequential delivery of IGF-1 and HGF from an injectable alginate biomaterial in a model of acute myocardial infarction. *Biomaterials*. 2011;32:565-78.

Naresh NK, Ben-Mordechai T, Leor J and Epstein FH. Molecular Imaging of Healing After Myocardial Infarction. *Curr Cardiovasc Imaging Reports*. 2011;4:63-76.

Harel-Adar T, Ben Mordechai T, Amsalem Y, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Cohen S. Modulation of cardiac macrophages by phosphatidylserine-presenting liposomes improves infarct repair. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2011;108:1827-32.

#### Grants

2012-2015 MRI imaging of infarct macrophage subset, Binational Science Foundation (BSF)

2012-2015 Israeli National Nanotechnology Initiative and Helmsley Charitable Trust for a focal technology area (FTA) on Nanomedicines for Personalized Theranostics

2014-2019 Israel Science Foundations, Role of macrophages in myocardial regeneration

# Dental Health and Medicine







## Prof. Tamar Brosh, Ph.D.

Department of Oral Biology  
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [tbros@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:tbros@post.tau.ac.il)

# Biochemical Aspects of Dental Restorations and Orthodontic Tooth Movement

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Department of Oral Biology

## Research

Biomechanical behavior and response to dental treatments are studied in our laboratory and our *in vivo* studies.

Restorative materials, including bonding materials, are tested for performance (e.g., durability and strength). We work on improving their properties by combining nano-tubes with the materials (in cooperation with the Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology Department). For this, we study their shear strength (Fig. a), diametral-tensile strength and shear bond strength.

Aiming to understand the phenomenon of vertical root fractures, we work on evaluating the influence of various posts materials (used in endodontic treatment) on root-surface strain development by measuring the surface strains with strain gauges.

Regarding orthodontics, we try to understand the behavior and influence of transparent aligners on the movement of teeth *in vivo* (Fig. b).

## Publications

Ziv-Polat O, Topaz M, **Brosh T**, Margel S. Enhancement of incisional wound healing by thrombin conjugated iron oxide nanoparticles. *Biomaterials*. 2010; 31:741-7.

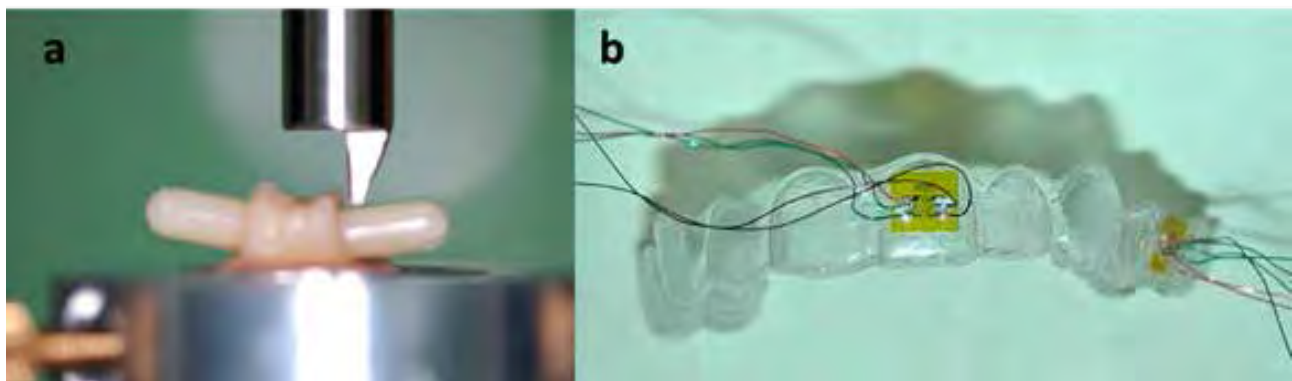
Vardimon AD, Shoshani K, Shpack N, Reimann S, Bourauel C, **Brosh T**. Incremental growth of the maxillary tuberosity from 6 to 20 years-A cross-sectional study. *Arch Oral Biol*. 2010; 59:655-62.

Vardimon AD, Robbins D, **Brosh T**. In-vivo von Mises strains during Invisalign treatment. *Am J Orthod Dentofac Orthop*. 2010; 138:399-409.

Astachov L, Nevo Z, **Brosh T**, Vago R. The structural, compositional and mechanical features of the calcite shell of the barnacle *Tetraclita rufotincta*. *J Struct Biol*. 2011; 175:311-8.

**Brosh T**, Porat N, Vardimon AD, Pilo R. Appropriateness of viscoelastic soft materials as *in vitro* simulators of the periodontal ligament. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2011; 38:929-39.

Pilo R, Nissan J, Shafir H, Shapira G, Alter E, **Brosh T**. The influence of long term water immersion on shear bond strength of amalgam repaired by resin composite and mediated by adhesives or resin modified glass ionomers. *J Dent*. 2012; 40:594-602.



a. Shear bond test experiment. b. Transparent aligner equipped with strain gauges

**Brosh T**, Zary R, Pilo R, Gavish A. The influence of periodontal ligament simulation and splints on strains developing at the cervical area of a tooth crown. *Eur J Oral Sci.* 2012; 120:466-71.

Oron A, Reshef N, Beer Y, **Brosh T**, Agar G. The influence of radiofrequency ablation patterns on length, histological and mechanical properties of tendons. *Muscles, Ligaments Tendons J.* 2012; 2:85-90.

Levartovsky S, Levy G, **Brosh T**, Harel N, Ganor Y, Pilo R. Dimensional stability of polyvinyl siloxane impression material reproducing the sulcular area. *Dent Mater J.* 2013; 32:25-31.

Heller S, **Brosh T**, Kosashvili Y, Velkes S, Burg A, Dudkiewicz I. Locking versus standard screw fixation for acetabular cups: is there a difference? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2013; 133:701-5.

Herman A, Avivi E, **Brosh T**, Schwartz I, Liberman B. Biomechanical properties of bone treated by

magnetic resonance-guided focused ultrasound — an in vivo porcine model study. *Bone.* 2013; 92-97.

Levartovsky S, Levy G, **Brosh T**, Harel N, Ganor Y, Pilo R. The effect of one-step vs. two-step impression techniques on long-term accuracy and dimensional stability when the finish line is within the gingival sulcular area. *J Prosthodont.* 2014; 23:124-33.

**Brosh T**, Yekaterina BE, Pilo R, Shpack N, Geron S. Can cone beam CT predict the hardness of interradicular cortical bone? *Head & Face Medicine*, 2014, in press.

#### Grants

2013-2016     The use of peptide nanostructures for the reinforcement of dental materials, Kamin Fund





## Prof. Ilana Eli, D.M.D.

Department of Oral Biology  
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [elilana@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:elilana@post.tau.ac.il)

# Behavioral Sciences in Dentistry

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, School of Dental Medicine

## Research

Our group specializes particularly in the field of behavioral sciences in dentistry including clinical hypnosis, oro-related behavioral dysfunctions, psycho physiological aspects of acute and chronic pain, and stress in clinical and other settings.

Research topics:

1. Stress, pain and behavior in dental care
2. Oro-related behavioral dysfunctions (dental fear, anxiety and phobia, excessive gagging reflex)
3. Chronic orofacial pain and TMD
4. Psychosocial factors in pain
5. Sexual and oral functioning

## Publications

M. Ashkenazi, S. Blumer, **I. Eli**. Effect of computerized delivery intraligamental injection in primary molars on corresponding permanent tooth buds. *International Journal of Pediatric Dentistry*, 20, 270-275, 2010

**I. Eli**. Placebo/Nocebo: The "Biochemical" Power of Words and Suggestions (*Editorial*). *Journal of Orofacial Pain*, 24, 333-334, 2010

E. Winocur, N. Uziel, T. Lisha, C. Goldsmith, **I. Eli**. Self-reported bruxism – associations with perceived stress, motivation for control, dental anxiety and gagging. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 38, 3-11, 2011

R. Defrin, **I. Eli**, D. Pud. The interactions between sex, ethnicity and religion on gender role expectations of pain. *Gender Medicine* 8, 172-183, 2011

A. Emodi-Perlman, **I. Eli**, P. Friedman-Rubin, C. Goldsmith, S. Reiter, E. Winocur. Bruxism, oral

parafunctions, anamnestic and clinical findings of temporomandibular disorders in children. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 39, 126-135, 2012

N. Uziel, G. Bronner, E. Elran, **I. Eli**. Sexual correlates of gagging and dental anxiety. *Community Dental Health*, 29, 243-247, 2012

**I. Eli**. Clinical Decision Making – the Danger of Confirmation Bias (*Editorial*). *Journal of Orofacial Pain*, 26, 265-266, 2012

E. Elran, G. Bronner, N. Uziel, **I. Eli**, ND Kitrey, G. Raviv. Impact of vaginal penetration difficulties on sexual function of women and their male partners. *The European Journal of Contraception and Reproductive Health Care*, 2014 (in press)

Chapters

**I. Eli** and P. Svensson. The multidimensional nature of pain. In: *Textbook of Endodontology*, G. Bergenholz, P. Horsted-Bindslev, C. Reit, (Eds.), Wiley Blackwell Ltd., UK, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2010, pp. 277-289

**I. Eli**. Pain, placebo and hypnosis – how words and suggestions affect patients. In: *Hypnosis: Psycho-philosophical Perspectives and Therapeutic Relevance*, Renu Sharma, Bhupendra M. Palan (eds.), Concept Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India, 2011 (pp.64-72)

**I. Eli**. Stress and anxiety in immediate implant insertion – the effect on cognition, pain and wound healing. In: *Ridge preservation & Immediate Implantation*, D. Swartz-Arad (Ed.), Quintessence Publishing Co., Ltd., New Malden, Surrey KT3 3AB, UK, 2012 (pp.239-241)

**I. Eli** and R. Gatchel. Psychosocial and Behavioral Modes of Orofacial Pain. In: *Orofacial Pain*, B. Sessle (Ed.), IASP Press, Seattle, USA (in press)



## Dr. Rachel Sarig, Ph.D., D.M.D.

Department of Orthodontic & Department of Oral Biology, Maurice and Gabriela Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: sarigrac@post.tau.ac.il

# Facial and Dental Anthropology: Evolutionary Aspects in Physiological and Pathological Processes in Human Dentition

## Position

Lecturer, Maurice and Gabriela Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Many of the current oral diseases and malformations have their roots in our evolutionary history. Knowing the evolutionary processes that led to the current shape and size of our skull and mandible may greatly bear on our understanding of phenomena such as malocclusions (i.e., crowding, rotation, overbite), dental malformations (i.e. impaction, missing and supernumerary teeth) and oral diseases (caries, attrition, periodontal diseases). Treatment strategy should take into consideration evolutionary reasoning involved in shaping our face and jaws, ignoring them may end, in the long run, in treatments' failure.

Understanding the evolutionary constraints that have acted through time on our masticatory system may

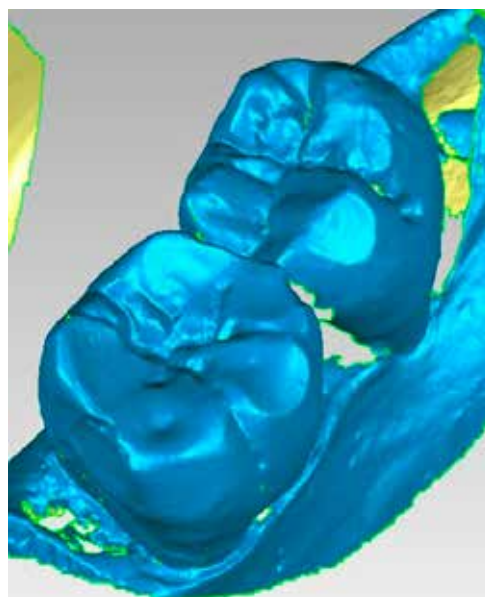
help us planning and establishing better treatment strategies. Long-term evolutionary processes such as decrease in jaws and teeth size, higher prevalence of impacted teeth and the loss of teeth in the arch, are all important factors that should be considered.

## Publications

I. Hershkovitz, P. Smith, **R. Sarig**, R. Quam, L. Rodríguez, R. García, JL. Arsuaga, R. Barkai, A. Gopher. Middle Pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 144, 575–592, 2011.

**R. Sarig**, N. Lianopoulos, I. Hershkovitz, AD. Vardimon. The arrangement of the interproximal interface in the human permanent dentition. *Clinical Oral Investigation*, 17, 731–738, 2013.

J. Abbas, K. Hamoud, H. May, N. Peled, **R. Sarig**, D. Stein, D. Alperovitch-Najenson, I. Hershkovitz. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of



Malocclusion of developmental origin already present in early anatomically modern humans (AMH) (the present case being the oldest known case, dated to ca. 100,000 years) (A). Morphological evaluation of molar teeth using 3D scanning and geometric morphometric analysis (B).

degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis individuals. *Spine*, 38, 554-556, 2013.

N. Shpack, R.G. Bar-Ness, D. Gazit, **R. Sarig**, A.D. Vardimon. Efficacy of three hygienic protocols in reducing biofilm adherence to removable thermoplastic appliance. *Angle Orthodontics*, 84, 161-170, 2013.

**R. Sarig**, V. Slon, J. Abbas, H. May, N. Shpack, A.D. Vardimon, I. Hershkovitz. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. *PloS One*, 8, e80771, 2013.

V. Slon, **R. Sarig**, I. Hershkovitz, H. Khalaily, I. Milevski. The plastered skulls from the Pre-Pottery Neolithic B site of Yiftahel (Israel) – A computed tomography-based analysis. *PloS One*, 9, e89242, 2014.

**R. Sarig**, A.M. Tillier. Reconstructing cultural behavior from dental wear studies: Is para-facets analysis approach scientifically valid? *HOMO-Journal of Comparative Human Biology*, 65, 181-186. 2014.

**R. Sarig**, I. Hershkovitz, N. Shvalb, T. Sella-Tunis, H. May, A.D. Vardimon. Proximal Attrition Facet: morphometric, demographic and aging characteristic. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*. 122, 271-278, 2014

Hershkovitz, I., Spigelman, M., **Sarig, R.**, Lim, D. S., Lee, I. S., Oh, C. S., May, H., Boaretto, E., Kim, Y.S., Lee, S.D., Peled, N., Kim, M.J., Toledano, T., Bar-Gal G.K., Shin, D. H. A possible case of cherubism in a 17th-Century Korean mummy. *PloS One*, 9, e102441, 2014

Shpack, N., Brosh, T., Mazor, Y., Shapinko, Y., Davidovitch, M., **Sarig, R.**, Reimann, S., Bourauel, C., Vardimon, A. D. Long-and short-term effects of headgear traction with and without the maxillary second molars. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics*, 146, 467-476,2014

Levartovsky, S., Matalon, S., **Sarig, R.**, Baruch, O., & Winocur, E. The association between dental wear and reduced vertical dimension of the face: a morphologic study on human skulls. *Archives of Oral Biology*.2014 ,.

**Sarig, R.**, Vardimon, A.D., Sussan, S., hhhBenny, L., Sarne, O., Hershkovitz I., Nir, S. Pattern of maxillary and mandibular proximal enamel thickness at the contact area of the permanent dentition from first molar to first molar. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics* (accepted for publication) 2014.



## Prof. Haim Tal, D.M.D., M.Dent., Ph.D.

Department of Periodontology and Oral Implantology  
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: talhaim@post.tau.ac.il

# Bone Regeneration in the Jaws

## Positions

Professor

Chair, Department of Periodontology and Oral Implantology

Gerald Niznick Chair of Implantology

## Research

Current research is focused on modification of techniques of bone regeneration, investigating the biological qualities of various bone substitute used to augment atrophic sites in the jaws and stabilizing collagen membrane used in guided bone regeneration procedures.

- Implant stability – histologic study.
- Use of synthetic materials in periodontal defects.
- Evaluation of novel implants – histologic study
- Grafting extraction sockets
- Stabilization of resorbable collagen membranes

## Publications

Moses O, Frenkel T, **Tal H**, Weinreb M, Bornstein M, Nemcovsky C. Effect of systemic Tetracycline (TTC) on the degradation of TTC-impregnated bi-layered collagen membranes. An animal study. *Clinical Implant Dentistry and Related Research* 2010;12:331-37

Simultaneous versus two-stage implant placement and guided bone regeneration in the canine: histomorphometry at 8 and 16 months. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology* 2010;37:1029-38.

Lev Moses O, Holtzclaw D, **Tal H**. Esthetic treatment of peripheral giant cell granuloma using a subepithelial connective tissue graft and a split-thickness pouch technique. *Journal of Periodontology*. 2010; 81:1092-8.

Kolerman R, Moses O, Artzi Z, Barnea E, **Tal H**. Maxillary sinus augmentation by the crestal core elevation technique. *Journal of Periodontology*. 2011; 82:41-51.



Stabilizing collagen membrane used in guided bone regeneration procedures.

**a.** Histological view (x40) of a native collagen membranes 21 days after implantation with phosphate buffered saline (0 mg/mL TTC); versus **b.** similar membrane after treatment with 50 mg/mL TTC. Collagen stained in red/brown with Avidin-Biotin-HRP reaction.



Artzi Z, Nemcovsky CE, **Tal H**, Weinberg E, Weinreb M, Prasad H, Rohrer MD, Kozlovsky A. Clinical and histomorphometric observations around dual acid-etched and calcium phosphate nanometer deposited-surface implants. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Implants*. 2011; 26:893-901.

Kolerman R, Samorodnitzky-Naveh GR, Barnea E, **Tal H**. Histomorphometric analysis of newly formed bone after bilateral maxillary sinus augmentation using two different osteoconductive materials and internal collagen membrane. *Int J Oral Maxillofacial Implants* 2012 Feb;32(1):e21-28.

Kolerman R, Goshen G, Joseph N, Kozlovsky A, Shetty S, **Tal H**. Histomorphometric analysis of maxillary sinus augmentation using an alloplast bone substitute. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*. 2012; 70:1835-43

Eliezer M, Nemcovsky C, Romanos G, Kozlovsky A, **Tal H**, Kolerman R, Weinreb M, Moses O. Opposing effects of diabetes and tetracycline on the degradation of collagen membranes in rats. *J Periodontol*. 2013; 84:529-34

Kolerman R, Nissan J, **Tal H**. Combined osteotome-induced ridge expansion and guided bone regeneration simultaneous with implant placement:

a biometric study. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*. 2013 Jan 25. doi: 10.1111/cid.12041. [Epub ahead of print]

Artzi Z, Nemcovsky CE, **Tal H**, Kozlovsky A. Timing of Implant placement and augmentation with bone replacement material: clinical assessment at 8 and 16 months. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*. 2013; 15:121-9

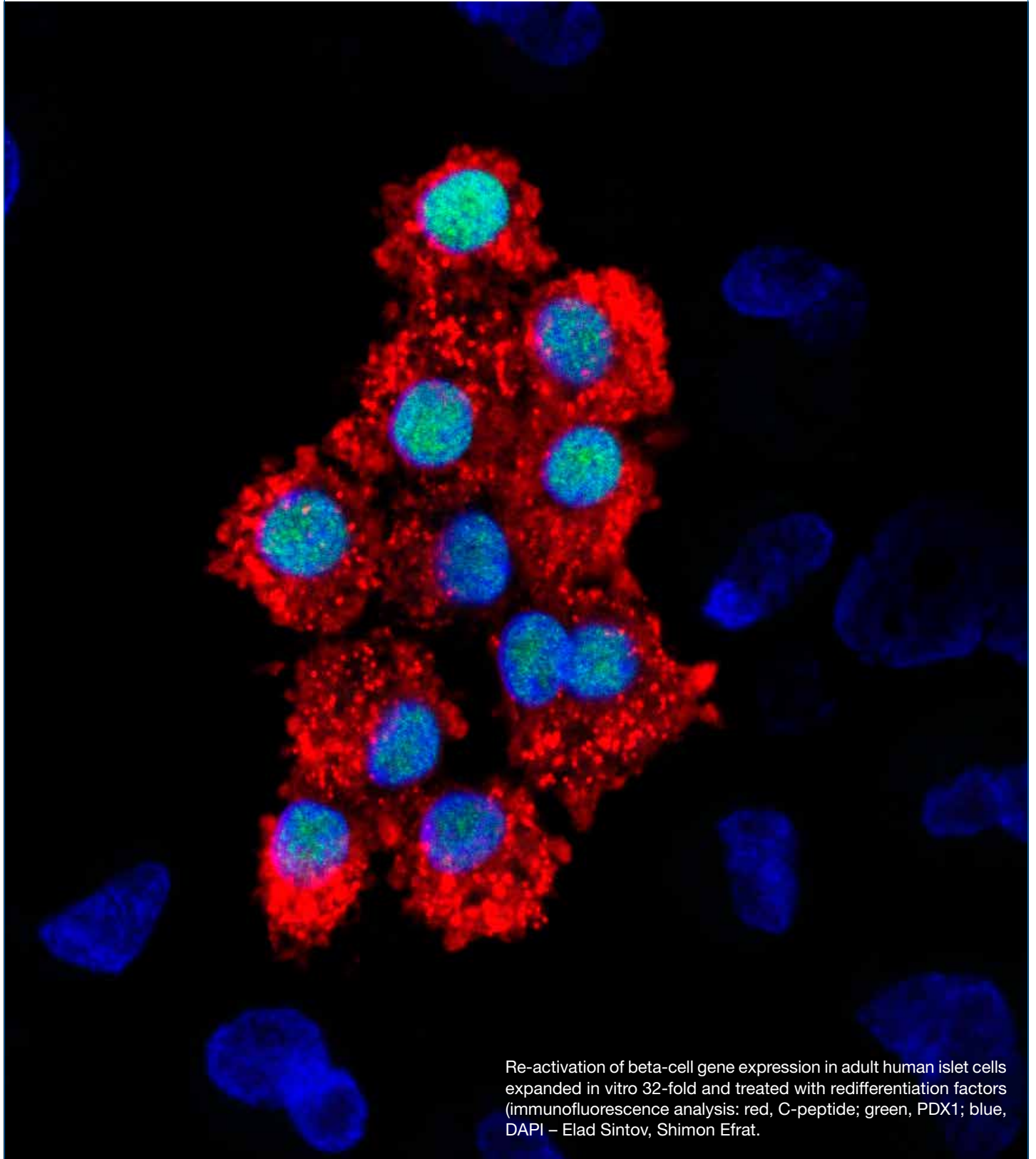
Kolerman R, Joseph N, **Tal H**. Combined osteotome-induced ridge expansion and guided bone regeneration simultaneous with implant placement: a biometric study. *Clinical Clin Implant Dent Relat Res* (in press).

## Chapters

**Tal H**, Artzi Z, Kolerman R, Beitlitum I, Goshen G. Augmentation and Preservation of the Alveolar Process and Alveolar Ridge of Bone. In: H. Tal (Ed) Bone Regeneration INTECH Publishing Co. 2012 (pp.376)

**Tal H**, Moses O, Kozlovsky A, Nemcovsky C. Bioresorbable Collagen Membranes for Guided Bone Regeneration. In: H. Tal (Ed) Bone Regeneration INTECH Publishing Co. 2012 (pp.376)

# Diabetes, Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases



Re-activation of beta-cell gene expression in adult human islet cells expanded in vitro 32-fold and treated with redifferentiation factors (immunofluorescence analysis: red, C-peptide; green, PDX1; blue, DAPI – Elad Sintov, Shimon Efrat.



## Prof. Shimon Efrat, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: sefrat@post.tau.ac.il

# Cell Replacement Therapy for Diabetes

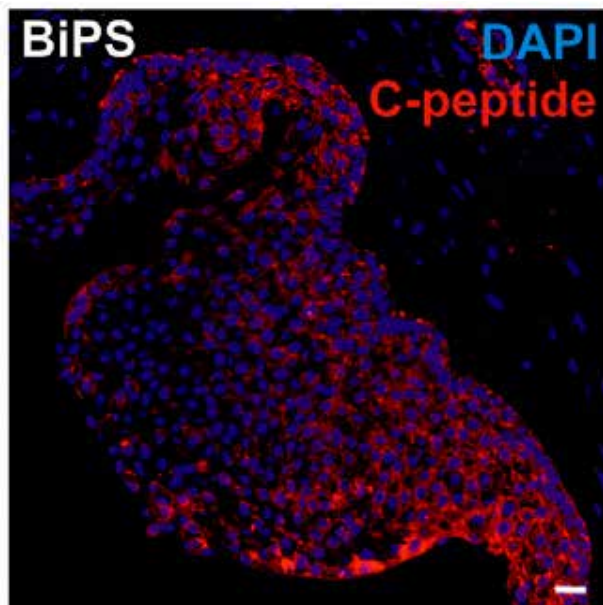
## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Nancy Gluck Regan Chair in Juvenile Diabetes

## Research

Our research focuses on the development of a cell replacement therapy for diabetes, in which the insulin-producing pancreatic beta cells are destroyed or malfunction.

Our approaches for generation of an abundant source of cells for transplantation include expansion and differentiation in tissue culture of beta cells from human organ donors, as well as differentiation of human stem cells into insulin-producing cells.



Pluripotent stem cells derived from human beta cells can be greatly multiplied in tissue culture and then induced to redifferentiate into insulin-producing cells. Red, staining for insulin; blue, cell nuclei.

## Publications

Bar-Nur O, Russ HA, **Efrat S**, Benvenisty N (2011) Epigenetic memory and preferential lineage-specific differentiation in induced pluripotent stem cells derived from human pancreatic islet beta cells. *Cell Stem Cell* 9:17-23.

Russ HA, Sintov E, Anker-Kitai L, Friedman O, Lenz A, Toren G, Farhy C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Ravassard P, **Efrat S** (2011) Insulin-producing cells generated from dedifferentiated human pancreatic beta cells expanded in vitro. *PLoS One* 6:e25566.

Bar Y, Russ HA, Anker-Kitai L, Knoller S, **Efrat S** (2012) Redifferentiation of expanded human pancreatic beta-cell-derived cells by inhibition of the NOTCH pathway. *J Biol Chem* 287:17269-17280.

Hansen JB, Tonnesen MF, Madsen AN, Hagedorn PH, Friberg J, Grunnet LG, Heller RS, Nielsen AØ, Størling J, Baeyens L, Anker-Kitai L, Qvortrup K, Bouwens L, **Efrat S**, Aalund M, Andrews NC, Billestrup N, Karlsen AE, Holst B, Pociot F, Mandrup-Poulsen T (2012) Divalent metal transporter 1 regulates iron-mediated ROS and pancreatic beta-cell fate in response to cytokines. *Cell Metab* 16:449-461.

Lenz A, Toren-Haritan G, **Efrat S**. (2014) Redifferentiation of Adult Human  $\beta$  Cells Expanded In Vitro by Inhibition of the WNT Pathway. *PLoS One*. 9:e112914.

## Reviews

**Efrat S** (2010) Beta-cell expansion in vitro. In *Stem Cell Therapy for Diabetes*, Efrat S (ed.), Humana Press, pp. 123-133.

**Efrat S** (2010) Prospects for cell therapy in diabetes: Introduction to the RDS Special Issue. *Rev Diabet Stud* 7:80-81.

Russ HA, **Efrat S** (2011) In-vivo functional assessment of engineered human insulin-producing cells. In *Cell Transplantation*, Soto-Gutierrez A, Navarro-Alvarez

N, Fox IJ (eds.), *Methods in Bioengineering*, Yarmush ML, Langer RS (eds.), Artech House, pp. 35-46.

**Efrat S** (2011) Generation of insulin-producing cells from extra-islet tissues. In *Islets: Biology, Immunology, and Clinical Applications*, Kandeel FR (ed.), Springer (in press).

Russ HA, **Efrat S** (2011) Development of human insulin-producing cells for cell therapy of diabetes. *Ped Endocrinol Rev* 9:590-597.

**Efrat S**, Russ HA (2012) Generation of insulin-producing cells from adult tissues. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 23:278-285.

**Efrat S** (2013) Recent progress in generation of human surrogate beta cells. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diab Obes* 20:259-264.

Bar Y, Efrat S (2014) The Notch pathway in beta-cell growth and differentiation. In *The Pancreatic Beta*

*Cell*, Litwack G (ed.), *Vitamins and Hormones* vol. 95, Academic Press/Elsevier, pp. 391-405.

#### Grants

2012-2017 Stem cells for biological assays of novel drugs and predictive toxicology, Innovative Medicines Initiative (IMI)

2013-2015 Redifferentiation of expanded human beta-cell-derived cells for cell therapy of diabetes, Israel Ministry of Industry, Trade, and Labor Kamin Program

2013-2017 Generation of human insulin-producing cells by redifferentiation of cells expanded from pancreatic islet beta cells through inhibition of the NOTCH pathway, Israel Science Foundation (ISF)





## Prof. Ilan Hammel, D.Sc.

Department of Pathology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: ilan@patholog.tau.ac.il  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/medicine/pathology/hammel.html>

# Pathobiology of Secretory Granule Packaging and Growth

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Pathology

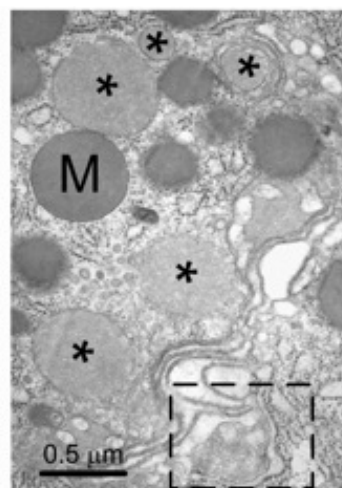
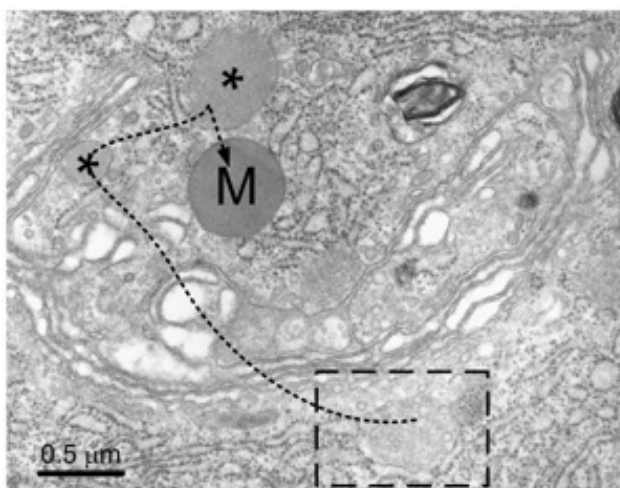
Academic Advisory Committee, ISEF Foundation

Academic Advisory Committee, Gazit-Globe Foundation

## Research topics

**Unit Granule formation:** The classical model of secretory granule formation holds that proteins are transported from the RER to the Golgi zone where they can undergo post-translational modification. They are then packaged for secretion by concentration within membrane-bound condensing vacuoles. The transportation of secretory proteins occurs in a vectorial way. The newly synthesized proteins in the RER are moved, probably via a vesicular transport, to the proximal side of the Golgi cisternae, the cis Golgi side. While moving through the Golgi cisternae the proteins undergo many modifications; most of the steps of which have not yet been resolved. The processed proteins are packed into vesicles

that bud off the Golgi cisternae. The elucidation of this sequence of protein synthesis, packaging and secretion constitutes a major contribution to cell biology. It is well documented that granules in various cellular systems increase in size as time passes. For example, after degranulation is induced in either mast cells or mouse pancreatic acinar cells, granules start to accumulate. If the cell is not re-sensitized, the granule size distribution becomes broader and the mean granule size is increased. We have demonstrated that the unit granule volume is conserved; indicating that the granule size increase is probably due to homotypic fusion. The mechanism of polymerization is theoretically and experimentally investigated by us. It is found that two major mechanisms may lead to polymerization. The first one is defined as unit addition mechanism, while the second one is defined as a random addition process. We have demonstrated that the pancreatic acinar cell and mast cell granule size distribution is better fitted to the unit addition model rather than the random addition model. The Chediak-Higashi syndrome is an example of a random mechanism of granule growth.



Protein movement within pancreatic acinar cells

## Publications

**Hammel I**, Shoichetman T, Amihai D, Galli SJ, Skutelsky E. Localization of anionic constituents in mast cell granules of brachymorphic (*bm/bm*) mice by using avidin-conjugated colloidal gold. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2010; 339:561-70.

Nitzany E, **Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Quantal basis of vesicle growth and information content, a unified approach. *J Theor Biol.* 2010 ;266:202-9.

**Hammel I**, Lagunoff D, Galli SJ. Regulation of secretory granule size by the precise generation and fusion of unit granules. *J Cell Mol Med.* 2010; 14:1904-16

Gorzalczany Y, Gilad Y, Amihai D, **Hammel I**, Sagi-Eisenberg R, Merimsky O, Combining an EGFR directed tyrosine kinase inhibitor with autophagy-inducing drugs; A beneficial strategy to combat non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer Letters* 2011; 310:207-15.

Hammel I, Wang CC, Hong W, Amihai D. VAMP8/Endobrevin is a critical factor for the homotypic granule growth in pancreatic acinar cells. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2012; 348:485-490.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Function suggests nano-structure: electrophysiology supports that granule membranes play dice. *J R Soc Interface.* 2012; 9:2516-26.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Function suggests nano-structure: towards a unified theory for secretion rate, a statistical mechanics approach. *J R Soc Interface.* 2013, 10, 20130640.

Kepelová-Dror M, **Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Statistical analysis of the quantal basis of secretory granule formation. *Microsc Res Tech.* 2014;77:1-10.

Azouz NP, Zur N, Efergan A, Ohbayashi N, Fukuda M, Amihai D, **Hammel I**, Rothenberg ME, Sagi-Eisenberg R. Rab5 is a novel regulator of mast cell secretory granules: impact on size, cargo and exocytosis. *J Immunol.* 2014;192:4043-53.

Azouz NP, **Hammel I**, Sagi-Eisenberg R. Characterization of mast cell secretory granules and their cell biology. *DNA Cell Biol.* 2014; 33:647-51.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Quantal basis of secretory granule biogenesis and inventory maintenance: the surreptitious nano-machine behind it. *Discoveries* 2014; 2: e21.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. The stealthy nano-machine behind mast cell granule size distribution. *Mol Immunol.* 2015; 63: 45-54.

Amihai D, Meilijson I, Terkel J, **Hammel I**. Quantitative microscopy of mole rat eosinophil granule morphology. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2015;362:139-51

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Function suggests nano-structure: Quantitative structural support for SNARE-mediated pore formation. *Neurotox Res.* 2015 Sep 25.

## Reviews

Siebenhaar F, Falcone FH, Tiligada E, Hammel I, Maurer M, Sagi-Eisenberg R, Levi-Schaffer F. The search for Mast Cell and Basophil models – Are we getting closer to pathophysiological relevance? *Allergy* 2015;70:1-5.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Granule size distribution suggests mechanism: the case for granule growth and elimination as a fusion nano-machine. Jena BP, Taatjes DJ. (2014) *NanoCellBiology: Multimodal Imaging in Biology & Medicine* Pan Sanford Publishing Pte. Ltd. 2014; Ch4, 63-83.

## Chapters

Trachtenberg S, **Hammel I**. Determining the persistence length of biopolymers and rod-like macromolecular assemblies from electron microscope images and deriving some of their mechanical properties. In: *Microscopy: Science, Technology, Applications and Education*, A. Méndez-Vilas and J. Díaz (Eds.) *Microscopy book Series*. Number 4, Vol. 3, pp. 1690-1695, 2010.

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. Granule size distribution suggests mechanism: the case for granule growth and elimination as a fusion nano-machine. In: *NanoCellBiology: Multimodal Imaging in Biology & Medicine*, Pan Sanford Publishing Pte. Ltd. Editors: Jena, B.P., Taatjes, D.J. 2013, In press.

## Invited editorials

**Hammel I**, Lagunoff D, Galli SJ. Regulation of secretory granule size by the precise generation and fusion of unit granules. *J. Cell. Mol. Med.* 2010;14:1904-16

**Hammel I**, Meilijson I. The stealthy nano-machine behind mast cell granule size distribution. *Mol Immunol.* 2014. pii: S0161-5890(14)00032-7. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2014.02.005 [Epub ahead of print]

## Grants

2014-2017 Bination Science Foundation (Co-PI, Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg)



## Dr. Koret Hirschberg, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

E-mail: [koty@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:koty@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=agjjgihh.dl.dropbox.com/u/236135/Site/Home.html>



# Intracellular Membrane Trafficking

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

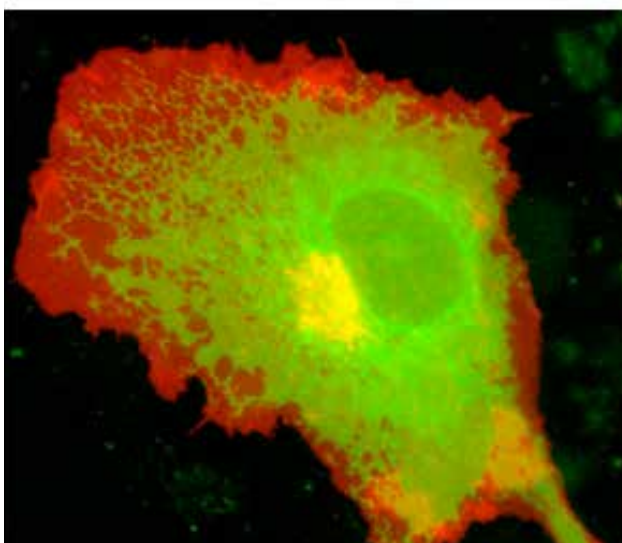
## Research

Our laboratory focuses on investigating the protein and membrane interactions that delineate membrane transport processes. We are especially interested in the functions of cargo recognition, concentration and targeted delivery to distinct cellular membranes. All transport processes use the membrane as their final substrate for example: fusion, budding, generation of distinct domains and the establishment of curvature. Combined, these functions shape the cellular transport machinery, one of the major systems that maintain homeostasis communication and response to the external environment in health and disease.

To understand these processes in detail, one must recognize that protein-protein as well as protein-lipid interactions are involved. Studying the latter, namely protein-lipid interaction is challenging since

these interactions are less specific and complex experimental systems are to be used. In other words, to study the association between a protein to its proximal native lipid environment, membranes cannot be disrupted or solubilized.

In our laboratory, we combine traditional biochemical analysis with live cell imaging and quantitative kinetic modeling to gather information on the dynamic features of the cellular secretory transport machinery. Experiments are carried out using expression of fluorescent protein tagged proteins in living intact cells using laser scanning confocal microscopes. We use a range of state-of-the-art experimental setups such as: Time-lapse imaging, three-dimensional reconstruction, multicolor imaging, photobleaching/photoactivation-based manipulations and Bi-Molecular fluorescent complementation (BiFC). Kinetic modeling and simulation software is often used to extract values of kinetic coefficients or to perform model testing from the wealth of information hidden in the images sequences.



The secretory membrane system: PM (red), Golgi apparatus (yellow) and ER (green).

## Publications

Wagner V, Elke Stadelmeier E, Riederer M, Regitnig P, Gorischek A, DeVvaney T, Schmidt K, Tritthart HA, **Hirschberg K**, Bauernhofer T, Schreibmayer W. Cloning and characterization of GIRK1 variants resulting from alternative RNA editing of the KCNJ3 gene transcript in a human breast cancer cell line. *J Cell Biochem. J Cell Biochem.* 110, 598-608, 2010.

Alfaguter-Azoulay I, Yaffe Y, Licht-Murava A, Urbanska M, Jaworski J, Pietrokovski S, **Hirschberg K**, Eldar-Finkelman H. Distinct molecular regulation of GSK-3alpha isozyme controlled by its N-terminal region. Functional role in calcium/calpain signaling. *J Biol Chem.* 286, 15, 13470-80. 2011.

Benjamin S, Weidberg H, Rapaport D, Pekar O, Nudelman M, Segal D, **Hirschberg K**, Katzav S, Ehrlich M, Horowitz M. EHD2 mediates trafficking

from the plasma membrane by modulating Rac1 activity. *Biochemical J.* 439:433-42. 2011.

Yaffe Y, Shepshelovitch J, Yeheskel A, Shmerling H, Kwiatek JM, KaGaus K, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Hirschberg K**. The MARVEL transmembrane domain of Occludin mediates oligomerization and targeting to the basolateral surface in epithelia. *J Cell Sci.* 125:3545-56. 2012.

Nevo-Yassaf I, Yaffe Y, Asher M, Ravid O, Eizenberg S, Henis YI, Nahmias Y, **Hirschberg K**, Sklan EH. A role for TBC1D20 and Rab1 in Hepatitis C virus replication via interaction with LD bound NS5A. *J Virol*, 86:6491-502. 2012

David N, Yaffe Y, Hagoel L, Elazar M, Glenn JS, **Hirschberg K**, Sklan EH. The interaction between the Hepatitis C proteins NS4B and NS5A is involved in viral replication. *Virology.* 475C:139-149. 2014

#### Grants

2012-2015 German Israel Foundation (GIF)

2012-2016 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant, Surface expression of proteins is regulated by sorting and selection in endoplasmic reticulum exit sites and in the Golgi apparatus





Dr. Limor Landsman, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and  
Developmental Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [limorl@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:limorl@post.tau.ac.il)  
Website: [landsmanlab.tau.ac.il](http://landsmanlab.tau.ac.il)

## Pancreas Development and Function: the Role of Microenvironmental Cues

### Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

### Research

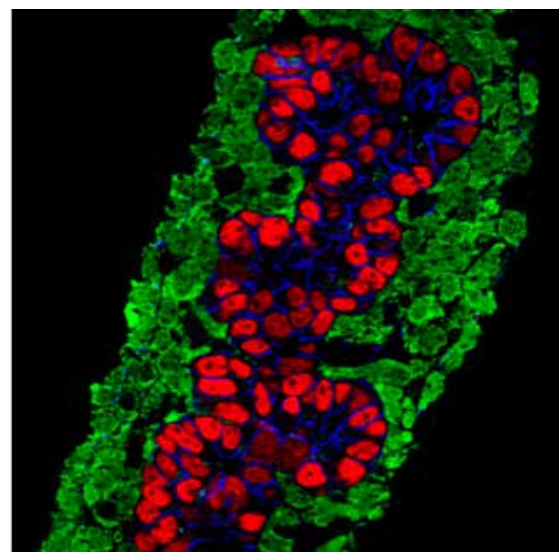
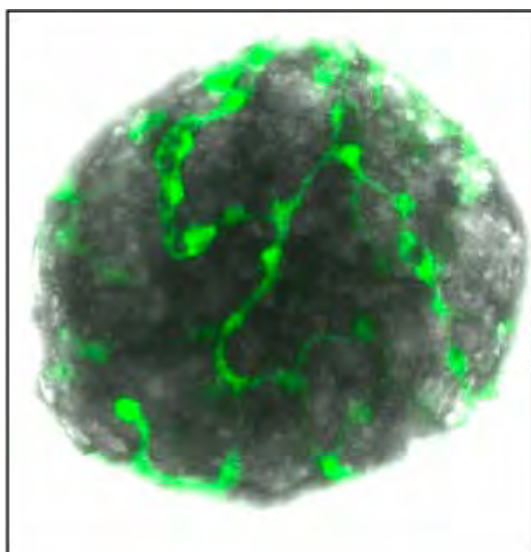
Maintenance of blood glucose levels is dependent upon the tight regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic beta-cells. Insufficient insulin secretion, whether due to reduced beta-cell numbers, or impaired beta-cell function, leads to diabetes. Our group studies how insulin-producing beta-cells maintain their functionality in health, and how it is lost in diabetes. To this end, we research the cross talk between insulin-producing cells and another pancreatic cell population, the mesenchymal cells. Our results indicate the pivotal role of mesenchymal cells in the regulation of insulin secretion, and blood glucose levels. Using transgenic mouse models, we study how mesenchymal cells and insulin-producing cells communicate with one another, and how this communication is affected during diabetes.

In addition, we study how the pancreas develops during embryogenesis. Our findings, along with previous findings, help to consolidate that pancreas mesenchymal cells are crucial for proper pancreas and beta-cell embryonic development. Using transgenic mouse models, we investigate what signals are produced by mesenchymal cells, and how these signals may guide beta-cell development.

In summary, our goals are to uncover the different aspects of pancreas biology, namely its development in the embryo, and its function in the adult. We aim to answer these scientific questions by focusing on the interplay between mesenchymal and other pancreatic cell types in both healthy and diseased mouse models.

### Publications

Avraham-Davidi I, Yona S, Grunewald M, **Landsman L**, Cochain C, Silvestre JS, Mizrahi H, Faroja M, Strauss-Ayali D, Mack M, Jung S, Keshet E. (2013)



Mesenchymal cells in the embryonic and adult pancreas. A) Mesenchymal cells (green) surround the developing pancreatic bud (red and blue) and support normal organogenesis. B) Mesenchymal cells (green) form a network around the Islet of Langerhans (gray) in the adult pancreas. The islets organize pancreatic endocrine cells, including insulin-producing beta-cells

On-site education of VEGF-recruited monocytes improves their performance as angiogenic and arteriogenic accessory cells. *J Exp Med* 210, 2611-25.

Guo T., **Landsman L.**, Li N., Hebrok M. (2013) Factors expressed by murine embryonic pancreatic mesenchyme enhance generation of insulin-producing cells from hESCs. *Diabetes* 62:1581-92.

**Landsman L.**, Parent A. and Hebrok M. (2011) Elevated Hedgehog/Gli signaling causes b-cell dedifferentiation in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108, 17010-17015.

**Landsman L.**, Nijagal A., Whitchurch T.J., VanderLaan R.L., Zimmer W.E., MacKenzie T.C. and Hebrok M. (2011) Pancreatic mesenchyme regulates epithelial organogenesis throughout development. *PLoS Biol* 9, e1001143.

## Grants

2012–2016 Marie Curie Career Integration grant (CIG)

Cellular composition of the pancreas: elucidating the role of mesenchymal signaling pathways

2013–2018 European Research Council (ERC) Starter Grant

$\beta$ -cell dysfunction in diabetes: elucidating the role of islet-associated mesenchymal cells

2014-2017 Israel Ministry of Health

Elucidating the role of pancreatic mesenchyme secreted factors in beta-cell function and diabetes progression



## Prof. Ilana Lotan, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology & Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [ilotan@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ilotan@post.tau.ac.il)  
[Brain@tau.neuroscience.tau.ac.il](mailto:Brain@tau.neuroscience.tau.ac.il)



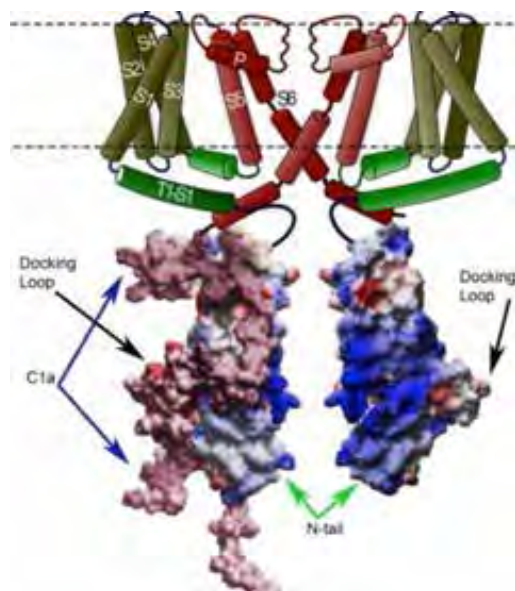
# Role of Potassium Channels in Neurotransmitter and Insulin Release in Diabetes

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

We have a long standing interest in the study the molecular mechanisms of modulation of voltage gated  $K^+$  (Kv) channels by interaction with signaling molecules. We were first to describe modulation of a brain Kv channel by major protein components of the exocytotic machinery. Since then our main focus is the role of Kv channels in transmitter release, finding that it may be far more than just repolarizing the membrane potential: independent of  $K^+$  currents but mediated by protein-protein interactions with the



Kv2.1-C terminal domain, C1a, wraps around the N terminus and is accessible for protein-protein interactions. Using biophysical and FRET analyses, combined with computational biology approach dealing with homology and ab initio modeling of protein structures, proteins docking simulations and molecular dynamics.

Kv2.1 (Lvov et al., J. Biol. Chem. (2009))

exocytic SNARE proteins. The dual actions of the channel, through its currents and via its interaction with SNAREs, in combination, may reinforce the known activity dependence of dense core vesicle exocytosis.

Main research projects currently in the lab:

- 1) Study of the novel role of Kv2.1 potassium channel in insulin secretion from pancreatic islet  $\beta$  cells, as a target for novel drug design for the treatment of type-2 diabetes;
- 2) Study of structure-function and modulations by presynaptic modulators of Kv2.1 and other Kv channels, specifically KCNQ2 and KCNQ3, important in axonal and synaptic excitability.

Research methods:

Biophysical: 1) Two-electrode voltage clamp and patch clamp techniques for the study of whole cell and single channel currents. 2) Membrane capacitance and amperometry measurements for the study of exocytosis.

Biochemical: co-immunoprecipitation, immunohistochemistry, recombinant protein purification, etc, for the study of *in vivo* and *in vitro* protein-protein interactions.

Imaging: 1) Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) for the study of protein-protein interactions. 2) Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence Microscopy (TIRFM) for the study of neurotransmitter vesicles behavior.

## Publications

Feinshreiber, L., Singer-Lahat, D., Friedrich, R., Matti, U, Sheinin, A., Yizhar, O., Nachman, R., Chikvashvili, D., Rettig, J., Ashery, U. and **Lotan, I.** Non-conducting function of the Kv2.1 channel enables it to recruit vesicles for release in neuroendocrine and nerve cells. *J Cell Sci.* 123:1940-7 (2010)

Etzioni, A., Siloni, S., Chikvashvili, D., Strulovich, R., Sachyani, D., Regev, N., Greitzer-Antes, D., Hirsch, J.A. and **Lotan, I.** Regulation of neuronal M channel gating in an isoform-specific manner; functional interplay between calmodulin and syntaxin 1A. *J Neurosci.* 31:14158-71 (2011).

Dai XQ, Manning Fox JE, Chikvashvili D, Casimir M, Plummer G, Hajmrle C, Spigelman AF, Kin T, Singer-Lahat D, Kang Y, Shapiro AM, Gaisano HY, **Lotan I**, Macdonald PE. The voltage-dependent potassium channel subunit Kv2.1 regulates insulin secretion from rodent and human islets independently of its electrical function. *Diabetologia.* 2012;55:1709-20.

**Lotan I**, Khlebtovsky A, Inbar E, Strenov J, Djaldetti R, Steiner I. Primary brain T-cell lymphoma in an HTLV-1 serologically positive male. *J Neurol Sci.* 2012;314:163-5.

Greitzer-Antes D, Barak-Broner N, Berlin S, Oron Y, Chikvashvili D, **Lotan I.** Tracking Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent conformational transitions in syntaxin 1A during exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. *J Cell Sci.* 2013;126:2914-23.

Hellmann MA, Mosberg-Galili R, **Lotan I**, Steiner I. Maintenance IVIg therapy in myasthenia gravis does not affect disease activity. *J Neurol Sci.* 2014;338:39-42.

#### Review

Michaevlevski, I. and **Lotan, I.** Role of neuronal potassium M-channels in sympathetic regulation of cardiac function. *J Physiol.* 589:2659-2660 (2011).





Prof. Drorit Neumann, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental  
Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [histo6@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:histo6@post.tau.ac.il)  
<http://neumann.mytau.org/>

## Erythropoietin and Its Receptor in Health and Disease – Basic and Clinical Aspects

### Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, M.Sc. Studies, Dr. Miriam and Sheldon Adelson  
Graduate School of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of  
Medicine

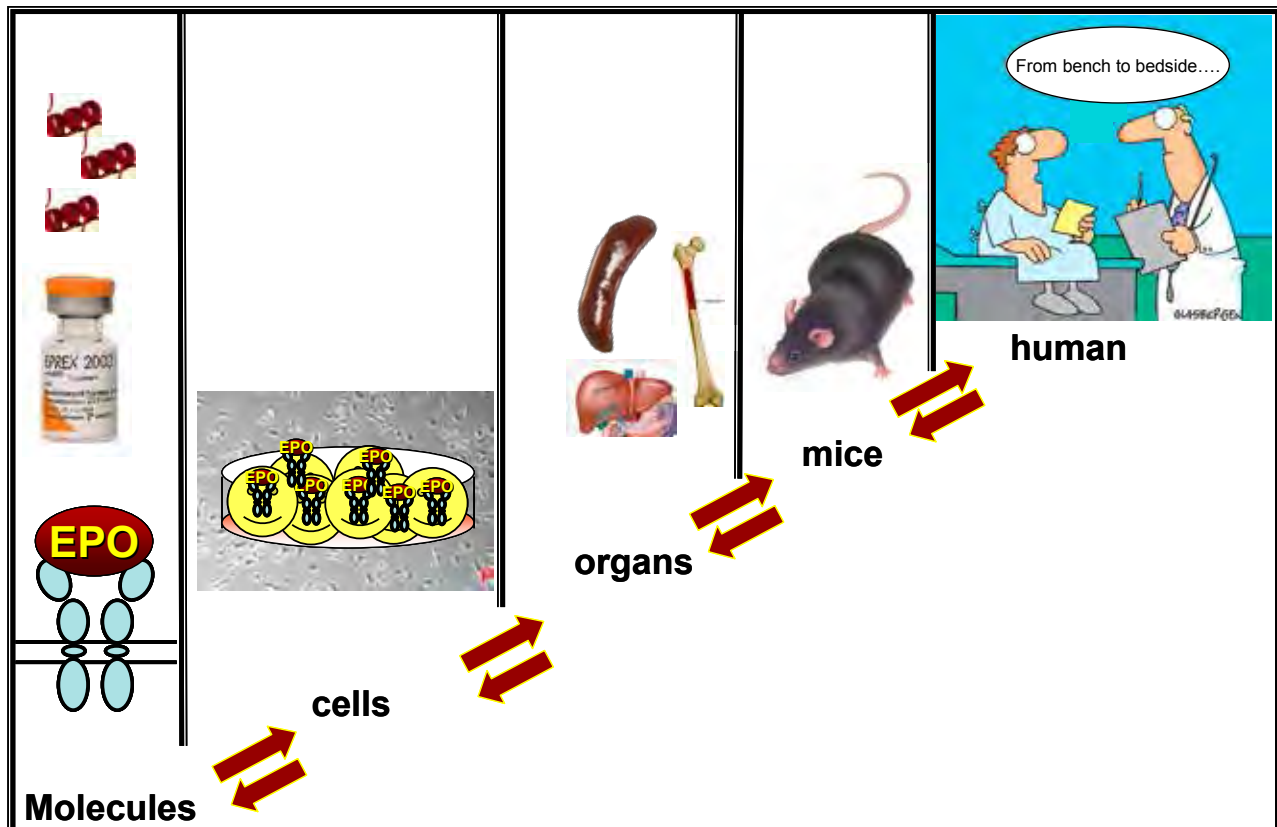
### Research

Our research is focused on erythropoietin (EPO), the major hormone that regulates erythropoiesis, operating *via* activation of its cell surface receptor (EPO-R) on erythroid progenitor cells. Our choice to work on this EPO/EPO-R system was initiated to employ it as a model for understanding basic mechanisms of hormone/receptor function and regulation. Through this research we made a novel,

original discovery, together with Prof. Mittelman from the Sourasky Medical Center, suggesting that EPO may actually act as a pleiotropic hormone with anti-neoplastic, immunomodulatory activities. Our research is thus focused on both the basic mechanisms of hormone/receptor interaction, as well as the function of this hormone as an immunomodulator. The studies are based on a variety of in-vitro and murine experimental models, and include also an avenue of elucidating the relevance and possible clinical application of the results.

### Publications

Katz O., M. Stuble, N. Golishevski, L. Lifshitz, M. L. Tremblay, M. Gassmann, M. Mittelman and **D. Neumann**. Erythropoietin treatment leads to reduced



- blood glucose levels and body mass: Insights from murine models. *J. Endocrinology*, 205:87-95 (2010)
- Liron T., T. Nahari, M. C. Souroujon and **D. Neumann**. Insertion of an NPVY sequence into the cytosolic domain of erythropoietin receptor selectively affects erythropoietin mediated signaling and function. *Biochem. J.* 427:305-312 (2010) \*Selected by Faculty of 1000: <http://www.f1000biology.com/article/id/3771958/evaluation>
- Bishara A., A. Rudi, M. Akin, **D. Neumann**, N. Ben-Califa, Y. Kashman. Salarins D–J. Seven new nitrogenous macrolides from the madagascar sponge *Fascaplysinopsis* sp. *Tetrahedron* 66, 4339–4345 (2010)
- Lifshitz L., G. Tabak, M. Gassmann, M. Mittelman, and **D. Neumann**. Macrophages as novel target cells for erythropoietin. *Haematologica* 95:1823-1831, (2010)
- Ben-Califa N., A. Bishara, Y. Kashman and **D. Neumann**. Salarin C, a member of the salarin superfamily of marine compounds, is a potent inducer of apoptosis. *Invest. New Drugs* 30:98-104 (2012)
- Yosha L., O. Ravid, N. Ben-Califa, and **D. Neumann**. Cytosolic lysine residues enhance anterograde transport and activation of the erythropoietin receptor. *Biochem. J.* 435:509-518 (2011)
- Inbar D., M. Cohen-Armon and **D. Neumann**. Erythropoietin driven signaling and cell migration mediated by polyADP-ribosylation, *Brit. J. Cancer* 107: 1317-1326 (2012)
- Oster H. S., S. Prutchi-Sagiv, O. Halutz, E. Shabtai, M. Hoffman, **D. Neumann**, M. Mittelman. Erythropoietin treatment is associated with an augmented immune response to the influenza vaccine in hematologic patients. *Exp. Hematol.* 41:167-71 (2013)
- Bento C., M Percy, H. Cario\*, B. Gardie, T. M. Magalhães, R. van Wijk, S. Perrotta, D. R. Fulvi, H. Almeida, C. Rossi, F. Girodon, M. Åström, **D. Neumann**, S. Schnittger, B. Landin, M. Minkov, M. L. Randi, S. Rives, L. Ribeiro, S. Hermouet, M. F. McMullin\*, on behalf of ECE-Consortium§ Genetic basis of Congenital Erythrocytosis: mutation update and online databases. *Hum Mut.* 35:15–26 (2014)
- Reinbothe S., A.M. Larsson, M. Vaapil, C. Wigerup, J. Sun, A. Jögi, **D. Neumann**, L. Rönstrand, S. Pålman EPO-independent functional EPO receptor in breast cancer enhances estrogen receptor activity and promotes cell proliferation *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Com.* 445: 163–169 (2014)
- Ohana Haim Y., N. Deshet Unger, M. C. Souroujon, M. Mittelman and **D. Neumann** Resistance of LPS-activated bone marrow derived macrophages to apoptosis mediated by dexamethasone *Sci. Rep.* 4: 4323 (2014)
- Gross M., N. Ben-Califa, M. F. McMullin, M. J. Percy, C. Bento, H. Cario, M. Minkov and **D. Neumann**. Polycythemia-inducing mutations in the erythropoietin receptor (EPOR): Mechanism and function as elucidated by epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) – EPOR chimeras. *Br. J. Haematol.* 165:519-28 (2014)

### Chapters and Reviews

- Mittelman M., H. S. Oster, M. Hoffman and **D. Neumann**. The lower risk MDS Patient a risk of rapid progression. *Leuk. Res* 34:1551-555 (2010)
- Oster H. S., **D. Neumann**, M. Hoffman and M. Mittelman. Erythropoietin: the swinging pendulum. *Leuk. Res.* 36:939-44 (2012)
- Ohana Y., Liron T., Prutchi-Sagiv, S., Mittelman M. Souroujon M.C. and **D. Neumann**. Erythropoietin. Second edition, Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides (Abba J. Kastin, ed.), Elsevier, San Diego, pp. 1619-1626 (2013)
- Maxwell Perry, F. Melendez-Rodríguez, K. B Matchet, J. Aragones, N. Ben-Califa, H. Jaekel, L. Hengst, H. Lindner, A. Bernardini, U. Brockmeier, J. Fandrey, F. Grunert, H. Oster, M. Mittelman, M. El-Tanani, M. Thiersch, E. M. Schneider Gasser, M. Gassmann, D. Dangoor, R. J. Cuthbert, A. Irvine, A. Jordan, T. Lappin, J. Thompson and **D. Neumann**. \*Novel antibodies directed against the human erythropoietin receptor: creating a basis for clinical implementation *Br. J. Haematology in press*



## Prof. Edgar Pick, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

E-mail: epick@post.tau.ac.il  
URL: <http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=ahheikije>



# Assembly of the Superoxide-Generating NADPH Oxidase Complex in Health and Disease

## Position

Professor Emeritus, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

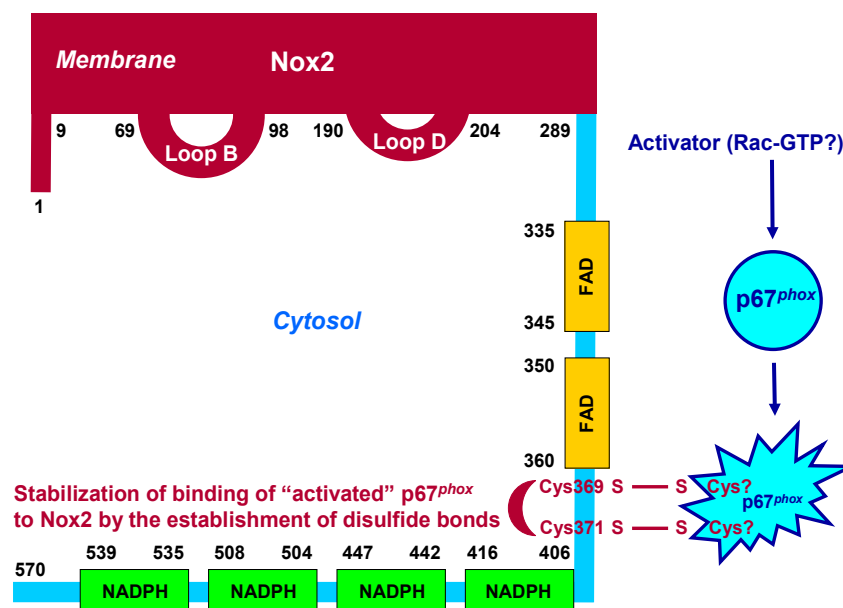
Julius Friedrich Cohnheim Laboratory of Phagocyte Research

## Research

We are studying the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) by phagocytes. ROS are generated by an enzyme complex, known as the NADPH oxidase. Our group is responsible for many of the seminal advances in the biochemistry and molecular biology of the NADPH oxidase complex, including: the standard micro-assay for the measurement of ROS (991 citations); the development of the first cell-free system of ROS production; the discovery of the cytosolic oxidase components (673 citations); the discovery of the role of the small GTPase Rac in oxidase activation (832 citations); the introduction of

“peptide walking” to identify sites of protein-protein interaction, and the construction of chimeric cytosolic oxidase activators. The laboratory is equipped for the performance of advanced biochemical and molecular biology techniques.

The most recent interest of our group is focused on the mapping of the hotspots of interaction between the catalytic oxidase component Nox2 and the cytosolic activator p67<sup>phox</sup>. We found that the dehydrogenase region of Nox2 (residues 288-570) contains a Cys-Gly-Cys (CGC) triad (residues 369-371), which serves as a binding site for p67<sup>phox</sup>. This finding is based on a novel methodology, designed by us, in which we measure the binding of recombinant p67<sup>phox</sup> to an array of synthetic overlapping peptides covering the sequence of the dehydrogenase region of Nox2. Two Nox2 peptides that share the CGC triad, at their C- and N-termini, respectively, were found to bind p67<sup>phox</sup>. “Mutating” either C369 or C371 to R resulted



Schematic representation of the stabilization of binding of “activated” p67<sup>phox</sup> to the dehydrogenase region of Nox2, involving the establishment of disulfide bonds between cysteines 369 and 371 in Nox2 and yet unidentified cysteines in p67<sup>phox</sup>

in loss of p67<sup>phox</sup> binding. Chemical reduction of CGC-containing peptides also led to loss of binding. Linking the two cysteines by a disulfide bond resulted in a marked increase in binding. We concluded that binding of p67<sup>phox</sup> to the catalytic component of the NADPH oxidase complex is redox regulated and involves the establishment of disulfide bonds between p67<sup>phox</sup> and Nox2. The CGC triad might have a dual role by acting both as a protein disulfide isomerase (PDI) and by providing the cysteines for the establishment of disulfide bonds with p67<sup>phox</sup>. This novel hypothesis rests on the evidence that the CGC motif mimics functionally and structurally the CGHC catalytic site of members of the PDI family. Recently, we showed that a recombinant Nox2 construct possesses

PDI activity, exhibits limited sequence similarity with PDIA3, and reacts with an anti-PDIA3 antibody. These findings have a key *in vivo* equivalent because a C369R mutation in human Nox2 causes Chronic Granulomatous Disease (CGD), an inborn defect resulting in the inability of phagocytes to produce ROS, leading to the failure to resist infections by bacteria and fungi.

### Publications

**Pick, E.** When charge is in charge – “Millikan” for leukocyte biologists. *J. Leukoc. Biol.* 87, 537-540, 2010

Mizrahi, A., Berdichevsky, Y., Casey, P. J., and **Pick, E.** A prenylated p47<sup>phox</sup>-p67<sup>phox</sup>-Rac1 chimera is a quintessential NADPH oxidase activator. Membrane association and functional capacity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 285, 25485-25499, 2010

Hayee, B., Antonopoulos, A., Murphy, E. J., Rahman, F. Z., Sewell, G., Smith, B. N., McCartney, S., Furman, M., Hall, G., Bloom, S. L., Haslam, S. M., Morris, H. R., Boztug, K., Klein, C., Winchester, B., **Pick, E.**, Linch, D. C., Gale, R. E., Smith, A. M., Dell, A., and Segal, A. W. G6PC3 mutations are associated with a major defect of glycosylation: A novel mechanism for neutrophil dysfunction. *Glycobiology* 21, 914-924, 2011

**Pick, E.**, and Dahan, I. Strategies for identifying synthetic peptides to act as inhibitors of NADPH oxidases, or “All that you did and did not want to know about Nox inhibitory peptides”. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, 69:2283-305, 2011

Bosco, E., Marchioni, F., Kumar, S., Biesiada, J., Kordos, M., Szczur, K., Meller, J., Seibel, W., Mizrahi, A., **Pick, E.**, Filippi, M-D., and Zheng, Y. Rational design of small molecule inhibitors targeting the Rac GTPase – p67<sup>phox</sup> signaling axis in inflammation. *Chem. Biol.*, 19:228-242, 2012

Dahan, I., Molshanski-Mor, S., and **Pick, E.** Inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation by peptides mapping within the dehydrogenase region of Nox2-A “peptide walking” study. *J. Leukoc. Biol.*, 91:501-515, 2012

Dahan, I., and **Pick, E.** Strategies for identifying synthetic peptides to act as inhibitors of NADPH oxidases, or “All that you did and did not want to know about Nox inhibitory peptides”. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.* 69, 2283-2305, 2012

Roos, D., van Buul, J. D., Tool, A. T. J., Matute, J. D., Marchal, C. M., Hayee, B., Köker, M. Y., de Boer, M., van Leeuwen, K., Segal, A. W., **Pick, E.**, and Dinauer M. C. Two CGD families with a hypomorphic mutation in the activation domain of p67-phox. *J. Clin. and Cell. Immunol. in press*, 2014

Chapter/Review

**Pick, E.**, Cell-Free NADPH Oxidase Activation Assays – “*In Vitro Veritas*”, In *Neutrophil Methods and Protocols*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition (Quinn, M. T., and DeLeo, F. R., eds), 339-403. Humana Press, 2014.

**Pick, E.**, Role of the Rho GTPase Rac in the activation of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase: Outsourcing a key task. *Small GTPases*, 5(1), 2014.

### Grants

2013-2017 Assembly of the phagocyte NADPH oxidase complex, Israel Science Foundation





## Prof. Haim Werner, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: hwerner@post.tau.ac.il  
URL: www2.tau.ac.il/Person/  
medicine/researcher.as-  
p?id=acemjkjic



# Molecular Biology of the Insulin-Like Growth Factor System

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Yoran Institute for Human Genome Research

Lady Davis Chair in Biochemistry

Chair, Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry

## Research

The insulin-like growth factors (IGF1, IGF2) are a family of hormones with important roles in growth and development. The biological actions of the IGFs are mediated by the IGF1 receptor (IGF1R), a cell-surface receptor related to the insulin receptor. The IGF1R signaling pathway has an important role in the biochemical chain of events linking obesity, diabetes, and cancer. Our work is aimed at understanding the molecular and cellular events responsible for IGF1R expression in cancer. These studies are expected to generate information that might translate into more efficient IGF1R targeting approaches. Furthermore, a better understanding of the molecular biology of the IGF system will have important ramifications in areas such as obesity, metabolic syndrome, diabetes, and cancer research. Specific topics include:

- Interplay between the IGF signaling pathways and cancer genes (p53, BRCA).
- IGF1R targeting as a therapeutic approach in cancer.
- Epigenetic mechanisms in cancer development.
- Biological activities of insulin analogues.
- Metabolism and cancer.

## Publications

Schayek, H., Bentov, I., Rotem, I., Pasmanik-Chor, M., Ginsberg, D., Plymate, S.R. and **Werner, H.** (2010) Transcription factor E2F1 is a potent transactivator

of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene. *Growth Hormone & IGF Res.* 20:68-72.

Rubovitch, V., Edut, S., Sarfstein, R., **Werner, H.** and Pick C.G. (2010) The intricate involvement of the insulin-like growth factor receptor signaling in mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Neurobiol Dis.* 38:299-303.

Sarfstein, R., Belfiore, A. and **Werner, H.** (2010) Identification of IGF-I receptor gene promoter-binding proteins in estrogen receptor (ER)-positive and ER-depleted breast cancer cells. *Cancers (Basel)* 2:233-261.

Aiello, A., Pandini, G., Sarfstein, R., **Werner, H.**, Manfioletti, G., Vigneri, R. and Belfiore, A. (2010) HMGA1 protein is a positive regulator of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene. *Eur J Cancer* 46:1919-1926.

Schayek, H., Bentov, I., Sun, S., Plymate, S.R. and **Werner, H.** (2010) Progression to metastatic stage in a cellular model of prostate cancer is associated with methylation of the androgen receptor gene and transcriptional suppression of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene. *Exp Cell Res.* 316:1479-1488.

Schayek, H., Seti, H., Greenberg, N., Sun, S., **Werner, H.** and Plymate, S.R. (2010) Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I receptor gene expression by wild-type and mutant androgen receptor in prostate cancer cells. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 323:239-245.

Bruchim, I., Amichay, K., Kidron, D., Attias, Z. Biron-Shental, T., Drucker, L., Friedman, E., **Werner, H.** and Fishman, A. (2010) BRCA-1/2 germline mutations in Jewish patients with uterine serous carcinoma. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 20:1148-1153.

**Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2010) Basic and clinical significance of IGF-I-induced signatures in cancer. *BMC Medicine* Jan 5; 8:2.

- Yehezkel, E., Weinstein, D., Simon, M., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H.** (2010) Long-acting insulin analogues elicit atypical signalling events mediated by the insulin receptor and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. *Diabetologia* 53:2667-2675.
- Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2011) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor inhibition by specific tyrosine kinase inhibitor NVP-AEW541 in endometrioid and serous papillary endometrial cancer cell lines. *Gynecol Oncol.* 121:383-389.
- Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Ludwig, D.L., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2011) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor targeting with monoclonal antibody cixutumumab (IMC-A12) inhibits IGF-1 action in endometrial cancer cells. *Eur J Cancer* 47:1717-1726.
- Rubovitch, V., Shachar, A., **Werner, H.** and Pick, C. (2011) Does IGF-1 administration after a mild traumatic brain injury in mice activate the adaptive arm of ER stress? *Neurochem Int* 58:443-446.
- Werner, H.** and Chantelau, E. (2011) Differences in bioactivity between human insulin and insulin analogues approved for therapeutic use – compilation of reports from the past 20 years. *Diabetol Metab Syndr* 29, 3:13.
- Sarfstein, R., Bruchim, I., Fishman, A. and **Werner, H.** (2011) The mechanism of action of the histone deacetylase inhibitor vorinostat involves interactions with the insulin-like growth factor signaling pathway. *PLoS One*, 6:e24468.
- Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Kidron, D., Amichay, K., Sarfstein, R., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2011) p53 regulates IGF-I receptor gene expression in uterine serous carcinoma and predicts responsiveness to an IGF-IR-directed targeted therapy. *Eur J Cancer*, 4:1570-1580.
- Sarfstein, R., Pasmanik-Chor, M., Yehezkel, A., Edry, L., Shomron, N., Warman, N., Wertheimer, E., Maor, S., Shochat, L. and **Werner, H.** (2012) Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) translocates to nucleus and autoregulates *IGF-IR* gene expression in breast cancer cells. *J Biol Chem.* 287:2766-2776.
- Amichay, K., Kidron, D., Attias-Geva, Z., Schayek, H., Sarfstein, R., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2012) BRCA1 is expressed in uterine serous carcinoma (USC) and controls insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) gene expression in USC cell lines. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 22:748-754.
- Schayek, H., Bentov, I., Jacob-Hirsch, J., Yeung, C., Khanna, C., Helman, L.J., Plymate, S.R. and **Werner, H.** (2012) Global methylation analysis identifies PITX2 as an upstream regulator of the androgen receptor and IGF-I receptor genes in prostate cancer. *Hormone Metab Res.* 44:511-519.
- Sarfstein, R., Friedman, Y., Attias-Geva, Z., Fishman, A., Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Metformin down-regulates the insulin/IGF-I signaling pathway and inhibits different uterine serous carcinoma cells proliferation and migration in p53-dependent or -independent manners. *PLoS One* 8:e61537.
- Bitelman, C., Sarfstein, R., Sarig, M., Attias-Geva, Z., Fishman, A., **Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2013) IGF1R-directed targeted therapy enhances the cytotoxic effect of chemotherapy in endometrial cancer. *Cancer Lett.* 335:153-159.
- Hermani, A., Shukla, A., Medunjanin, S., **Werner, H.** and Mayer, D. (2013) Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 and -5 modulate ligand-dependent estrogen receptor- $\alpha$  activation in breast cancer cells in an IGF-independent manner. *Cell Signal.* 25:1395-1402.
- Weinstein, D., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H.** (2014) Insulin receptor compensates for IGF1R inhibition and directly induces mitogenic activity in prostate cancer cells. *Endocrine Connect.* 3:24-35.
- Canetti, L., **Werner, H.** and Leikin-Frenkel, A. (2014) Linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids ameliorate streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. *Arc. Physiol Biochem.* 120:34-39.
- Rubinfeld, H., Kammer, A., Cohen, O., Gorshtein, A., Cohen, Z.R., Hadani, M., **Werner, H.** and Shimon, I. (2014) IGF1 induces cell proliferation in human pituitary tumors – Functional blockade of IGF1 receptor as a novel therapeutic approach in non-functioning tumors. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 390:93-101.
- Bruchim, I., Sarfstein, R., Reiss, A., Flescher, E. and **Werner, H.** (2014) IGF1R tyrosine kinase inhibitor enhances the cytotoxic effect of methyl jasmonate in endometrial cancer. *Cancer Lett.* 352:214-219.
- Aizen, D., Sarfstein, R., Bruchim, I., Weinstein, D., Laron, Z. and **Werner, H.** (2015) Proliferative and signaling activities of insulin analogues in endometrial cancer cells. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 406:27-39.
- Solomon-Zemler, R., Weingarten, G., Sarfstein, R., Laron, Z., **Werner, H.** and Wertheimer, E. (2015) Insulin analogues display atypical differentiative activities in skin keratinocytes. *Arch. Physiol. Biochem.*, in press.
- Milanesi, E., Hadar, A., Maffioletti, E., **Werner, H.**, Shomron, N., Gennarelli, M., Schulze, T., Costa, M., Del Zompo, M., Squassina, A. and Gurwitz, D.

(2015) IGF-1 differentially affects lithium sensitivity of lymphoblastoid cell lines from lithium responder and non-responder bipolar disorder patients. *J. Mol. Neurosci.*, in press.

## Reviews

**Werner, H.**, Weinstein, D., Yehezkel, E. and Laron, Z. (2011) Controversies in the use of insulin analogues. *Expert Opinion Biol Ther.* 11:199-209.

**Werner, H.** (2011) Tumor suppressors govern insulin-like growth factor signaling pathways: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Oncogene* 31:2703-2714.

**Werner, H.** and Bruchim, I. (2012) Convergence of the IGF-1 and BRCA1 signaling pathways in familial cancer. *Lancet Oncology*, 13:E537-544.

**Werner, H.**, Attias-Geva, Z., Bentov, I., Sarfstein, R., Schayek, H., Weinstein, D. and Bruchim, I. (2012) Cancer genes, tumor suppressors, and regulation of IGF-1R gene expression in cancer. In: *Insulin-like growth factors and cancer: from basic biology to therapeutics*, ed. by LeRoith, D., Springer Science, New York, pp.159-177.

Bentov, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Insulin-like growth factor-1. In: *Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides*, Second edition, ed. by Kastin, A., Elsevier Press, San Diego. pp. 1627-1632.

**Werner, H.** and Sarfstein, R. (2013) Insulin receptor family. In: *The Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Handbook*, ed. by Wheeler, D.L. and Yarden, Y., Springer Science, New York, in press.

Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2015) Insulin-IGF1 receptors (INSR/IGF1R) family. In: *The Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Handbook*, ed. by Wheeler, D.L. and Yarden, Y., Springer Science, New York, in press.

**Werner, H.** (2012) Tumor suppressors govern insulin-like growth factor signaling pathways: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Oncogene* 31:2703-2714.

Bruchim, I. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Targeting IGF-I signaling pathways in gynecologic malignancies. *Expert Opinion Ther Targets.* 17:307-320.

Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2013) Nuclear insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors: a novel paradigm in signal transduction. *Endocrinology* 154:1672-1679.

LeRoith, D. and **Werner, H.** (2014) Insulin and IGF1 receptors in the brain: Physiological and pathological aspects. *Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol.* 24:1947-1953.

Bruchim, I., Sarfstein, R. and **Werner, H.** (2014) The IGF hormonal network in endometrial cancer: functions, regulation, and targeting approaches. *Front Endocrinol.* 5:76.

**Werner, H.** and Sarfstein, R. (2014) Transcriptional and epigenetic control of IGF1 receptor gene expression: implications in metabolism and cancer. *Growth Hormone & IGF Res.*, 24:112-118.

## Grants

2014-2015 "Identification of a metabolic gene associated with protection of Laron syndrome patients from malignant transformation". Carl and Leonora Fingerhut Fund for Cancer Research, Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University

2014-2016 "Intracellular  $\alpha$ 3 integrin and nuclear IGF1R as chronic lymphocytic leukemia markers". Varda and Boaz Dotan Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, Tel Aviv University.

2014-2018 "Mechanistic insights into IGF1-dependent longevity genes". U.S.-Israel Binational Science Foundation.

2014-2019 "Investigation of metabolic genes associated with cancer protection pathways in a rare congenital IGF1 deficiency". Israel Science Foundation.

2014-2015 "Analysis of the role of IGF-BPs in cancer protection in Laron syndrome." Australian Friends of TAU-Monash University Research Collaboration Award.

# Genomics & Personalized Medicine



Modified from Rukov JL, Shomron N. MicroRNA pharmacogenomics: Post-transcriptional regulation of drug response. Trends Mol Med. 2011





## Prof. Gil Ast, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics &  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [gilast@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:gilast@post.tau.ac.il)  
<http://astlab.tau.ac.il/index.php>

# Alternative Splicing Generates Transcriptomic Diversity in Genetic Disorders & Cancer

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

By utilizing the unique strengths of our research group in bioinformatic analyses as well as in genomic and advanced molecular biology methodologies, we are able to make groundbreaking discoveries in the field of alternative splicing. We study how alternative splicing generates higher level of organism complexity, especially in human. However, this comes with a price, and alternative splicing also inflicts many genetic disorders and cancer. Our research involves these two facets of alternative splicing. On one hand, we found how new functions evolved via the generation of new exons (mostly in human). We have also showed how different layers of gene expression affect each other, and found that chromatin organization and epigenetic markers (DNA methylation) mark the exon-intron structure. We also found that during the evolution of warm-blooded organisms two exon-intron gene architectures developed, and these also reflect the different effects of mutations on splicing in cancer and other genetic disorders. On the other hand, we study the impact of splicing abnormalities on colon and lung cancer,

and we have recently discovered a new therapy for Familial Dysautonomia, a neurodegenerative disease caused by a splicing defect in the nervous system.

## Publications

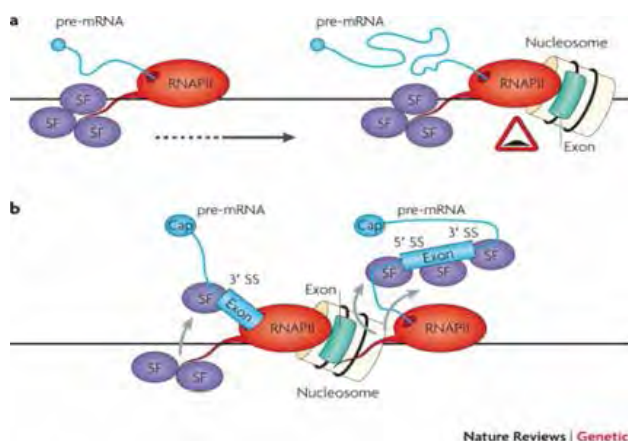
Fuchs G, Hollander D, Voichek Y, Ast G, Oren M. (2014) Cotranscriptional histone H2B monoubiquitylation is tightly coupled with RNA polymerase II elongation rate. *Genome Res.* 24:1572-83.

Gelfman S, **Ast G**. When epigenetics meets alternative splicing. (2013) The roles of DNA methylation and GC architecture. *Epigenomics.* 2013:351-353.

Melamed Z, Levy A, Ashwal-Fluss R, Lev-Maor G, Mekahel K, Atias N, Gilad S, Sharan R, Levy C, Kadener S, **Ast G**. Alternative splicing regulates biogenesis of miRNAs located across exon-intron junctions. (2013). *Mol Cell*, 50:869-881.

Bochner R, Ziv Y, Zeevi D, Donyo M, Abraham L, Ashery-Padan R, **Ast G**. Phosphatidylserine increases IKBKAP levels in a humanized knock-in IKBKAP mouse model. (2013) *Hum Molec Genet.* 22: 2785-2794

Gelfman S, Cohen N, Yearim A, **Ast G**. DNA-methylation effect on cotranscriptional splicing is



Nucleosome occupancy marks exons and is coupled to transcription. **a**. RNA polymerase II (RNAPII), associated with different splicing factors (SFs), travels along the gene and transcribes it. When RNAPII reaches an area with high nucleosome occupancy and encounters specific histone modifications that mark an exon, it is slowed down. **b**. This panel shows RNAPII and the nucleosome at the point at which their coupling marks the exon boundaries for the splicing machinery. RNAPII transcribes the exon and SFs detach from the carboxy-terminal domain of RNAPII and bind to the 3' splice site (3' SS) region of the precursor mRNA (pre-mRNA). During transcription elongation, additional SFs bind intronic and exonic splicing regulatory elements and the 5' SS.

dependent on GC architecture of the exon-intron structure. (2013) *Genome Res.* 23:789-799.

Amit M, Donyo M, Hollander D, Goren A, Kim E, Gelfman S, Lev-Maor G, Burstein D, Schwartz S, Postolsky B, Pupko P, **Ast G.** (2012) Differential GC content between exons and introns establishes distinct strategies of splice site recognition. *Cell Reports*, 1:543-556.

Gelfman S, Burstein D, Penn O, Savchenko A, Amit M, Schwartz S, Pupko T, **Ast G.** (2012) Changes in exon-intron structure during vertebrate evolution affect the splicing pattern of exons. *Genome Res* 22:35-50.

Cheishvili D, Maayan C, Cohen-Kupiec R, Lefler S, Weil M, **Ast G,** Razin A. (2011) IKAP/Elp1 involvement in cytoskeleton regulation and implication for familial dysautonomia. *Hum Mol Genet.* 20:1585-1594.

Keren H., Donyo M., Zeevi D., Maayan, C., Pupko, T. and **Ast G.** (2010) Phosphatidylserine increases IKBKAP levels in Familial Dysautonomia Cells. *PLoS One*, 5:e15884.

Llorian, M., Schwartz, S., Clark, T. A., Hollander, D., Tan, L., Spellman, R., Gordon, A., Schweitzer, A. C., de la Grange, P., **Ast ,G.,** and Smith, C. (2010) Position-dependent alternative splicing activity revealed by global profiling of alternative splicing events regulated by PTB. *Nature Struct Mol Biol.* 17:1114-23.

Sela N, Mersch B, Hotz-Wagenblatt A, **Ast G.** (2010) Characteristics of transposable element exonization within human and mouse. *PLoS One.* 5:e10907.

Sela N, Kim E, **Ast G.** (2010) The role of transposable elements in the evolution of non-mammalian vertebrates and invertebrates. *Genome Biol.* 11:R59.

Goren A, Kim E, Amit M, Vaknin K, Kfir N, Ram O, **Ast G.** (2010) Overlapping splicing regulatory motifs--combinatorial effects on splicing. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38:3318-3327.

Asaf Levy, Schraga Schwartz and **Ast G.** (2010) Insertion hotspots and nepotism of DNA parasites: large-scale analysis of human nested transposed elements. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38:1515-1530.

#### Reviews

Gelfman S, Ast G. (2013) When epigenetics meets alternative splicing: the roles of DNA methylation and GC architecture. *Epigenomics.* 5:351-3

Schraga Schwartz and **Ast G.** (2010) Chromatin density and splicing destiny: on the cross-talk between chromatin structure and splicing. *EMBO J.* 29:1629-1636.

Keren H, Lev-Maor G, **Ast G.** (2010) Alternative splicing and evolution: diversification, exon definition and function. *Nature Rev Genet.* 11:345-355.

#### Grants

2012-2015 ISF – Morasha for Neurodegenerative Diseases, Tissue-specific alternative splicing disease

2013-2015 Teva – Neuroscience, Evaluation of therapeutic agents in a mouse model for Familial Dysotonomia

2013-2018 Israel Science Foundation, Identification of novel determinants of splicing regulation

2014-2015 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) Project Grant



## Prof. Karen B. Avraham, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



Email: [karena@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:karena@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: [www.kbalab.com](http://www.kbalab.com)

# Genomic Analysis of Hereditary Hearing Loss

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Vice Dean for Preclinical Affairs, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Scientific Board Member, I-CORE for Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease  
President, Federation of the Israel Societies for Experimental Biology (ILANIT)  
President, Israel Society of Auditory Research  
Associate Editor, *European Journal of Human Genetics*

## Research

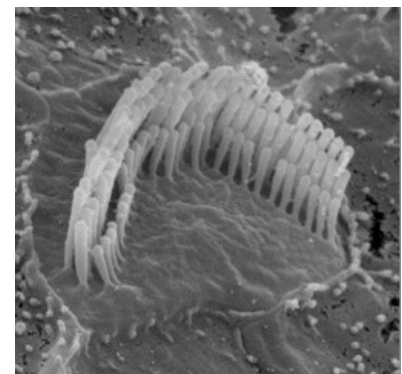
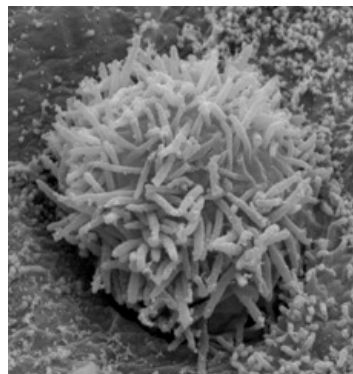
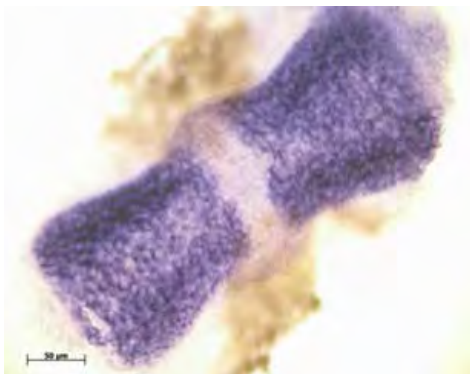
Our primary interest is the genetic basis of hereditary hearing loss or deafness. Our group is working towards the identification, characterization and regulation of genes associated with hereditary hearing loss. For gene discovery, we focus on the Israeli Jewish and Palestinian Arab populations in the Middle East. Our studies have encompassed the prevalence of connexin 26 mutations in these populations, the most common form of deafness, to the identification of mutations in over 30 genes, since this is a genetically heterogeneous disease. We are employing deep sequencing, also known as

massively parallel sequencing, to identify mutations using the latest genomic technology. Our work has provided the link between gene discovery and clinical diagnosis in genetic clinics in medical centers throughout Israel. In addition, we have studied the auditory and vestibular systems of a dozen mouse mutants, focusing on mutation identification, morphological and functional analysis of the organ of Corti and its cells, and behavioral analysis of hearing and balance disorders. This has allowed us to define the pathways leading to deafness in mouse models for human deafness. Most recently, we have demonstrated that microRNAs are essential for development and function of inner ear hair cells in vertebrates through microRNA expression, mouse mutants and target identification.

## Publications

### Manuscripts

Shefer, S., Gordon, C.R., **Avraham, K.B.** and Mintz, M. (2010) Progressive vestibular mutation leads to elevated anxiety. *Brain Res.* 1317: 157–164.  
Shahin, H., Rahil, M., Abu Rayan, A., **Avraham, K.B.**, King, M.-C., Kanaan, M. and Walsh, T. (2010) Nonsense mutation of the stereociliar membrane



Wild type and mutant hair cell bundles in the PCKO mouse, lacking microRNAs in the inner ear, demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy (2 left panels). *In situ* hybridization reveals expression of the microRNA-182 in the inner ear crista (right).



protein gene PTPRQ in human hearing loss DFNB84. *J. Med. Gen.* 47: 643-645.

Wainreb, G., Ashkenazy, H., Bromberg, Y., Starovolsky-Shitrit, A., Haliloglu, T., Ruppin, E., **Avraham, K.B.**, Rost, B. and Ben-Tal, N. (2010) MuD: an interactive web server for the prediction of non-neutral substitutions using protein structural data. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38: W523-528.

Walsh, T., Shahin, H., Elkan-Miller, T., Lee, M.K., Thornton, A.M., Roeb, W., Abu Rayyan, A., Loulus, S., **Avraham, K.B.**, King, M.-C. and Kanaan, M. (2010) Whole exome sequencing and homozygosity mapping identify mutation in the cell polarity protein GPM2 as the cause of non-syndromic hearing loss DFNB82. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 87: 1-5.

Walsh, T., Pierce, S.B., Lenz, D.R., Brownstein, Z., Dagan-Rosenfeld, O., Shahin, H., Roeb, W., McCarthy, S., Nord, A.S., Gordon, C.R., Ben-Neriah, Z., Sebat, J., Kanaan, M., Lee, M.K., Frydman, M., King, M.-C. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010) Genomic duplication and over-expression of *TJP2/ZO-2* leads to altered expression of apoptosis genes in progressive non-syndromic hearing loss DFNA51. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 87: 101-109.

Dror, A.A., Politi, Y., Shahin, H., Lenz, D.R., Dossena, S., Nofziger, C., Fuchs, H., Hrabé de Angelis, M., Paulmichl, M., Weiner, S. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010). Calcium oxalate stone formation in the inner ear as a result of an *Slc26a4* mutation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 285: 21724-21735.

Atar, O. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010) Anti-apoptotic factor z-val-ala-asp-fluoromethylketone promotes the survival of cochlear hair cells in a mouse model for human deafness. *Neurosci.* 168: 851-857.

Lenz, D.R., Dror, A.A., Wekselman, G. Fuchs, H., Hrabé de Angelis, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010) The inner ear phenotype of Volchok (*Vlk*): an ENU-induced mouse model for CHARGE syndrome. *Audiol. Med.* 8: 110-119.

Walsh, V.L., Raviv, D., Dror, A.A., Shahin, H., Walsh, T., Kanaan, M.N., **Avraham, K.B.** and King, M.-C. (2010) A mouse model for human hearing loss DFNB30 due to loss of function of myosin IIIA. *Mamm. Genome* 22: 170-177.

Wainreb, G., Ashkenazy, H., Bromberg, Y., Starovolsky-Shitrit, A., Haliloglu, T., Ruppin, E., **Avraham, K.B.**, Rost, B. and Ben-Tal, N. (2010) MuD: an interactive web server for the prediction of non-neutral substitutions using protein structural data. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 38: W523-528.

Paz, A., Brownstein, Z., Ber, Y., Bialik, S., David, E., Sagir, D., Ulitsky, I., Elkon, R., Kimchi, A., **Avraham, K.B.**, Shiloh, Y. and Shamir, R. (2011) SPIKE: a database of highly curated human signaling pathways. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 39: D793-793.

Elkan-Miller, T., Ulitsky, I., Hertzano, R., Rudnicki, A., Dror, A.A., Lenz, D.R., Elkon, R., Irmiler, M., Beckers, J., Shamir, R. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) Integration of transcriptomics, proteomics, and microRNA analyses reveals novel microRNA regulation of targets in the mammalian inner ear. *PLoS One* 6: e18195.

Brownstein, Z.\* , Friedman, L.M.\* , Shahin, H., Oron-Karni, V., Kol, N., Abu Rayyan, A., Parzefall, T., Lev, D., Shalev, S., Frydman, M., Davidov, B., Shohat, M., Rahile, M., Lieberman, S., Levy-Lahad, E., Lee, M., Shomron, N., King, M.-C., Walsh, T., Kanaan, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) Targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing to identify genes for hereditary hearing loss in Middle Eastern families. *Genome Biol.* 12: R89.

Rosengauer, E., Hartwich, H., Hartmann, A.M., Rudnicki, A., Satheesh, S.V., **Avraham, K.B.** and Nothwang, H.G. (2012) Egr2::Cre mediated conditional ablation of Dicer disrupts histogenesis of mammalian central auditory nuclei. *PLoS One.* 7:e49503.

Horn, H.F.\* , Brownstein, Z.\* , Lenz, D.R., Shivatzki, S., Dror, A.A., Dagan-Rosenfeld, O., Friedman, L.M., Roux, K.J., Kozlov, S., Jeang, K.-T., Frydman, M., Burke, B., Stewart, C.L., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) The LINC complex is essential for hearing. *J. Clin. Invest.* 123:740-750

Parzefall T.\* , Shivatzki, S.\* , Lenz, D.R., Rathkolb, B., Ushakov, K., Karfunkel, D., Shapira, Y., Wolf, M., Mohr, M., Wolf, E., Sabrautzki, S., Hrabé de Angelis, M., Frydman, M., Brownstein, Z., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Cytoplasmic mislocalization of POU3F4 due to novel mutations leads to deafness in humans and mice. *Hum. Mut.* 34:1102-1110.

Ehmann, H., Hartwich, H., Salzig, C., Hartmann, N., Clément-Ziza, M., Ushakov, K., **Avraham, K.B.**, Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P., Hartmann, A.K., Lang, P., Friauf, E., and Gerd Nothwang, H. (2013) Time-dependent gene expression analysis of the developing superior olivary complex. *J. Biol. Chem.* 288:25865-25879.

Brownstein, Z.\* , Abu-Rayyan, A.\* , Karfunkel-Doron, D., Sirigu, S., Davidov, B., Shohat, M., Frydman, M., Houdusse, A., Kanaan, M., **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Novel myosin mutations for hereditary hearing loss revealed by targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing. *Eur J Hum Genet.*, 22:768-75.



Takada, Y., Beyer, L.A., Swiderski, D.L., O'Neal, A.L., Prieskorn, D.M., Shivatzki, S., **Avraham, K.B.**, and Raphael, Y. (2013) Connexin 26 null mice exhibit spiral ganglion degeneration that can be blocked by BDNF gene therapy. *Hear. Res.* 309C:124-135.

Behar, D.M., Davidov, B., Brownstein, Z., Ben-Yosef, T., **Avraham, K.B.**, and Shohat, M. (2014) The many faces of sensorineural hearing loss: one founder and two novel mutations affecting one family of mixed Jewish ancestry. *Genet. Test. Mol. Biomarkers.* 18:123-126.

Rudnicki, A., Shivatzki, S., Beyer, L.A., Takada, Y., Raphael, Y. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) microRNA-224 regulates Pentraxin 3, a component of the humoral arm of innate immunity, in inner ear inflammation. *Hum. Molec. Genet.* 23:3138-46.

Dror A.A., Lenz, D.R., Shivatzki, S., Cohen, K., Ashur-Fabian, O. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Atrophic thyroid follicles and inner ear defects reminiscent of cochlear hypothyroidism in *Slc26a4*-related deafness. *Mamm. Genome.* 25:304-316.

Rudnicki, A., Isakov, O., Ushakov, K., Shivatzki, S., Weiss, I., Friedman, L.M., Shomron, N. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Next-generation sequencing of small RNAs from inner ear sensory epithelium identifies microRNAs and defines regulatory pathways. *BMC Genomics.* 15:484.

Sokolov, M., Brownstein, Z., Frydman, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Apparent phenotypic anticipation in autosomal dominant connexin 26 deafness. *J. Basic Clin. Physiol. Pharmacol.* 25:289-292.

Jones, C., Qian, D., Kim, S.M., Li, S., Ren, D., Knapp, L., Sprinzak, D., **Avraham, K.B.**, Matsuzaki, F., Chi, F. and Chen, P. (2014) *Ankrd6* is a mammalian functional homolog of *Drosophila* planar cell polarity gene *diego* and regulates coordinated cellular orientation in the mouse inner ear. *Dev. Biol.* 395:62-72.

Shefer, S., Gordon, C., **Avraham, K.B.** and Mintz, M. (2015) Balance deficit enhances anxiety and balance training decreases anxiety in vestibular mutant mice. *Behav Brain Res.* 276:76-83.

### Reviews and Chapters

Raviv, D., Dror, A.A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010) Hearing loss: a common disorder caused by many rare alleles. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 1214: 168-179.

Dror, A.A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2010) Hearing impairment: a panoply of genes and functions. *Neuron* 68: 293-308.

Ozçelik, T., Kanaan, M., **Avraham, K.B.**, Yannoukakos, D., Mégarbané, A., Tadmouri, G.O., Middleton, L., Romeo, G., King, M.C. and Levy-Lahad, E. (2010) Collaborative genomics for human health and cooperation in the Mediterranean region. *Nat. Genet.* 42: 641-645.

Lenz, D.R. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) Hereditary hearing loss: From human mutation to mechanism. *Hear. Res.* 281: 3-10.

Dror, A., Brownstein, Z. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) Integration of human and mouse genetics reveals pendrin function in hearing and deafness. *Cell. Physiol. Biochem.* 28: 535-544.

Brownstein, Z., Bhonker, Y. and **Avraham, K.B.** High-throughput sequencing and the genetic heterogeneity of deafness. *Genome Biol.* 13:245.

Rudnicki, A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2012) microRNAs: the art of silencing in the ear. *EMBO Mol Med.* 4:849-859.

**Avraham, K.B.** and Kanaan, M. (2012) Genomic advances for gene discovery in hereditary hearing loss. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol.* 23:93-97.

Friedman, L.M., Elkan-Miller, T., Rudnicki, A., Dror, A.A. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2011) MicroRNAs in the inner ear: implications for hearing loss. *In: Usher Syndrome: Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Therapy.* (A. Satpel, ed). Nova Publishers. Chapter 9.

Brownstein, Z., Shivatzki, S. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Molecular Etiology of Deafness and Cochlear Consequences. *In: Deafness.* (A. Kral, A.N. Popper, R.R. Fay, eds). Springer-Verlag, NY. 47:17-39.

Higashi, T., Lenz, D.R., Furuse, M. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) A "Tric" to tighten cell-cell junctions in the cochlea for hearing. *J. Clin. Invest.* 123:3712-3715.

Idan, N., Brownstein, Z., Shivatzki, S., and **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Advances in genetic diagnosis for hereditary hearing loss. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol.* 24:165-170.

**Avraham, K.B.** (2013) Rescue from hearing loss in Usher's syndrome. *N Engl J Med.* 369:1758-1760.

Ushakov, K., Rudnicki, A., **Avraham, K.B.** (2013) MicroRNAs in sensorineural diseases of the ear. *Front Molec Neurosci.* 6:52.

Bhonker, Y., Ushakov, K., **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Human Gene Discovery for Understanding Development of the Inner Ear and Hearing Loss. *In: Development of Auditory and Vestibular Systems.* Fourth Edition. (R. Romand, I. Varela, eds). Elsevier.

Karfunkel-Doron, D., Brownstein, Z. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2014) Genomic Applications in Audiological Medicine. In: *Genomic Medicine Principles and Practice*. Second Edition. (D. Kumar, C. Eng, eds). Oxford University Press. 663-682.

Koffler, T., Ushakov, K. and **Avraham, K.B.** (2015) Genetics of hearing loss – syndromic. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am.* doi: 10.1016/j.otc.2015.07.007.

#### Grants

2011 – 2015 Gene Expression and microRNA Regulation in Hair and Supporting Cells of Mouse, Israel Science Foundation

2011 – 2016 Gene Discovery for Hearing Loss in Middle East by Massively Parallel Sequencing, National Institutes of Health, Co-PI: Moien Kanaan

2012 – 2016 Morphodynamics of Mammalian Planar Cell Polarity – a Quantitative Approach, Human Frontier Science Program, Co-PIs: Ping Chen, David Sprinzak, Fumio Matsuzaki

2014 – 2017 Epigenetic Regulation in the Mammalian Inner Ear. Binational Science Foundation. Co-PI: R. David Hawkins.



## Dr. Ran Elkon, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [rael@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:rael@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.elkonlab.tau.ac.il>

# Genomic-scale Bioinformatics Exploration of Gene Regulation

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research focuses on understanding mechanisms of gene regulation, which is an intricate multi-layer process. We apply bioinformatics methods to elucidate, on a genomic scale, how gene expression is regulated at the layers of gene transcription, transcript stability and protein translation. We aim at discovering how interruptions in these regulatory mechanisms contribute to the development of human pathological conditions, and how natural genomic variation affects our predisposition to common human diseases. Our analyses are based on novel deep-sequencing techniques that greatly boost our ability to systematically study gene regulation and decipher regulatory layers that were until recently largely unexplored.

## Publications

**Elkon R\***, Loayza-Puch F\*, Korkmaz G, Lopes R, Breugel PCV, Bleijerveld OB, Altelaar AFM, Wolf E, Lorenzin F, Eilers M, Agami R: Myc coordinates transcription and translation to enhance transformation and suppress invasiveness. *EMBO Rep.* 2015, pii: e201540717. (\*Equal contribution).

**Elkon R\***, Milon B\*, Morrison L, Shah M, Vijayakumar S, Racherla M, Leitch CC, Silipino L, Hadi S, Weiss-Gayet M, Barras E, Schmid CD, Ait-Lounis A, Barnes A, Song Y, Eisenman DJ, Elyahu E, Frolenkov GI, Strome SE, Durand B, Zaghoul NA, Jones SM, Reith W, Hertzano R. RFX transcription factors are essential for hearing in mice. *Nat Commun* 2015, 6:8549. (\*Equal contribution).

Rashi-Elkeles S\*, Warnatz HJ\*, **Elkon R\***, Kupershtein A, Chobod Y, Paz A, Amstislavskiy V, Sultan M, Safer H, Nietfeld W, Lehrach H, Shamir R, Yaspo

ML, Shiloh Y. Parallel profiling of the transcriptome, cistrome, and epigenome in the cellular response to ionizing radiation. *Sci Signal.* 2014, 7:rs3. (\*Equal contribution).

Loayza-Puch F, Drost J, Rooijers K, Lopes R, **Elkon R\***, Agami R\*. p53 induces transcriptional and translational programs to suppress cell proliferation and growth. *Genome Biol.* 2013, 14:R32. (\*co-corresponding authors).

Melo CA, Drost J, Wijchers PJ, van de Werken H, de Wit E, Oude Vrielink JA, **Elkon R**, Melo SA, Leveille N, Kalluri R, de Laat W, Agami R. eRNAs are required for p53-dependent enhancer activity and gene transcription. *Mol Cell.* 2013, 49:524-35.

**Elkon R\***, Drost J\*, van Haften G, Jenal M, Schrier M, Vrielink JA, Agami R. E2F mediates enhanced alternative polyadenylation in proliferation. *Genome Biol.* 2012, 13:R59. (\*Equal contribution).

Morris AR, Bos A, Diosdado B, Rooijers K, **Elkon R**, Bolijn AS, Carvalho B, Meijer GA, Agami R. Alternative cleavage and polyadenylation during colorectal cancer development. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2012, 18:5256-66.

Jenal M\*, **Elkon R\***, Loayza-Puch F, van Haften G, Kahn U, Menzies FM, Oude Vrielink JA, Bos AJ, Drost J, Rooijers K, Rubinsztein DC, Agami R. The poly(A)-binding protein nuclear 1 suppresses alternative cleavage and polyadenylation sites. *Cell.* 2012, 149:538-53. (\*Equal contribution).

Léveillé N, **Elkon R**, Davalos V, Manoharan V, Hollingworth D, Oude Vrielink J, le Sage C, Melo CA, Horlings HM, Wesseling J, Ule J, Esteller M, Ramos A, Agami R. Selective inhibition of microRNA accessibility by RBM38 is required for p53 activity. *Nat Commun.* 2011, 2:513.

Hertzano R, **Elkon R**, Kurima K, Morrisson A, Chan SL, Sallin M, Biedlingmaier A, Darling DS, Griffith AJ, Eisenman DJ, Strome SE. Cell type-specific

transcriptome analysis reveals a major role for Zeb1 and miR-200b in mouse inner ear morphogenesis. *PLoS Genet.* 2011, 7:e1002309.

Salton M, **Elkon R**, Borodina T, Davydov A, Yaspo ML, Halperin E, Shiloh Y. Matrin 3 binds and stabilizes mRNA. *PLoS One.* 2011, 6:e23882.

Rashi-Elkeles S, Elkon R, Shavit S, Lerenthal Y, Linhart C, Kupershtein A, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Shamir R, Shiloh Y. Transcriptional modulation induced by ionizing radiation: p53 remains a central player. *Mol Oncol.* 2011, 5:336-48.

Elkan-Miller T, Ulitsky I, Hertzano R, Rudnicki A, Dror AA, Lenz DR, **Elkon R**, Irmeler M, Beckers J, Shamir R, Avraham KB. Integration of transcriptomics, proteomics, and microRNA analyses reveals novel microRNA regulation of targets in the mammalian inner ear. *PLoS One.* 2011;6:e18195.

Paz A, Brownstein Z, Ber Y, Bialik S, David E, Sagir D, Ulitsky I, **Elkon R**, Kimchi A, Avraham KB, Shiloh Y, Shamir R. SPIKE: a database of highly curated human signaling pathways. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2011, 39(Database issue):D793-9.

### Reviews

**Elkon R**, Ugalde AP, Agami R. Alternative cleavage and polyadenylation: extent, regulation and function. *Nat Rev Genet.* 2013, 14:496-506.

Hertzano R, **Elkon R**. High throughput gene expression analysis of the inner ear. *Hear Res.* 2012, 288:77-88.





## Dr. David Gurwitz, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: gurwitz@post.tau.ac.il  
URL: [http://neuroscience-web.tau.ac.il/en/?post\\_type=portfolio&p=1757](http://neuroscience-web.tau.ac.il/en/?post_type=portfolio&p=1757)



# Genomic Biomarkers for CNS Drug Response

## Positions

Director, National Laboratory for the Genetics of Israeli Populations

Adjunct Professor, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA

Senior Editor, *Pharmacogenomics*

Editorial Board: *Trends in Molecular Medicine, Genome Medicine, CNS Drugs, Biopreservation and Biobanking, Drug Development Research, Pharmaceutical Biology*

Member of the NIH Pharmacogenomics Research Network (PGRN)

## Research

Our lab, serving as the National Laboratory for the Genetics of Israeli Populations (<http://nlqip.tau.ac.il>), was established in 1995 by the Israeli Academy for Sciences and Humanities as the National Biobank of Israel. The biobank includes DNA samples and immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines from over 2000 unrelated healthy donors representing the large genetic diversity of Jewish, Arab and Druze communities of Israel. This novel resource has been applied by hundreds of research groups in Israel and abroad.

Our primary interest is in finding genomic biomarkers for the response to CNS drugs – , for improving personalized medicine with respect to both treatment efficacy and safety. Our research is currently focused on drugs for treating major depression, bipolar disorder, and Alzheimer's disease. These CNS diseases inflict huge societal costs, and biomarkers are needed for better treatment. We use human immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines from unrelated healthy donors for comparing drug response and searching for genomic biomarkers, including mRNA for genes, and non-coding RNAs such as microRNAs (miRNAs) and small nucleolar RNAs (snoRNAs).

Among genes that we identified as tentative genomic biomarkers for the response to anti-depressant drugs, two genes, CHL1 and ITGB3, have been replicated in clinical cohorts of major depression patients, lending support for our novel research approach.

A recent publication from our lab has been cited in a report by Scientific American: Unraveling the Mystery of How Antidepressants Work:

<http://www.scientificamerican.com/article/unraveling-the-mystery-of-ssris-depression/>

In addition to the research on genomic biomarkers, we are involved in research on bioethics and societal aspects of human genomics research.

## Publications

Morag A, Kirchheiner J, Rehavi M, **Gurwitz D**. Human lymphoblastoid cell line panels: novel tools for assessing shared drug pathways. *Pharmacogenomics*. 11:327-340 (2010).

**Gurwitz D**. Pharmacogenetics education: 10 years of experience at Tel Aviv University. *Pharmacogenomics*. 11:647-649 (2010).

**Gurwitz D**, Pirmohamed M. Pharmacogenomics: the importance of accurate phenotypes. *Pharmacogenomics*. 11:469-470 (2010).

Bismuth-Evenzal Y, Roz N, **Gurwitz D**, Rehavi M. N-methyl-citalopram: A quaternary selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 80:1546-1552 (2010).

Donnelly MP, Paschou P, Grigorenko E, **Gurwitz D**, Mehdi SQ, Kajuna SL, Barta C, Kungulilo S, Karoma NJ, Lu RB, Zhukova OV, Kim JJ, Comas D, Siniscalco M, New M, Li P, Li H, Manolopoulos VG, Speed WC, Rajeevan H, Pakstis AJ, Kidd JR, Kidd KK. The distribution and most recent common ancestor of the 17q21 inversion in humans. *Am J Hum Genet*. 86:161-171 (2010).

- Shahin H, Walsh T, Rayyan AA, Lee MK, Higgins J, Dickel D, Lewis K, Thompson J, Baker C, Nord AS, Stray S, **Gurwitz D**, Avraham KB, King MC, Kanaan M. Five novel loci for inherited hearing loss mapped by SNP-based homozygosity profiles in Palestinian families. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 18:407-413 (2010).
- Behar DM, Yunusbayev B, Metspalu M, Metspalu E, Rosset S, Parik J, Rootsi S, Chaubey G, Kutuev I, Yudkovsky G, Khusnutdinova EK, Balanovsky O, Semino O, Pereira L, Comas D, **Gurwitz D**, Bonne-Tamir B, Parfitt T, Hammer MF, Skorecki K, Vilems R. The genome-wide structure of the Jewish people. *Nature.* 466:238-242 (2011).
- Kamal SM, Warnich L, Ferguson LR, Srivastava S, Ray S, Avard D, Joly Y, Le Huynh M, Page M, Masellis M, Dove ES, **Gurwitz D**, Ozdemir V. Forward Look: Tenth Anniversary of the Human Genome Sequence and 21 Century Postgenomics Global Health – A Close Up on Africa and Women’s Health. *Curr Pharmacogenomics Person Med.* 9:148-155 (2011).
- Gurwitz D**, Lunshof JE. Personalized participatory medicine: sharing knowledge and uncertainty. *Genome Med.* 3:69 (2011).
- Gurwitz D**. Biomarkers: better donor protection. *Nature.* 470:175 (2011)
- Morag M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Rehavi M, Stingl JC, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies CHL1 as putative SSRI antidepressants response biomarker. *Pharmacogenomics*, 12:171-184 (2011).
- L, Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**, Schulte In den Bäumen T, Westerhoff HV, Lange BM, Brand A. Health technology assessment in the era of personalized health care. *Int J Technol Assess Health Care.* 27:118-126 (2011).
- Payne K, **Gurwitz D**. Informing resource allocation decision making: economic evaluations of pharmacogenetic tests. *Drug Dev. Res.* 71:445-448 (2011).
- Oved K, Morag M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, Rehavi M, Stingl JC, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies several microRNAs as tentative SSRI antidepressants response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics* 13:1129-1139 (2012).
- Vincent M, Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide transcriptomic variations of human lymphoblastoid cell lines: insights from pairwise gene expression correlations. *Pharmacogenomics* 13:1893-904 (2012).
- Bismuth-Evenzal Y, Gonopolsky Y, **Gurwitz D**, Iancu I, Weizman A, Rehavi M. Decreased serotonin content and reduced agonist-induced aggregation in platelets of patients chronically medicated with SSRI drugs. *J Affect Disord.* 136:99-103 (2012).
- Donnelly MP, Paschou P, Grigorenko E, **Gurwitz D**, Barta C, Lu RB, Zhukova OV, Kim JJ, Siniscalco M, New M, Li H, Kajuna SL, Manolopoulos VG, Speed WC, Pakstis AJ, Kidd JR, Kidd KK. A global view of the OCA2-HERC2 region and pigmentation. *Hum Genet.* 131:683-696 (2012).
- Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**. Pharmacogenomic testing: knowing more, doing better. *Clin Pharmacol Ther.* 91:387-389 (2012).
- van Mulligen EM, Fourrier-Reglat A, **Gurwitz D**, Molokhia M, Nieto A, Trifiro G, Kors JA, Furlong LI. The EU-ADR corpus: Annotated drugs, diseases, targets, and their relationships. *J Biomed Inform.* 45:879-884 (2012).
- Tomková M, Marohnic CC, **Gurwitz D**, Seda O, Masters BS, Martásek P. Identification of six novel P450 oxidoreductase missense variants in Ashkenazi and Moroccan Jewish populations. *Pharmacogenomics.* 13:543-554 (2012).
- Gurwitz D**. High-Quality Phenomics are Crucial for Informative Omics Studies. *Drug Development Research* 73:353-356 (2012).
- Gurwitz D**. Data re-identification: protect the children. *Science.* 339(6123):1033 (2013).
- Lunshof JE, **Gurwitz D**. Parental consent: Guarding children’s genetic privacy. *Nature.* 494:430 (2013).
- Morag A, Oved K, **Gurwitz D**. Sex differences in human lymphoblastoid cells sensitivities to antipsychotic drugs. *J Mol Neurosci.* 49:554-8 (2013).
- Gurwitz D**, McLeod HL. Genome-wide studies in pharmacogenomics: harnessing the power of extreme phenotypes. *Pharmacogenomics.* 14:337-339 (2013).
- Gurwitz D**. Expression profiling: a cost-effective biomarker discovery tool for the personal genome era. *Genome Med.* 5:41 (2013).
- Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Rehavi M, Shomron N, **Gurwitz D**. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry.* 3:e313 (2013).
- Verhoef TI, Ragia G, de Boer A, Barallon R, Kolovou G, Kolovou V, Konstantinides S, Le Cessie S, Maltezos E, van der Meer FJ, Redekop WK, Remkes M, Rosendaal FR, van Schie RM, Tavridou A, Tziakas

D, Wadelius M, Manolopoulos VG, Maitland-van der Zee AH; EU-PACT Group. A randomized trial of genotype-guided dosing of acenocoumarol and phenprocoumon. *N Engl J Med*. 369:2304-12 (2013).

**Gurwitz D.** Gene drives raise dual-use concerns. *Science*. 345:1010 (2014).

**Gurwitz D.** Computing: Keep files small to curb energy use. *Nature*. 514:305 (2014).

**Gurwitz D.** From transcriptomics to biological networks. *Drug Dev Res*. 75(5):267-70 (2014).

**Gurwitz D.,** Milanese E, Koenig T. Grant application review: the case of transparency. *PLoS Biology*. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1002010 (2014).

### Grants

2011 – 2014 Pharmacogenomics of Antidepressant Drug Response (PADRE): tentative drug response biomarkers from human lymphoblastoid cells, ERA-NET NEURON. Jointly with Julia Stingle, Alessandro Serretti, Andrzej Pilc.

2014 – 2016 SSRI antidepressants as anti-cancer therapy: role for down-regulation of miR-221 and miR-222, Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF). Co-PI: Noam Shomron

2014 – 2018 Deciphering beta-amyloid and tau neurotoxicity: Genome-wide expression profiling for sensitivity biomarkers, Israel Science Foundation. Jointly with Illana Gozes

2014 – 2018 LITHOMICS: Lithium response biomarkers: comparative RNA sequencing of patients' lymphocytes and immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines for personalized treatment of bipolar disorder, US – Israel Binational Science Foundation (BSF). Jointly with Peter Zandi, Thomas Schulze, Fernando Goes, James Potash, John Kelsoe





## Dr. Carmit Levy, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler School of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [carmitlevy@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:carmitlevy@post.tau.ac.il)

Alternate email:

[doctorcarmit@gmail.com](mailto:doctorcarmit@gmail.com)

URL: <http://www.carmitlevylab.com/>



# microRNA and DICER in Differentiation and Malignant Transformation of Melanocytes

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

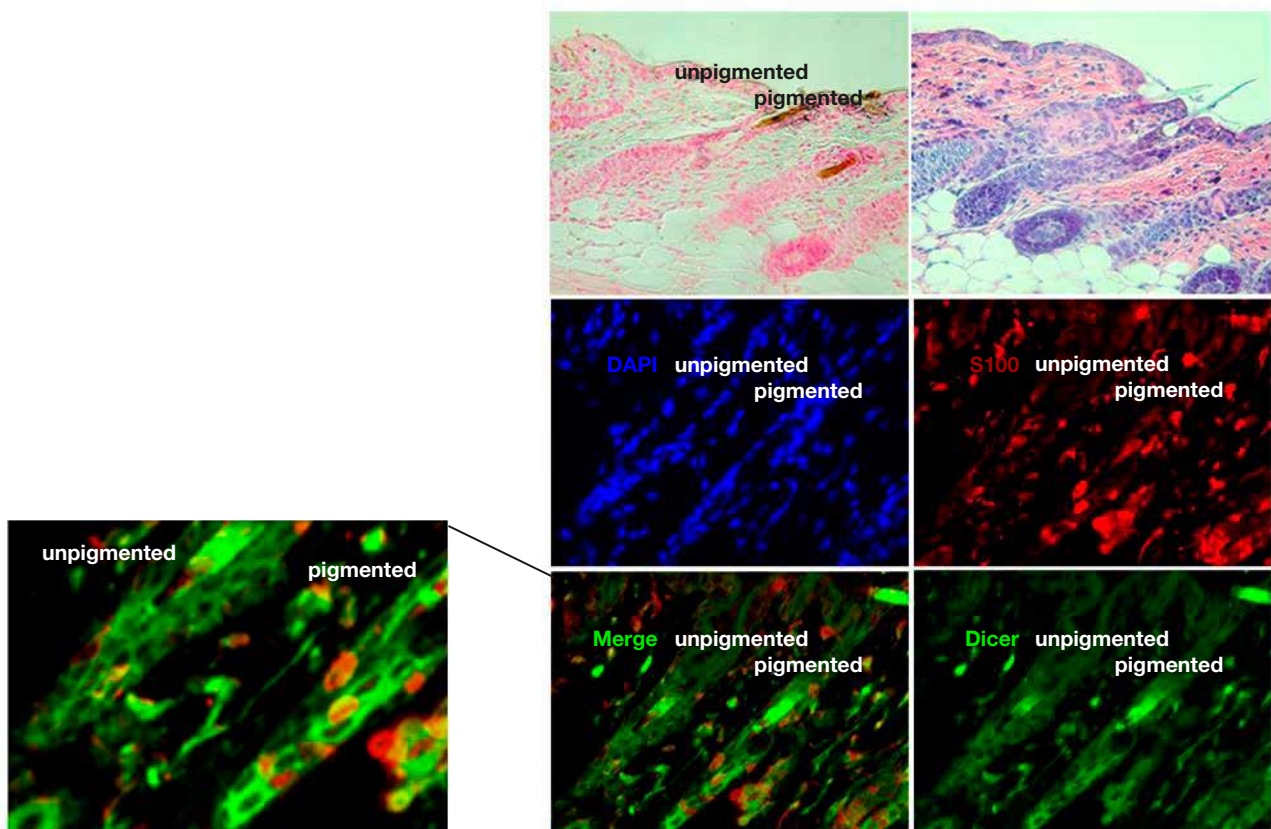
## Research

Our scientific interests involve the role of microRNAs in development, differentiation and malignant transformation. Focusing our studies on melanocytes will provide the foundation for developing novel approaches in the prevention, diagnosis, and

treatment of skin cancer in general and melanoma in particular. In addition, we are intrigued by the possibility of using these systems as a model for exploring basic microRNA biogenesis beyond the cell specific context.

## Publications

Bell RE, Khaled M, Netanelly D, Schubert S, Golan T, Buxbaum A, Janas MM, Postolsky B, Shamir R,



Skin section, subject to H&E (left) and Fontana-Masson staining of melanin (right), shows pigmented and unpigmented regions of (floxed/floxed); Dct(Cre/Cre); Dct-lacZ; K14-scf mouse skin. Immunofluorescent staining of the skin section indicates expression of DICER (green) and S100 (red) (400x magnification). S100-stained epidermal and hair follicle melanocytes appear red; DAPI-stained nuclei appear blue. Merged image shows co-localization of DICER and S100 in the pigmented area of the skin (merge) compared to unpigmented region. Arrows in enlarged merge picture indicate the S100 and DICER co-localization.



**Levy C\***. Transcription factor/microRNA axis blocks melanoma adhesion program by miR-211 targeting NUA1. *J Invest Dermatol*, 134:441-512013. 2014.

Tabach Y, Golan T, Hernández-Hernández A, Messer AR, Fukuda T, Kouznetsova A, Liu J-G, Lilienthal I, **Levy C\***, Ruvkun G\*. Human disease locus discovery and mapping to molecular pathways through phylogenetic profiling. *Mol Syst Biol*, 9:692. 2013.

Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, Shomron N, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell R, **Levy C**, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204. *PLoS Genet*, 9:e1003357. 2013.

Melamed Z, Levy A, Ashwal-Fluss R, Lev-Maor G, Mekahel K, Atias N, Gilad S, Sharan R, **Levy C**, Kadener S\*, Ast G\*. Alternative splicing regulates biogenesis of miRNAs located across exon-intron junctions. *Mol Cell* 50: 869-881, 2013.

Feige E, Yokoyama S, **Levy C**, Khaled M, Igras V, Richard J. Lin, Lee S, Widlund HR, Scott R. Granter, Andrew L. Kung, Fisher DE. Hypoxia-induced transcriptional repression of the melanoma oncogene MITF by the HIF1-DEC1 axis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:E924-933, 2011.

Janas MM, Khaled M, Schubert S, Bernstein JG, Golan D, Veguilla RA, Fisher DE, Shomron N, **Levy C\***, Novina CD\*. Feed-forward microprocessing and splicing activities at a microRNA-containing intron. *PLoS Genet*. 7:e1002330, 2011.

**Levy C**, Mehdi Khaled, Dimitrios Iliopoulos, Maja Janas, Steffen Schubert, Sophie Pinner, Po-Hao Chen, Shuqiang Li, Anne Fletcher, Satoru Yokoyama, Kenneth L. Scott, Levi A. Garraway, Jun S. Song, Scott R. Granter, Shannon J. Turley, David E. Fisher, and Carl D. Novina, Intronic miR-211 assumes the tumor suppressive function of its host gene in melanoma. *Mol Cell* 40:841-849, 2010. (ranked

“must read” on F1000 list; covered in *News and Views of Pigm Cell Melan Res*)

Khaled M, **Levy C** and Fisher D.E, Control of melanocyte differentiation by a MITF-PDE4d3 homeostatic circuit. *Genes & Dev* 24:2276-2281, 2010. (covered in *News and Views of Pigm Cell Melan Res*).

**Levy C**, Khaled M, Robinson K.C, Veguilla R.A, Chen PH, Yokoyama S, Makino E, Jun Lu, Larue L, Beermann F, Chin L, Bosenberg M, Song J.S, and Fisher D.E, Lineage specific transcriptional regulation of DICER by MITF in melanocytes, *Cell* 141:994-1005, 2010. (covered in *News and Views of Pigm Cell Melan Res*).

**Levy C**, Golan D, Friedman B and Shomron N. Biased hosting of intronic microRNA genes. *Bioinformatics*. 26:992-995, 2010.

### Reviews

Bell RE, **Levy C**. The 3 M's: Melanoma, MITF and microRNA. *Pigment Cell Melanoma Res* 24:1088-1106, 2011.

Shomron N and **Levy C**. MicroRNA-Biogenesis and Pre-mRNA Splicing Crosstalk. *J Biomed Biotech*. 2009:594678, 2009.

**Levy C**, and Fisher D.E, Dual role of lineage restricted transcription factors. *Transcription* 2:19-22, 2011.

### Grants

2012-2015 Fritz Thyssen Stiftung

2012-2016 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease



## Prof. Zvi (Gregory) Livshits, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [gregl@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:gregl@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/medicine/anatomy/anatomy.html>



# Genetic and Metabolic Research of Age-Dependent Chronic Degenerative Disease

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Chair, Department of Anatomy and Anthropology  
Pollak Chair of Biological Anthropology  
Honorary Research Fellow, King's College Medical School, London, UK

## Research

Our research is focused on age-related chronic degenerative disease, such as osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, including disc degeneration disease and muscle mass loss – sarcopenia. The prevalence of sarcopenia is as high as 30% for those above 60 years old. In the elderly, the loss of muscle mass is correlated with profound physical impairment and disability with severe clinical consequences, including mobility loss, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, increased fracture risk, dyslipidemia, insulin resistance, and increased mortality. However, it is also often developed at a much younger age. Despite the above clinical significance and despite the fact that a strong familial component in muscular mass variation

is well established, there is almost a total lack of molecular genetic studies of this trait. This is in a great contradiction to studies concerning the other two body composition components: bone and fat mass, for each of which many dozens of studies have been published during the past two decades. It is therefore timely and imperative to invest extensive scientific research in the genetic and metabolic mechanisms of early and rapid muscle mass loss. The other important subject of our current research is low back pain, representing most common musculoskeletal disorder in general human population. However, it is still unclear which individuals develop it. We examine the contribution of genetic factors, lumbar disc degeneration and other potential risk factors in a general human population.

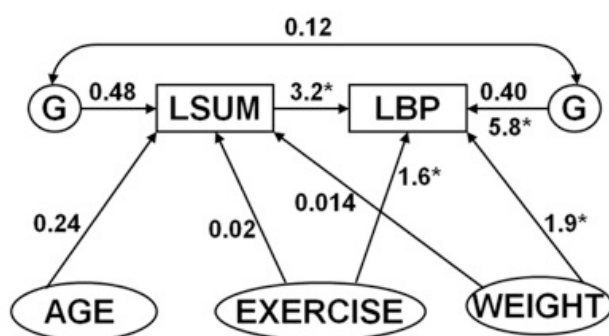
## Publications

Cheung C, **Livshits G**, Zhou, Meigs JB, McAteer J, Florez JC, Cupples LA, Demissie S, Kiel DP, Karasik D. Hip geometry variation is associated with bone mineralization pathway gene variants: the Framingham study. *JBMR* 2010; 25: 1564-1571.

Sergey Ermakov, Mohammad R. Toliat, Zvi Cohen, Ida Malkin, Peter Nürnberg, **Gregory Livshits**. Association study of polymorphisms in the *ALPL* and *ENPP1* loci, related to bone mineralization and diverse skeletal traits. *Bone* 2010; 46: 1244-50.

Michael Korostishevsky, Zvi Cohen, Ida Malkin, Olga Yarenchuck, Sergey Ermakov, **Gregory Livshits**. Genetic association between the series of polymorphisms in three mineralization genes and obesity traits in normal human population. *Int J Obesity* 2010; 34:1308-18.

Sergey Ermakov, Michael Rosenbaum, Ida Malkin, **Gregory Livshits**. Association of *ENPP1* gene with cranio-facial morphology. *Ann Hum Biol* 2010, 37: 754-66.



**Path diagram of the main risk factors for low back pain (LBP) in middle-age women.** The figure shows contribution of various factors to LBP, including genetic effects (G) and lumbar disc degeneration (LSUM). The results presented as variance components (portions) and odds ratios (marked by \*). According to Livshits et al 2011, *Ann Rheumat Dis*.

Yulia Vistoropsky, Sergey Ermakov, Mohammed Toliat, Svetlana Trofimov, Janine Altmüller, Ida Malkin, Peter Nürnberg, **Gregory Livshits**. Genetic determinants of circulating levels of Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor II and their association with *TNFR2* gene variants. *Cytokine* 2010; 51: 28-34.

**Gregory Livshits**, Sergey Ermakov, Maria Popham, Alex J MacGregor, Philip Sambrook, Timothy D Spector, Frances MK Williams. Evidence that bone mineral density plays role in degenerative disc disease: an MRI-based population study. *Ann Rheumat Dis* 2010; 69: 2102-6.

Sergey Ermakov, Anna Leonova, Svetlana Trofimova, Ida Malkin, **Gregory Livshits**. Quantitative genetic study of the circulating osteopontin in community selected families. *Osteop Intern* 2011; 22:2261-71

Anna Leonov, Svetlana Trofimov, Sergey Ermakov, **Gregory Livshits**. Quantitative genetic study of amphiregulin and fractalkine circulating levels – potential markers of arthropathies. *Osteoarthr & Cartil*, 2011; 19:737-742

**Gregory Livshits**, Maria Popham, Ida Malkin, Philip N. Sambrook, Alex J MacGregor, Timothy Spector, Frances MK Williams. Degenerative disc disease and genetic predisposition are the main risk factors for low back pain in women: The UK Twin Spine Study (TUTSS). *Ann Rheumat Dis* 2011; 70:1740-1745

**Livshits G**, Malkin I, Williams FMK, Hart DJ, Hakim A, Spector TD. Longitudinal study of variation in body mass index in middle-aged UK females. *Age*, 2011; 34:1285-94.

Ermakov S, Trofimov S, Malkin I, **Livshits G**. A significant association exists between receptor tyrosine kinase-like orphan receptor 2 gene variants and the OPG/RANKL ratio in human plasma. *Osteoporos Int*. 2011; 23:1899-1907

Rony Sapir-Koren and Gregory **Livshits**. Bone mineralization and regulation of phosphate homeostasis. *IBMS BoneKEy*, 2011; 8:286-300.

Sergey Ermakov, Svetlana Trofimova, Ida Malkin, Gregory **Livshits**. A Significant association exists between receptor tyrosine kinase-like orphan receptor 2 gene variants and the OPG/RANKL ratio in human plasma. *Osteoporos Int*, 2012; 23:1899-907.

Korostishevsky M, Williams F, Hart D, Blumenfeld O, Spector T, **Livshits G**. Implementation of the simplified stochastic model of aging for longitudinal osteoarthritis data assessment. *Ann Hum Biol*, 2012; 39:214-22.

Korostishevsky M, Malkin I, Trofimov S, Deng H-W, **Livshits G**. Significant association between

body composition phenotypes and the osteocalcin genomic region in normative human population. *Bone*, 2012; 51:688-94.

Gregory **Livshits**, Ida Malkin, Alireza Moayeri, Timothy D Spector, Christopher J Hammond. Association of FTO gene variants with body composition in UK twins. *Ann Hum Genet* 2012; 76:333-41.

Gregory **Livshits**, Ida Malkin, Frances MK Williams, Deborah J Hart, Alan Hakim, Timothy D Spector. Longitudinal study of variation in body mass index in middle-aged UK females. *Age*, 2012; 34:1285-94.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Debora J Hart, Nigel K Arden, Timothy D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Lower limbs composition and radiographic knee osteoarthritis (RKO) in Chingford sample – a longitudinal study. *Arch Gerontol Geriat*, 2013; 56:148-54.

Ruth Z. Birk, Sergey Ermakov, Gregory **Livshits**. Common fSNP variants of fourteen Bardet-Biedl syndrome genes and adult body mass. *Obesity*, 2013, 21:1684-9

Liran Franco, Frances MK Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Tim D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Contribution of putative genetic factors and candidate gene variants to inter-individual variation of circulating fractalkine (CX3CL1) levels in a large UK twins' sample. *Hum Immunol*, 2013; 74:358-63.

Liran Franco, Frances MK Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Tim D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Elevated plasma fractalkine levels are associated with higher levels of IL-6, Apo-B, LDL-C and insulin, but not with body composition. *Metabolism*, 2013; 62:1081-87.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Debora J Hart, Nigel K Arden, Timothy D Spector, Gregory **Livshits**. Association between cartilage and bone biomarkers and incidence of radiographic knee osteoarthritis (RKO) in UK females: A prospective study. *Osteoarthritis Cartil*, 2013;21:923-9.

Liran Franco, Frances MK Williams, Svetlana Trofimov, Ida Malkin, Gabriela Surdulescu, Timothy Spector, **Gregory Livshits**. Changes in heritability and IGF-1 gene effect on IGF-1 circulating levels variation, *AGE*, 2014; 36:9622.

Orit Blumenfeld, Frances MK Williams, Ana Valdes, Debora J Hart, Ida Malkin, Timothy D Spector, **Gregory Livshits**. Association of interleukin-6 gene polymorphisms with hand osteoarthritis and osteoporosis. *Cytokine*, 2014; 69:94-101.

Ida Malkin, Frances MK Williams, Genevieve LaChance, Timothy Spector, Alex J MacGregor,

**Gregory Livshits.** Low back and common widespread pain share common genetic determinants. *Ann Hum Genet* 2014; 78:357-66.

Tasbulat Dosaev, Jai Prakash, **Gregory Livshits.** Contribution of body composition components and biochemical factors related to fat and muscle tissues metabolism to body mass index variation, *Am J Hum Biol* 2014; 26:760-7.

Adina Bachar, Doron Hermony, **Gregory Livshits.** Ruth Birk. Late successful weight reduction and maintenance among overweight and obese adults – a two year retrospective study. *Diabetes Res Clinical Practice.* 2014; 106:511-21.

Alina German, **Gregory Livshits,** Inga Peter, Ida Malkin, Jonathan Dubnov, Hannah Akons, Michael Shmoish, Ze'ev Hochberg. Environmental rather than genetic factors determine the variation in age of the infancy to childhood transition (ICT): a twins study. *J Pediatr* 2015; 166:731-5.

Prakash J, Pichchadze G, Trofimov S, **Livshits G.** Age and genetic determinants of variation of circulating levels of the receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) in the general human population. *Mech Aging Devel* 2015; 145:18-25.

Korostishevsky M, Williams FMK, Malkin I, Spector T, Macgregor AJ, **Livshits G.** Genetics and metabolomics of muscular mass. *Eur J Hum Genet* 2015; Apr 22. doi: 10.1038/ejhg.2015.85. [Epub ahead of print]

Momi SK, Fabiane SM, Lachance G, **Livshits G,** Williams FM. Neuropathic pain as part of chronic

widespread pain: environmental and genetic influences. *Pain*, 2015; 156:2100-6.

**Livshits G,** Macgregor AJ, Gieger C, Malkin I, Moayyeri A, Grallert H, Emeny RT, Spector TD, Kastenmüller G, Williams FMK. An omics investigation of chronic widespread musculoskeletal pain reveals potential biomarker. *Pain*, 2015; 156:1845-51.

## Reviews

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits.** Are estrogen and estrogen receptors essential to mechanical stimulation of bone formation? *Osteoporos Int.* 2013; 24:1771–89.

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits.** Osteocyte control of bone remodeling: Is sclerostin a key molecular coordinator of the coupled bone resorption-formation cycles? *Osteopor Int.* 2014; 25:2685-700.

Rony Sapir-Koren and **Gregory Livshits.** Association of systemic hormones with FGF23 levels and their combined effect on bone remodeling. *BioFactors* 2014; 40:555-68.

Kalinkovich A and **Livshits G.** Sarcopenia – the search for emerging biomarkers. *Aging Research Reviews*, 2015, 22:58-71.

## Grants

2013-2017 Genetics, Genomics and Metabolomics of the Low Back Pain and Spinal Disc Degeneration in Complex Arab Pedigrees in Israel. Israel Science Foundation (ISF).





## Dr. Noam Shomron, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental  
Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [nshomron@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:nshomron@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~n-shomron>



# Genomics and Gene Regulation by Small RNAs

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Academic Director, BioAbroad

Editor-in-Chief, *Genetics Research*

## Research

Our laboratory focuses on the analysis of regulation of gene expression aimed at understanding human disease. Combining high-throughput methods and bioinformatics, one aspect of our team's research explores microRNA regulation in order to reach a global, systems perspective of the mechanistic roles microRNAs play during disease development. Among our projects:

- Identification of a microRNA molecule that controls several oncogenes. Their discovery is paving the way for a potentially revolutionary drug for cancer treatment.
- Revealing the influence of microRNAs on pharmacogenomics and personalized medicine, thus leading to tailored drugs for cancer treatment.
- Exposing pathogens in human tissues based on deep sequencing of small RNA molecules followed by subtraction and assembly of the various genomes.

## Publications

Pillar N, Isakov O, Weissglas-Volkov D, Botchan S, Friedman E, Arber N, **Shomron N**. Actionable clinical decisions based on comprehensive genomic evaluation in asymptomatic adults. *Mol Genet Genomic Med*. 2015;3:433-9.

Pras E, Kristal D, Shoshany N, Volodarsky D, Vulih I, Celniker G, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Pras E. Rare genetic variants in Tunisian Jewish patients suffering from age-related macular degeneration. *J Med Genet*. 2015;52:484-92.

Bordería AV, Isakov O, Moratorio G, Henningsson R, Agüera-González S, Organtini L, Gnädig NF, Blanc H, Alcover A, Hafenstein S, Fontes M, **Shomron N**, Vignuzzi M. Group selection and contribution of minority variants during virus adaptation determines virus fitness and phenotype. *PLoS Pathog*. 2015;11:e1004838.

Warshauer E, Samuelov L, Sarig O, Vodo D, Bindereif A, Kanaan M, Gat U, Fuchs-Telem D, **Shomron N**, Farberov L, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nardini G, Winkler E, Meilik B, Petit I, Aberdam D, Paus R, Sprecher E, Nousbeck J. RBM28, a protein deficient in ANE syndrome, regulates hair follicle growth via miR-203 and p63. *Exp Dermatol*. 2015;24:618-22.

Haer-Wigman L, Newman H, Leibur R, Bax NM, Baris HN, Rizel L, Banin E, Massarweh A, Roosing S, Lefeber DJ, Zonneveld-Vrieling MN, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Sharon D, Den Hollander AI, Hoyng CB, Cremers FP, Ben-Yosef T. Non-syndromic retinitis pigmentosa due to mutations in the mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIC gene, heparan-alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase (HGSNAT). *Hum Mol Genet*. 2015;24:3742-51.

Smith EC, Case JB, Blanc H, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Vignuzzi M, Denison MR. Mutations in coronavirus nonstructural protein 10 decrease virus replication fidelity. *J Virol*. 2015;89:6418-26.

Milanesi E, Hadar A, Maffioletti E, Werner H, **Shomron N**, Gennarelli M, Schulze TG, Costa M, Del Zompo M, Squassina A, Gurwitz D. Insulin-like growth factor 1 differentially affects lithium sensitivity of lymphoblastoid cell lines from lithium responder and non-responder bipolar disorder patients. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2015;56:681-7.

Farberov L, Herzig E, Modai S, Isakov O, Hizi A, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA-mediated regulation of p21 and TASK1 cellular restriction factors enhances HIV-1 infection. *J Cell Sci*. 2015;128:1607-16.

Isakov O, Bordería AV, Golan D, Hamenahem A, Celniker G, Yoffe L, Blanc H, Vignuzzi M, **Shomron**

**N.** Deep sequencing analysis of viral infection and evolution allows rapid and detailed characterization of viral mutant spectrum. *Bioinformatics*. 2015;31:2141-50.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, **Shomron N**, Raanani P, Shpilberg O, Granot G. Restoration of miR-424 suppresses BCR-ABL activity and sensitizes CML cells to imatinib treatment. *Cancer Lett*. 2015;360:245-56.

Isakov O, Lev D, Blumkin L, Celniker G, Leshinsky-Silver E, **Shomron N**. Crowdfunding effort identifies the causative mutation in a patient with nystagmus, microcephaly, dystonia and hypomyelination. *J Genet Genomics*. 2015;42:79-81.

Ninio-Many L, Grossman H, Levi M, Zilber S, Tsarfaty I, **Shomron N**, Tuvar A, Chuderland D, Stemmer SM, Ben-Aharon I, Shalgi R. MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience*. 2014;1:250-61.

Pérez R, Calleros L, Marandino A, Sarute N, Iraola G, Grecco S, Blanc H, Vignuzzi M, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Carrau L, Hernández M, Francia L, Sosa K, Tomás G, Panzera Y. Phylogenetic and genome-wide deep-sequencing analyses of canine parvovirus reveal co-infection with field variants and emergence of a recent recombinant strain. *PLoS One*. 2014; 9:e111779.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, **Shomron N**, Raanani P, Shpilberg O, Granot G. MiR-30e induces apoptosis and sensitizes K562 cells to imatinib treatment via regulation of the BCR-ABL protein. *Cancer Lett*. 2014; 356(2 Pt B):597-60.

Rudnicki A, Isakov O, Ushakov K, Shivatzki S, Weiss I, Friedman LM, **Shomron N**, Avraham KB. Next-generation sequencing of small RNAs from inner ear sensory epithelium identifies microRNAs and defines regulatory pathways. *BMC Genomics*. 2014;15:484.

Brownstein CA, Beggs AH, Homer N, Merriman B, Yu TW, Flannery KC, DeChene ET, Towne MC, Savage SK, Price EN, Holm IA, Luquette LJ, Lyon E, Majzoub J, Neupert P, McCallie D Jr, Szolovits P, Willard HF, Mendelsohn NJ, Temme R, Finkel RS, Yum SW, Medne L, Sunyaev SR, Adzhubey I, Cassa CA, de Bakker PI, Duzkale H, Dworzyński P, Fairbrother W, Francioli L, Funke BH, Giovanni MA, Handsaker RE, Lage K, Lebo MS, Lek M, Leshchiner I, MacArthur DG, McLaughlin HM, Murray MF, Pers TH, Polak PP, Raychaudhuri S, Rehm HL, Soemedi R, Stitzel NO, Vestrecka S, Supper J, Gugenmus C, Klocke B, Hahn A, Schubach M, Menzel M, Biskup S, Freisinger P, Deng M, Braun M, Perner S, Smith RJ, Andorf JL, Huang J, Ryckman K, Sheffield

VC, Stone EM, Bair T, Black-Ziegelbein EA, Braun TA, Darbro B, DeLuca AP, Kolbe DL, Scheetz TE, Shearer AE, Sompallae R, Wang K, Bassuk AG, Edens E, Mathews K, Moore SA, Shchelochkov OA, Trapane P, Bossler A, Campbell CA, Heusel JW, Kwitek A, Maga T, Panzer K, Wassink T, Van Daele D, Azaiez H, Booth K, Meyer N, Segal MM, Williams MS, Tromp G, White P, Corsmeier D, Fitzgerald-Butt S, Herman G, Lamb-Thrush D, McBride KL, Newsom D, Pierson CR, Rakowsky AT, Maver A, Lovrečić L, Palandačić A, Peterlin B, Torkamani A, Wedell A, Huss M, Alexeyenko A, Lindvall JM, Magnusson M, Nilsson D, Stranneheim H, Taylan F, Gilissen C, Hoischen A, van Bon B, Yntema H, Nelen M, Zhang W, Sager J, Zhang L, Blair K, Kural D, Cariaso M, Lennon GG, Javed A, Agrawal S, Ng PC, Sandhu KS, Krishna S, Veeramachaneni V, Isakov O, Halperin E, Friedman E, Shomron N, et al. An international effort towards developing standards for best practices in analysis, interpretation and reporting of clinical genome sequencing results in the CLARITY Challenge. *Genome Biol*. 2014;15:R53.

Stapleford KA, Coffey LL, Lay S, Bordería AV, Duong V, Isakov O, Rozen-Gagnon K, Arias-Goeta C, Blanc H, Beaucourt S, Haliloğlu T, Schmitt C, Bonne I, Ben-Tal N, **Shomron N**, Failloux AB, Buchy P, Vignuzzi M. Emergence and transmission of arbovirus evolutionary intermediates with epidemic potential. *Cell Host Microbe*. 2014;15:706-16.

Mor E, He L, Torchinsky A, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA-34a is dispensable for p53 function as teratogenesis inducer. *Arch Toxicol*. 2014;88:1749-63.

Nachmani D, Zimmermann A, Oiknine Djian E, Weisblum Y, Livneh Y, Khanh Le VT, Galun E, Horejsi V, Isakov O, **Shomron N**, Wolf DG, Hengel H, Mandelboim O. MicroRNA Editing Facilitates Immune Elimination of HCMV Infected Cells. *PLoS Pathog*. 2014, 10:e1003963.

Agranat-Tamir L, **Shomron N**, Sperling J, Sperling R. Interplay between pre-mRNA splicing and microRNA biogenesis within the supraspliceosome. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2014 Jan 24.

Lustig Y, Barhod E, Ashwal-Fluss R, Gordin R, **Shomron N**, Baruch-Umansky K, Hemi R, Karasik A, Kanety H. RNA-Binding Protein PTB and MicroRNA-221 Coregulate AdipoR1 Translation and Adiponectin Signaling. *Diabetes*. 2014; 63:433-45.

Feinberg-Gorenshtein G, Guedj A, Shichrur K, Jeison M, Luria D, Kodman Y, Ash S, Feinmesser M, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Weizman A, Yaniv I, Avigad S. MiR-192 directly binds and regulates Dicer1 expression in neuroblastoma. *PLoS One*. 2013, 8:e78713.

- Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Rehavi M, **Shomron N**\*, Gurwitz D\*. Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2013; 3:e313. \* Equal corresponding
- Eytan O, Morice-Picard F, Sarig O, Ezzedine K, Isakov O, Li Q, Ishida-Yamamoto A, **Shomron N**, Goldsmith T, Fuchs-Telem D, Adir N, Uitto J, Orlov SJ, Taieb A, Sprecher E. Cole Disease Results from Mutations in ENPP1. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2013; 93:752-7.
- Isakov O, Rinella ES, Olchovsky D, Shimon I, Ostrer H, **Shomron N**, Friedman E. Missense mutation in the MEN1 gene discovered through whole exome sequencing co-segregates with familial hyperparathyroidism. *Genet Res (Camb)*. 2013; 95:114-20.
- Barak B, Shvarts-Serebro I, Modai S, Gilam A, Okun E, Michaelson DM, Mattson MP, **Shomron N**, Ashery U. Opposing actions of environmental enrichment and Alzheimer's disease on the expression of hippocampal microRNAs in mouse models. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2013; 3:e304.
- Samuelov L, Sarig O, Harmon RM, Rapaport D, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Isakov O, Koetsier JL, Gat A, Goldberg I, Bergman R, Spiegel R, Eytan O, Geller S, Peleg S, **Shomron N**, Goh CS, Wilson NJ, Smith FJ, Pohler E, Simpson MA, McLean WH, Irvine AD, Horowitz M, McGrath JA, Green KJ, Sprecher E. Desmoglein 1 deficiency results in severe dermatitis, multiple allergies and metabolic wasting. *Nat Genet*. 2013; 45, 1244–1248.
- Ninio-Many L, Grossman H, **Shomron N**, Chuderland D, Shalgi R. microRNA-125a-3p reduces cell proliferation and migration by targeting Fyn. *J Cell Sci*. 2013; 126(Pt 13): 2867-76.
- Gilam A, Edry L, Mamluk-Morag E, Bar-Ilan D, Avivi C, Golan D, Laitman Y, Barshack I, Friedman E, **Shomron N**. Involvement of IGF-1R regulation by miR-515-5p modifies breast cancer risk among BRCA1 carriers. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2013; 138:753-60.
- Mor E, Kano S, Colantuoni C, Sawa A, Navon R, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA-382 expression is elevated in the olfactory neuroepithelium of schizophrenia patients. *Neurobiol Dis*. 2013; 55:1-10.
- Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, **Shomron N**, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell RE, Levy C, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204. *PLoS Genet*. 2013; 9:3.
- Rukov JL, Wilentzik R, Jaffe I, Vinther J, **Shomron N**. PharmacomiR: linking microRNAs and drug effects. *Brief Bioinform*. 2013; Advance Access 10.1093/bib/bbs082.
- Vincent M, Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Shomron N**, Gurwitz D. Genome-wide transcriptomic variations of human lymphoblastoid cell lines: insights from pairwise gene-expression correlations. *Pharmacogenomics*. 2012; 13:1893-904.
- Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Shomron N**, Rehavi M, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. Genome-wide miRNA expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies tentative SSRI antidepressant response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics*. 2012;13:1129-39.
- Buda I, Bachar G, Gilam A, Modai S, Strenov Y, Pasmanik-Chor M, Feinmesser R, Shomron N. Differential expression of microRNAs between aggressive and non-aggressive papillary thyroid carcinoma. *Head Neck Oncol*. 2012 Sep 9. Carmel I, **Shomron N**, Heifetz Y. Does base-pairing strength play a role in microRNA repression? *RNA* 2012; 18:1947-56.
- Ben-Zvi S, Givati A, **Shomron N**. GenomeGems: evaluation of genetic variability from deep sequencing data. *BMC Res Notes*. 2012; 5:338.
- Meshesha MK, Veksler-Lublinsky I, Isakov O, Reichenstein I, **Shomron N**, Kedem K, Ziv-Ukelson M, Bentwich Z, Avni YS. The microRNA transcriptome of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). *Open Virol J*. 2012; 6:38-48.
- Neuman JA, Isakov O, **Shomron N**. Analysis of insertion-deletion from deep-sequencing data: software evaluation for optimal detection. *Brief Bioinform*. 2013; 14:46-55.
- Fuchs-Telem D, Sarig O, van Steensel MA, Isakov O, Israeli S, Nussbeck J, Richard K, Winnepenninckx V, Vernooij M, **Shomron N**, Uitto J, Fleckman P, Richard G, Sprecher E. Familial Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris is caused by mutations in CARD14. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2012; 91:163-170.
- Grinberg M, Gilad S, Meiri E, Levy A, Isakov O, Ronen R, **Shomron N**, Bentwich Z, Shemer-Avni Y. Vaccinia virus infection suppresses the cell microRNA machinery. *Arch Virol*. 2012; 157:1719-1727.
- Rokah OH, Granot G, Ovcharenko A, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, Shomron N, Shpilberg O. Downregulation of miR-31, miR-155, and miR-



564 in chronic myeloid leukemia cells. *PLoS One*. 2012; 7:e35501.

Alon S, Mor E, Vigneault F, Church GM, Locatelli F, Galeano F, Gallo A, **Shomron N**, Eisenberg E. Systematic identification of edited microRNAs in the human brain. *Genome Res*. 2012;22:1533-1540.

Isakov O, Ronen R, Kovarsky J, Gabay A, Gan I, Modai S, **Shomron N**. Novel insight into the non-coding repertoire through deep sequencing analysis. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2012;40:e86.

Pando R, Even-Zohar N, Shtai B, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski G. MicroRNAs in the growth plate are responsive to nutritional cues: association between miR-140 and SIRT1. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2012, 23:1474-81.

Shichor I, **Shomron N**, Lawlor MW, Bae SA, Zoldan J, Langer R, Kohane DS. Toxicogenomic analysis of a sustained release local anesthetic delivery system. *Biomaterials*. 2012; 33:3586-93.

Kiezun A, Artzi S, Modai S, Volk N, Isakov O, **Shomron N**. miRviewer: a multispecies microRNA homologous viewer. *BMC Res Notes*. 2012; 5:92.

Sarfstein R, Pasmanik-Chor M, Yeheskel A, Edry L, **Shomron N**, Warman N, Wertheimer E, Maor S, Shochat L, Werner H. Insulin-like growth factor-I receptor (IGF-IR) translocates to nucleus and autoregulates IGF-IR gene expression in breast cancer cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2012; 287:2766-76.

Janas MM, Khaled M, Schubert S, Bernstein JG, Golan D, Veguilla RA, Fisher DE, **Shomron N**, Levy C, Novina CD. Feed-forward microprocessing and splicing activities at a microRNA-containing intron. *PLoS Genet*. 2011; 7:e1002330.

Brownstein Z\*, Friedman LM\*, Shahin H, Oron-Karni V, Kol N, Abu Rayyan A, Parzefall T, Lev D, Shalev S, Frydman M, Davidov B, Shohat M, Rahile M, Lieberman S, Levy-Lahad E, Lee M, **Shomron N**, King M-C, Walsh T, Kanaan M, Avraham KB. Targeted genomic capture and massively parallel sequencing to identify genes for hereditary hearing loss in Middle Eastern families. *Genome Biol*. 2011; 12: R89.

Isakov O, Modai S, **Shomron N**. Pathogen detection using short-RNA deep sequencing subtraction and assembly. *Bioinformatics*. 2011; 27:2027-30.

Volk N, **Shomron N**. Versatility of MicroRNA Biogenesis. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e19391.

Greenberg E, Hershkovitz L, Itzhaki O, Hajdu S, Nemlich Y, Ortenberg R, Gefen N, Edry L, Modai S, Keisari Y, Besser MJ, Schachter J, **Shomron N**, Markel G. Regulation of cancer aggressive features

in melanoma cells by microRNAs. *PLoS One*. 2011; 6:e18936.

Rukov JL, Vinther J, **Shomron N**. Pharmacogenomics genes show varying perceptibility to microRNA regulation. *Pharmacogenet Genomics*. 2011; 21:251-62

Mor E, Cabilly Y, Goldshmit Y, Zalts H, Modai S, Edry L, Elroy-Stein O, **Shomron N**. Species-specific microRNA roles elucidated following astrocyte activation. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2011; 39:3710-23.

## Reviews

Pillar N, **Shomron N**. Breast cancer genomics in the deep sequencing era. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2014;16:783-4.

**Shomron N**. Prioritizing personalized medicine. *Genet Res (Camb)*. 2014;96:e007.

Pillar N, Yoffe L, Hod M, Shomron N. The possible involvement of microRNAs in preeclampsia and gestational diabetes mellitus. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol*. 2014 Aug 21. pii: S1521-6934(14)00169-2.

Pillar N, Isakov O, Shomron N. Sequencing your genome: your future is here, but are you sure you want to know it? *Genet Res (Camb)*. 2014 Jan;96:e006.

**Shomron N**. Genetics research: jumping into the deep end of the pool. *Genet Res (Camb)*. 2013; 95:1-3.

Mor E, **Shomron N**. Species-specific microRNA regulation influences phenotypic variability: Perspectives on species-specific microRNA regulation. *Bioessays*. 2013 35:881-8.

Shomron N. A personal perspective on personalized medicine. *Genet Res (Camb)*. 2013; 95:51.

Isakov O, Perrone M, **Shomron N**. Exome sequencing analysis: a guide to disease variant detection. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2013; 1038:137-58.

Kol N, **Shomron N**. Assembly algorithms for deep sequencing data: basics and pitfalls. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2013; 1038:81-91.

Rukov JL, **Shomron N**. MicroRNA pharmacogenomics: Post-transcriptional regulation of drug response. *Trends Mol Med*. 2011; 17:412-423.

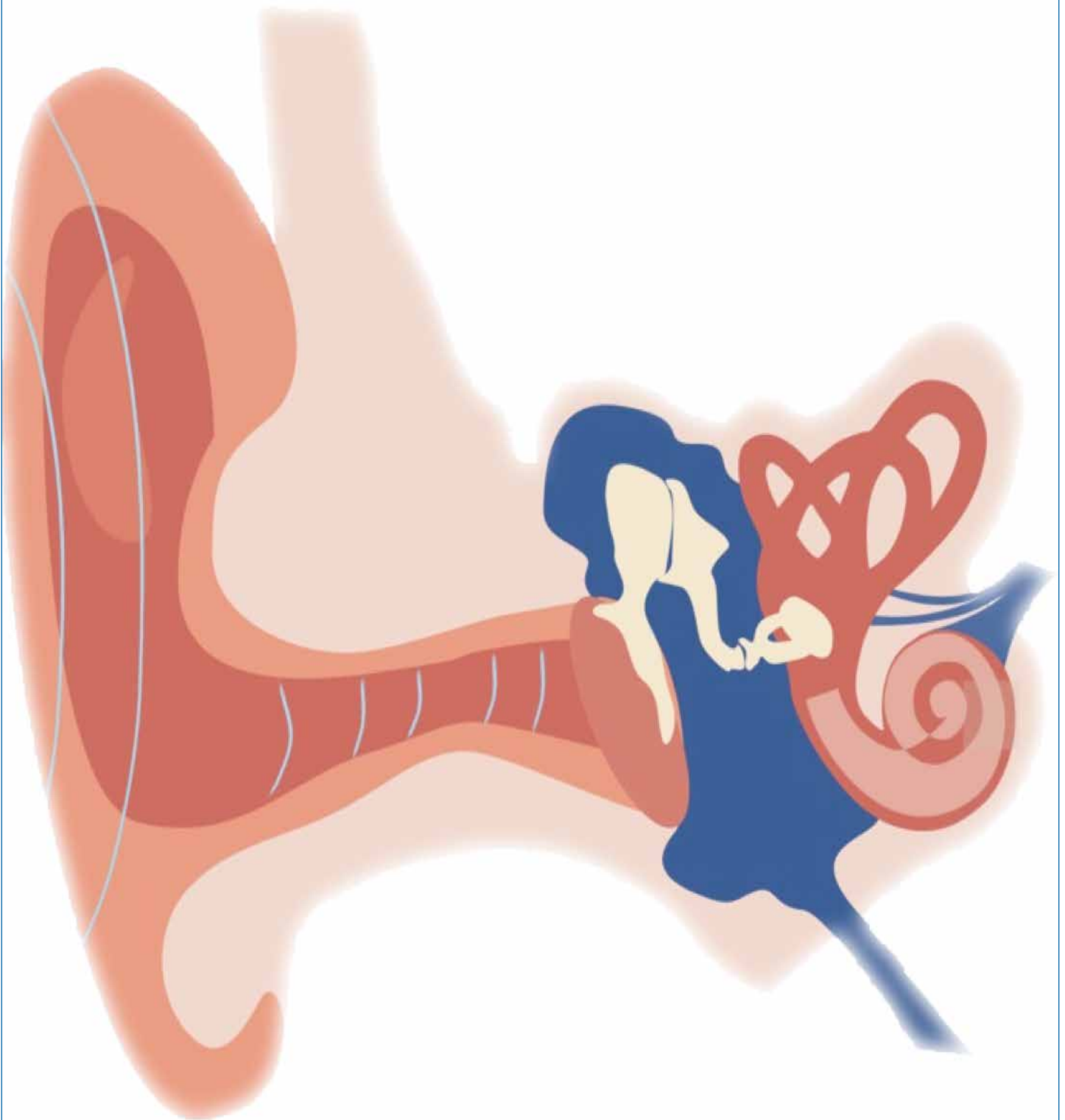
## Grants

2011-2015 I-CORE Program of the Planning and Budgeting Committee, The Israel



	Science Foundation (grant number 41/11)	2014-2016	Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF), Acceleration Grant
2013-2016	Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF), Research Career Development Award (RCDA)	2014-2016	Binational Science Foundation (BSF)
		2014-2016	Israel Cancer Association
2014-2015	Earlier.org—Friends for an Earlier Breast Cancer Test	2015-2016	Check Point Institute for Information Security
2014-2015	Israeli Ministry of Defence, office of Assistant Minister of Defence for Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defence	2014-2015	Varda and Boaz Dotan Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, Idea Grant
		2015-2018	Interdisciplinary grant of the Israeli Ministry of Science, Technology and Space on the Science, Technology and Innovation for the Third Age
2014-2016	Saban Family Foundation—Melanoma Research Alliance		
2014-2016	Foundation Fighting Blindness		

# Hearing, Language & Speech Sciences and Disorders





Dr. Noam Amir, D.Sc.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: noama@post.tau.ac.il

# Paralinguistic Communication, Phonetics and Psychoacoustics

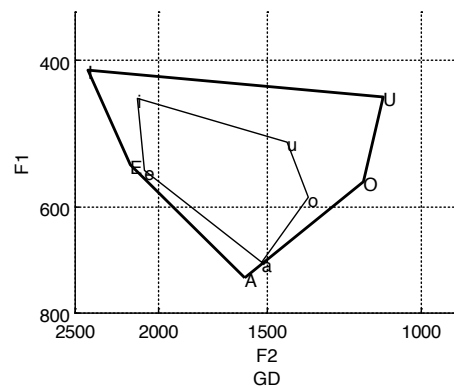
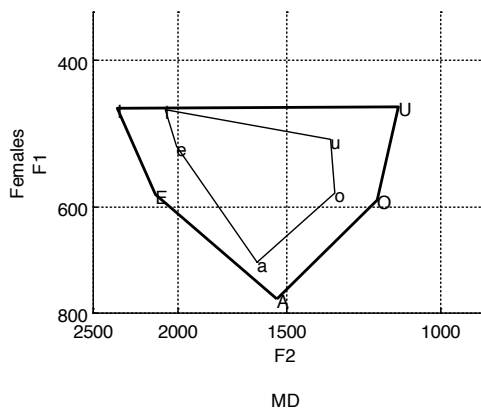
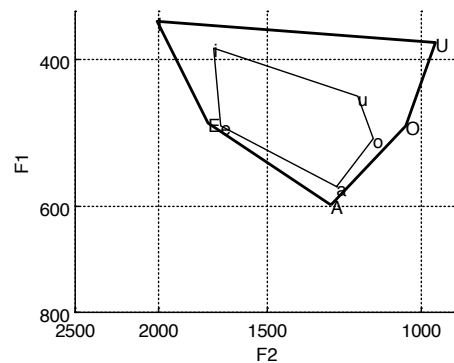
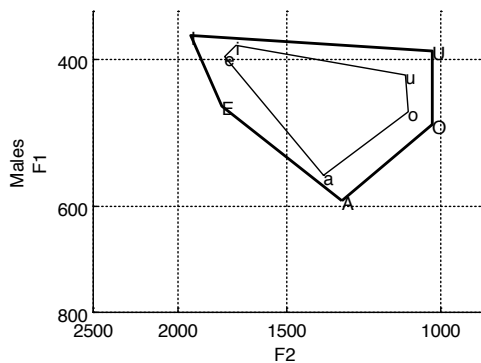
## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our interests lie on the frontier between signal processing and human communication in both speech and music. One general field we have been involved in in recent years is the paralinguistic aspect of verbal communication. In this research my colleagues and we have been exploring two main directions:

1. Emotion: Production and perception of emotions in speech, mostly in Hebrew, along with several excursions into cross lingual studies – Hebrew/German and Hebrew/Arabic. I've been looking at emotions as expressed in many different settings: films, event recollection, interviews, psychotherapy, and acted with conflicting textual and prosodic content.
2. Pragmatics: Production and perception of word stress (i.e. "I love my cat" vs. "I love my cat"), in Hebrew and Arabic, and lately also the manifestations of lexical stress in Hebrew.



Vowel spaces of Spoken Arabic in a Galilean Dialect (GD) and a "Muthallath Dialect" (MD) for men and women. External polygons are long vowels, internal polygons are short vowels. Note that short vowels are more centralized, and exhibit larger differences between dialects.

We have also been interested in signal processing aspects of music and musical acoustics for a very long time. Recent works we have participated in have been related to vibrato in the singing voice: quantifying it and relating it to factors such as singer proficiency, vocal warmup and singing style. Situated in the heart of the Middle East, we have become interested in acoustic phonetics of Hebrew and Spoken Arabic. Along with our colleagues, we have studied Hebrew vowels in everyday, connected speech, and in several dialects of Spoken Arabic, which have been studied very little. For example, vowel spaces of a Galilean dialect and the Kfar Kassem dialect are presented in the figure below.

Finally, the perceptual aspects of the subjects above have led us to examine their interaction with psychoacoustic thresholds. Starting with frequency perception thresholds, and now branching into intensity and spectral thresholds, our collaborators and we have been looking at their correlation to perception of emotion and music.

## Publications

G. Caridakis, K. Karpouzis, M. Wallace, L. Kessous, **N. Amir**, “Multimodal user’s affective state analysis in naturalistic interaction”, *Journal on Multimodal user Interfaces*, Vol. 3(1-2), 49-66 (2010)

A. Batliner, S. Steidl, B. Schuller, D. Seppi, T. Vogt, J. Wagner, L. Devillers, L. Vidrascu, V. Aharonson, L. Kessous, **N. Amir**, “Whodunnit – Searching for the Most Important Feature Types Signalling Emotion-Related User States in Speech”, *Computer Speech and Language*, Vol. 25(1), 4-28 (2011)

Amir, O., Engel, M., Shabtai, E., **Amir N.** Identification of children’s gender and age by listeners. *Journal of Voice*, 26(3), 314-321 (2012)

M. Inspector, D. Manor, N. Amir, T. Kushnir, A. Karni. A word by any other intonation: fMRI evidence for implicit memory traces for pitch contours of spoken words in adult brains. *PLoS ONE*, 8(12) (2013)

E. Globerson, N. Amir, O. Golan, L. Kishon, M. Lavidor. Psychoacoustic abilities as predictors of vocal emotion recognition. *Attention Perception and Psychophysics*, 75, 1799 -1810 (2013)





## Dr. Ofer Amir, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steiner School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: oferamir@post.tau.ac.il

# Voice, Speaking Rate, Stuttering and Fluency Disorders

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research, as well as our clinical interest, focuses on two major fields: *Stuttering* and *Voice*. In the area of stuttering and other fluency disorders, we are interested in identifying and measuring various fluency characteristics, providing normative data on speaking rate in Hebrew and exploring therapeutic approaches for stuttering, cluttering and other related fluency disorders. To this end, we are conducting studies on the perception of stuttering, and on the acoustic properties of speaking rate, normal disfluency and stuttering. In addition, we are currently collaborating with researchers in other research centers in a study that utilizes advanced methods for brain imaging related to stuttering and language.

In the area of voice, we are highly interested in characterizing vocal properties related to different physical, physiological and emotional conditions, and on the professional voice. This line of research involves exploring and identifying acoustic, aerodynamic, perceptual and acoustic measures that differentiate, for example, between people with and without laryngeal pathologies, people who

experience various emotional or social conditions, and women at different hormonal conditions and phases (e.g., using birth-control pills, pregnancy, menstrual cycle, etc.).

## Publications

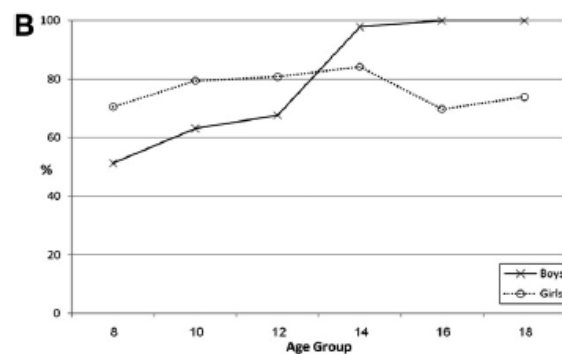
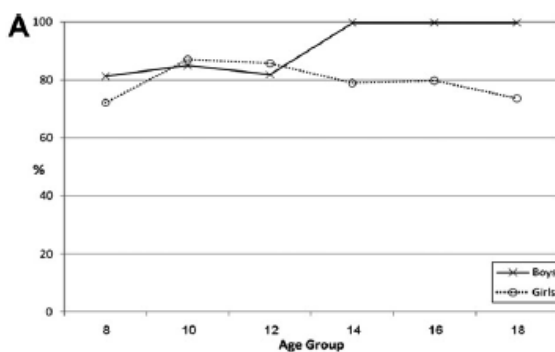
**Amir, O.**, Stern, D. & Cohen, N. (2010). Self reports on voice disorders among yeshiva students and university students. *The Israeli Journal of Language, Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 29, 11-21 (Hebrew).

Diamond, G.M., Rochman, D. & **Amir, O.** (2010). Arousing primary vulnerable emotions in the context of unresolved anger: "Speaking about" versus "speaking to". *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 57, 402-410.

Ezrati, R., & **Amir, O.** (2011). Stuttering in early childhood. *Israeli Journal of Pediatrics*, 75, 37-38 (Hebrew).

**Amir, O.**, & Grinfeld, D. (2011). Articulation rate in childhood and adolescence: Hebrew speakers. *Language and Speech*, 54, 225-240.

Fischer, J., Semple, S., Fickenscher, G., Jürgens, R., Kruse, E., Heistermann, M. & **Amir, O.** (2011). Do women's voices provide cues of the likelihood of ovulation? The importance of sampling regime. *PLoS One*, 6, (9), e24490.



Correct gender identification rates for boys and girls in the six age groups for (A) sentences and (B) vowels.

**Amir, O.**, Engel, M., Shabtai, E., & Amir, N. (2012). Identification of children's gender and age by listeners. *Journal of Voice*, 26, 313-321

**Amir, O.**, Primov-Fever, A., Kushnir, T., Kandelshine-Waldman, O. & Wolf M. (2013). Evaluating voice characteristics of first-year acting-students in Israel: Factor analysis. *Journal of Voice*. 27, (1), 68-77.

**Amir, O.** & Levine-Yundof, R. (2013). Listeners' attitude toward people with dysphonia. *Journal of Voice*. 27, (4), 524.e1-524.e10.

Galili, L., **Amir, O.** & Gilboa-Schechtman, E. (2013). Acoustic Properties of Dominance and Request Utterances in Social Anxiety. *Journal of Social & Clinical Psychology*, 32, (6), 651-673.

Rochman, D. & **Amir O.** (2013). Examining in-session expressions of emotions with speech/vocal acoustic measures: An introductory guide. *Psychotherapy Research*, 23, (4), 381-393.

Finkelstein, M. & **Amir, O.** (2013). Speaking rate among professional newscasters: Hebrew speakers. *Studies in Media and Communication*, 1, 131-139.

**Amir, O.**, Lebi-Jacob, N. & Harari, O. (2014) The effect of In-Vitro Fertilization treatment on women's voice. *Journal of Voice* .pii: S0892-1997(13)00248-8

Gilboa-Schechtman, E., Galili, L., Sahar, Y. & **Amir, O.** (2014). Being "in" or "out" of the game: Subjective and acoustic reactions to exclusion and popularity in social anxiety. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*. 8:147, 1-13.

### Chapters

Ezrati, R., & **Amir, O.** (2011). Stuttering in early childhood. In: *Babies' and Toddlers' Health – Useful Information for the Maternal and Child Health Team*. Urkin, J., Amitiai, Y., & Honovich, M. (eds.). Tel-Aviv, Israel: Dionon Ltd. Ch. 37, pp. 213-215 (Hebrew).

**Amir, O.** (2013). Current issues in voice assessment and intervention in Israel. In: *International Perspective on Voice Disorders*. Yiu, E. M-L. Bristol, UK: Multilingual Matters. Ch. 6. pp. 62-67.



## Dr. Daphne Ari-Even Roth, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: rothd@post.tau.ac.il

# Learning and Plasticity and Early Detection of Hearing Loss – Clinical Implications

## Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research focuses on two main fields:

### (a) Learning and plasticity in the auditory system:

Our research goal focuses on investigating perceptual learning and plasticity in the auditory system throughout the life span. Our interest in this area is motivated by the constant need in clinical practice to seek for better understanding of the learning characteristics and limitations of brain plasticity in the auditory modality which will in turn contribute to the better development of habilitation strategies in a variety of populations with hearing difficulties. We conduct behavioral studies in adults and children (i.e. single and multi-session training) using both non-verbal and verbal stimuli in order to explore the different characteristics of skill learning in the auditory system such as the time course of learning, the role of sleep for the establishment of delayed gains in performance, the generalization of the learning gains to untrained conditions etc. In order to provide evidence for functional plasticity in the neural encoding of sounds in the auditory system following training, we are currently also utilizing electrophysiological measures. Specifically, we record auditory brainstem responses to speech stimuli which provide us with a unique opportunity to follow changes in the neural signatures of the acoustic properties of the input signal (e.g., pitch tracking, harmonics, onset timing etc) that occur before and following training. We plan to explore the learning characteristics and limitations of brain plasticity in the auditory modality in different populations (e.g. middle-aged, elderly adults, hearing impaired, auditory processing disorders etc.) using both behavioral and electrophysiological measures.

### (b) Early detection of hearing loss in neonates and its clinical implications:

Our interest in this field is motivated by the growing evidence that early identification of hearing loss and intervention prior to six months of age can diminish the negative impact of hearing loss on speech and language acquisition. One line of research we conduct focuses on the prevalence and characteristics of hearing loss among different populations of infants such as infants with very low birth weight infants and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Universal newborn hearing screening allows us not only identify special populations at risk for hearing loss but also, for the first time, to follow the developmental milestones of these children at a very young age and assess the communicative skills of infants with different types of hearing loss (e.g., unilateral hearing loss, mild hearing loss). These early communicative skills are known to be necessary to language and speech development. Thus, another line of research focuses on the effects of different degrees of hearing loss (e.g., unilateral hearing loss) on early auditory and pre-lexical productions. Learning the consequences of early detection and as a result early intervention provides insights to the ability to reverse the negative influence of auditory deprivation due to brain plasticity in young children.

## Publications

Y. Zaltz, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Kishon-Rabin. Does feedback matter in an auditory frequency discrimination learning task? *Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology*, 21(3), 241-254, 2010.

Y. Zaltz, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Kishon-Rabin. How specific is the learning in an auditory frequency discrimination task? *Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology*, 22(3), 69-73, 2011.

**D. Ari-Even Roth**, C. Muchnik, E. Shabtai, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Evidence for atypical auditory brainstem responses in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 54(1), 23-29, 2012.

G. Barkai, A. Barzilai, E. Mendelson, M. Tepperberg-Oikawa, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, J. Kuint. Newborn screening for congenital cytomegalovirus using real-time polymerase chain reaction in umbilical cord blood. *Israel Medical Association Journal*, 15(6), 279-283, 2013.

L. Kishon-Rabin, M. Avivi-Reich, **D. Ari-Even Roth**. Improved gap detection thresholds following auditory training: Evidence of auditory plasticity in older adults. *The American Journal of Audiology*, 22(2), 343-346, 2013.

C. Muchnik, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, M. Hildesheimer, M. Arie, Y. Bar-Haim, Y. Henkin. Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. *Audiology and Neurotology*, 18(6), 353-361, 2013.

Y. Henkin, R. Taitelbaum-Swead, **D. Ari-Even Roth**, L. Kishon-Rabin, Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, M. Hildesheimer, R. Kaplan-Neeman. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. *Laryngoscope*, 124(8):1937-41, 2014.

G. Barkai\*, **D. Ari-Even Roth\***, A. Barzilai, M. Hildesheimer, M. Tepperberg-Oikawa, E. Mendelson, J. Kuint. Universal neonatal cytomegalovirus screening using saliva – report of clinical experience. *Journal of Clinical Virology*, 60(4):361-6, 2014. \*equal contribution





**Dr. Yael Henkin, Ph.D.**

Department of Communication Disorders  
School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: henkin@post.tau.ac.il

# Auditory Processing in the Normal and Impaired Auditory System

## Positions

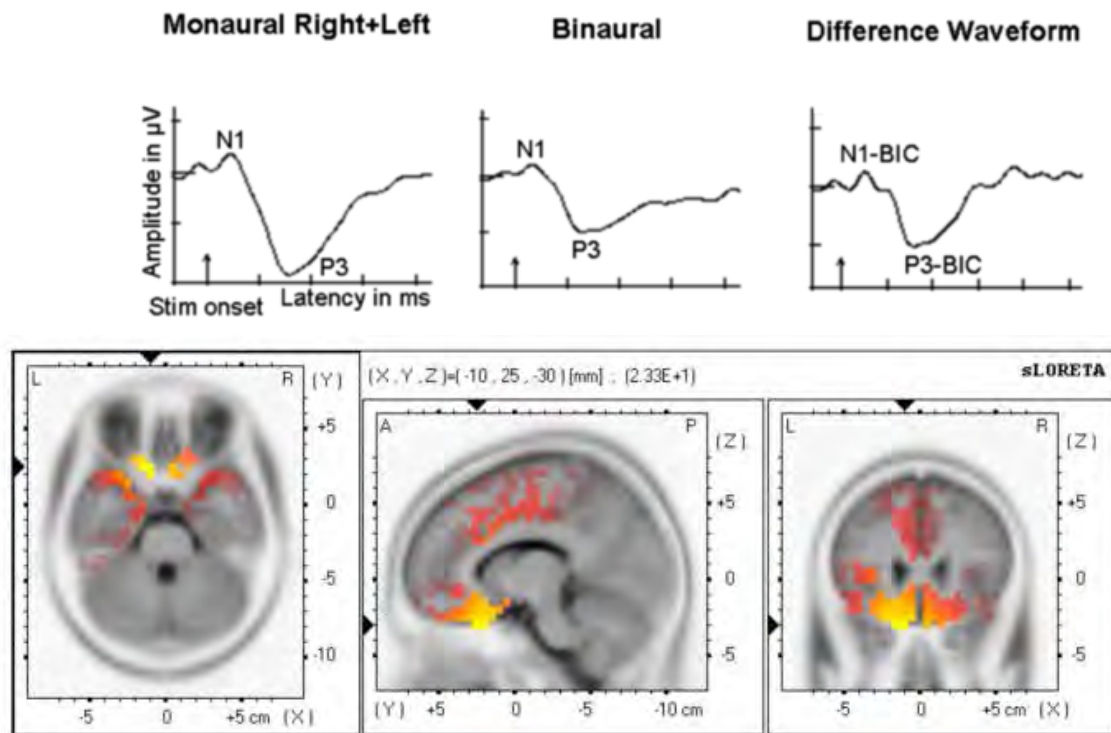
Senior Lecturer, Department of Communication Disorders, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Hearing, Speech, and Language Center, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

## Research

Research focuses on neurophysiologic and behavioral manifestations of auditory processing, as well as the relation between the two, in the normal and impaired auditory system. By means of event-related potentials (ERPs), voltage changes recorded from the scalp

that trace events in time known to reflect discrete stages of neural processing, and a functional imaging technique (sLORETA), we study the time-course and cortical activation patterns during auditory (speech) processing. Of special interest are patients that have experienced bilateral and/or unilateral auditory deprivation and are habilitated by cochlear implants (CI) and/or hearing aids (HA). Currently under study are neurophysiologic processes that underlie: (1) Binaural processing in children that were sequentially or simultaneously implanted, in those using CI and HAs (bimodal hearing), and in those with HAs; and (2) Auditory-cognitive processing in elderly patients with CI.



Grand average waveforms of normal hearing children elicited during a speech discrimination task presented monaurally and binaurally. Shown are the sum of monaural right and left waveforms, the binaural response, and the difference waveform (Binaural interaction component=Sum of right+left –binaural response). Also shown are sLORETA images indicating the major site of activation during P3-BIC in the inferior and medial frontal gyri, (BA 11, 25) and orbital gyrus (BA 47) bilaterally.

Additional lines of research incorporate neurophysiologic and behavioral measures for studying: (1) The effect of auditory processing disorders (APD) on perceptual and post-perceptual stages of linguistic processing; and (2) The involvement of the peripheral and central auditory system in selective mutism and autism.

Understanding normal and impaired auditory processing contributes to the formation of rehabilitative technologies and approaches for auditory disorders.

### Publications

D. Reznik, **Y. Henkin**, N. Schadel, R. Mukamel. Lateralized enhancement of auditory cortex activity and increased sensitivity to self-generated sounds. *Nature Communications*, 5:4059, 2014.

**Y. Henkin**, Y. Bar-Haim. Perturbed auditory efferent activity in selective mutism. *Frontiers in System Neuroscience*, in press

**Y. Henkin**, R. Taitelbaum-Swead, D. Ari-Even Roth, L. Kishon-Rabin, Y. Shapira, L. Migirov, M. Hildesheimer, R. Kaplan-Neeman. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. *The Laryngoscope* 124:1937-41, 2014

C. Muchnik, D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Bar-Haim, **Y. Henkin**. Abnormalities in Auditory

Efferent Activities in Children with Selective Mutism. *Audiology & Neurootology* 18:353-361, 2013

**Y. Henkin**. Auditory event-related potentials: a potential objective tool for evaluating auditory-cognitive processing in older adults with cochlear implants. *Journal of Hearing Science*, 4(2)1-3, 2012

R. Kaplan-Neeman, C. Muchnik, M. Hildesheimer, **Y. Henkin**. Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. *The Laryngoscope*, 122:2029-36, 2012

D. Ari-Even Roth, , C. Muchnik, E. Sabtai, M. Hildesheimer, **Y. Henkin**. Evidence for atypical auditory brainstem responses in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 54:23-9, 2012

**Y. Henkin**, L. Givon, Y. Yaar-Soffer, M. Hildesheimer. Cortical binaural interaction during speech processing in children with bilateral cochlear implants. *Cochlear Implants International*, 12:61-5, 2011

**Y. Henkin**, M. Feinholz, M. Arie, Y. Bar-Haim. P50 suppression in children with selective mutism. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*, 38:43-8, 2010

**Y. Henkin**, Y. Yaar-Soffer, S. Gilat, C. Muchnik. Auditory conflict processing: behavioral and electrophysiological manifestations of the Stroop effect. *Journal of the American Academy of Audiology*, 21:474-86, 2010.



## Prof. Liat Kishon-Rabin, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: lrabin@post.tau.ac.il

# 'Bottom-Up' and 'Top-Down' Processes in Human Auditory Perception and Recognition

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Committee Member, Israel Auditory Society of Research

Chairperson, Committee of Head of Communication Disorders Depts in Israel (CHE)

## Research

Our research focuses on understanding the influence and relative contribution of sensory information ("bottom-up" processes) compared to cognitive capabilities and listening experience ("top-down" processes) on the perception of speech and language development. We test our hypotheses in a range of special populations including hearing-impaired infants, children and adults with cochlear implants and/or hearing aids, children on the autistic spectrum, bilingual and trilingual children and adults and middle-aged and elderly adults. We always compare performance with the typically developing population. We develop tests that are aimed to assess different levels of sensory, linguistic and cognitive processing. These include psychoacoustic tests of frequency, temporal and intensity resolution that involve non-speech auditory stimuli, linguistic tests that involve phonetic, word, and sentence material in optimal and degraded or difficult listening conditions (e.g. background noise, time-compressed speech, multi-talker, multi-accented) and cognitive tasks, such as, selective auditory attention using auditory adaptation of the 'stroop' task for attending relevant and irrelevant information (e.g. lexical-emotional stroop). In order to understand the influence of repeated exposure to auditory stimuli on performance, we train our subjects in single- or in multiple sessions thus providing us with insights to the auditory memory systems. We use different training tasks that involve the implicit and explicit memory systems that are assumed to be analogous to language

learning in infants and in older children. We utilize primarily behavioral measures that are occasionally supplemented with electrophysiological measures. Our studies are conducted in an infant speech perception/language lab which is unique of its kind in the country and is equipped to test different infant populations with behavioral techniques, and in an acoustically treated state-of-the art psychoacoustic lab. Understanding the factors that influence speech perception throughout the life span have important implications in the design of aural rehabilitation for the hearing impaired and intervention protocols in populations with developmental delays.

## Publications

**Kishon-Rabin L**, Harel T, Hildesheimer M, Segal O. Listening preference for the native language compared to an unfamiliar language in hearing and hearing-impaired infants following cochlear implantation. *The Journal of Otology and Neurology*, 31, 1275-1280, 2010.

Zaltz Y, Ari-Even Roth D, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Does feedback matter in an auditory frequency discrimination learning task? *Journal of Basic Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*. 241-254, 2010.

Segal O, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Listening preference to child-directed speech versus on-speech stimuli in hearing and hearing-impaired infants following cochlear implantation. *Ear & Hearing*, 32, 358-372, 2011.

Zaltz Y, Ari-Even Roth D, **Kishon-Rabin L**. How specific is the learning in an auditory frequency discrimination task? *Journal of Basic Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*, 22(3), 69-73, 2011.

Chordekar S, Kriksunov L, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Adelman C, Sohmer H. Mutual cancellation between tones presented by air conduction, by bone conduction and by non-osseous (soft tissue) bone conduction. *Hearing Research*, 283, 180-184, 2012.

Segal O, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Evidence for language-specific influence on the preference of stress patterns in infants learning an iambic language (Hebrew). *Journal of Speech & Hearing Research*, 55, 1329-1341, 2012.

Globerson E, Amir N, Golan O, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Lavidor M. Psychoacoustic abilities as predictors of vocal emotion recognition. *Attention, Perception & Psychophysics*. 75:1799-810, 2013.

**Kishon-Rabin L**, Avivi-Reich M, Ari-Even Roth D. Improved gap detection thresholds following auditory training: Evidence of auditory plasticity in older adults. *The American Journal of Audiology*. 22:343-6, 2013.

Henkin Y, Taitelbaum-Swead R, Hildesheimer M, Ari-Even Roth D, **Kishon-Rabin L**, Kaplan-Neeman R. Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. *Laryngoscope*. 124:1937-41, 2014.

Ben-Itzhak D, Greenstein T, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Parent report of the development of auditory skills in infants and toddlers who use hearing aids. *Ear & Hearing*. 2014. 35:e262-71.

Segal O, Kaplan D, Patael S, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Judging emotions in lexical-prosodic congruent and incongruent speech stimuli in adolescents on the ASD. *Folia Phonitrica*. Accepted for publication.

Y. Zaltz, D. Ari-Even Roth, H. Gover, S. Liran, **L. Kishon-Rabin**.

The effect of gender on a frequency discrimination task in children. *Journal of Basic Clinical Physiology and Pharmacology*, 25, 293-299, 2014.

E. Globerson, N. Amir, **L. Kishon-Rabin**, O. Golan. Prosody recognition in high functioning adults with autism spectrum disorders: From psychoacoustics to cognition. *Autism Research*, 8, 153-163, 2015.

**L. Kishon-Rabin**, J. Quint, M. Hildesheimer, D. Ari-Even Roth. Delay in auditory behavior and preverbal vocalization in infants with unilateral hearing loss. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*. Early view online DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12812.

D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, Avi Karni, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. Asymmetric interaural generalization of learning gains in a speech-in-noise identification task. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 138. Early view online DOI: 10.1121/1.4932552

O. Segal, D. Houston, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. Auditory discrimination of lexical stress patterns in hearing-impaired infants with cochlear implants compared to normal hearing: Influence of acoustic cues and listening experience to the ambient language. *Ear and Hearing*. In press.

O. Segal, S. Heila, **L. Kishon-Rabin**. The effect of listening experience on the discrimination of /ba/ and /pa/ in Hebrew-learning and Arabic-learning infants. *Infant Behavior and Development*. In press.

#### Chapters in Books

**Kishon-Rabin L**, Taitelbaum R, Segal O. Prelexical infant scale evaluation (PRISE): from vocalization to audition in hearing and hearing-impaired infants. In L. Eisenberg (ed): *Clinical Management of Children with Cochlear Implants*. San Diego, Plural Publishing, Inc; 2009: 325-368.

Perez R, **Kishon-Rabin L**. Cochlear Implantation-Pediatric. In S. E. Kountakis (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery*. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2013.





## Prof. Tova Most, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
School of Education



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

E-mail: [tovam@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:tovam@post.tau.ac.il)  
<http://education.tau.ac.il/>

[tau.ac.il/manage.asp?siteID=42&lang=1&page-ID=4634](http://tau.ac.il/manage.asp?siteID=42&lang=1&page-ID=4634)



# Hearing Science and Clinical Audiology

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and School of Education

## Research

- Speech perception and production by the hearing impaired
- The implications of hearing loss on communication, cognitive and socio-emotional functioning in school, in the family and in general
- Educational Audiology
- Auditory rehabilitation of people with hearing loss

Our research focus is on evaluating the hearing and communication profile of individuals with a hearing loss and understanding the relationship between these functions and their functional management in various life environments. This research analysis expands the knowledge and understanding of theoretical models that examine the functioning of the individual with a hearing loss and constitutes a scientific basis for the development of intervention programs suited to the hearing and communication profile.

Our research activities focus on two main areas:

1. Research in the field of speech perception and communication through spoken language of individuals with a hearing loss.

We focus on the perception of suprasegmental and paralinguistic features of the spoken message. These provide information on the communication intentions of the speaker (e.g. asking a question in comparison to stating a fact) as well as the speaker's emotional state.

2. Research of the ramifications of a hearing loss and communication difficulties on the individual's ability to function in various life environments: educational system, home and work environment, as well as the ramifications of the hearing loss

and the communication difficulties on the people in the individual's environment.

Our research focuses on the relationship between hearing loss and communication function through the use of spoken language in general and the speech intelligibility in particular.

With the current trend to integrate children with a hearing loss into regular educational frameworks either individually or in a group, we also investigate the effect of hearing loss on the pupil's ability to function within these frameworks. This research is carried out in different sectors of the population (Jewish (secular & orthodox) and Arab), and on a range of age groups.

Within the framework of the research examining the implications of hearing loss on the different aspects of a child's life, we investigate not only the individual's functioning but also those aspects that relate to the people in their environment such as their parents, siblings and teachers.

## Publications

**Most, T.** & Kozlovski, L. (2010). Academic and social functioning of adolescents with hearing loss who are included individually in regular classrooms. *DASH-Dibur, Safa & Shmia, 29*, 103-122 (Hebrew)

Appel-Korman, S. & **Most, T.** (2010). Parental stress and social and personal adaptation of hearing siblings of hearing impaired children in comparison to parents and siblings of hearing children. *DASH-Dibur, Safa & Shmia, 29*, 23-41 (Hebrew)

**Most, T.** & Tsach, N. (2010). School functioning of children with unilateral hearing loss in comparison to the functioning of children with normal hearing. *JADARA, 43(2)*, 101-120

Yehudai, N., Masoud, S., **Most, T.**, & Luntz, M. (2010). Depth of stapes prosthesis in the vestibule: baseline values and correlation with stapedectomy outcome. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica, 130(8)*, 904-908.

- Luntz, M. Yehudai, N., Zach, N., **Most, T.**, & Shpak, T. (2010). Sequential bilateral implantation in children. *HAREFUA*, 149, 157-161.(Hebrew)
- Most, T.**, Shrem, H. Duvdevani, I. (2010). Cochlear implantation in late-implanted adults with prelingual deafness. *American Journal of Otolaryngology*, 31 (6), 418-423
- Most, T.** August-Shina, E. Melejson, S. (2010). Pragmatic abilities of children with hearing loss using cochlear implants or hearing aids compared to hearing children. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*, 15, 422-437
- Most, T.** Harel, T. Shpak, T. & Luntz, M. (2011). Perception of suprasegmental speech features via bimodal stimulation: Cochlear implant on one ear and hearing aid on the other. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 54, 668-678
- Yehudai, N., Tzach, N. Shpak, T., **Most, T.**, & Luntz, M. (2011). Demographic factors influencing educational placement of the hearing-impaired child with a cochlear implant. *Otology & Neurotology*, 32, 943-947
- Most, T.** Gaon-Sivan, G., Shpak, T., & Luntz, M. (2012). Contribution of a contralateral hearing aid to perception of consonant voicing, intonation, and emotional state in adult cochlear implantees. *JDSDE*, 17, 244-258. doi:10.1093
- Most, T.**, Ingber, S. Ariam-Heled, E. (2012). Social competence, sense of loneliness and speech intelligibility of young children with hearing loss in individual inclusion and group inclusion. *JDSDE*, 17 (2), 259-271. doi: 10.1093
- Most, T.** Adi-Bensaid, L. Sharkiya, S., Shpak, T., Luntz, M. (2012). Everyday hearing performance in unilateral versus bilateral hearing aid users. *American Journal of Otolaryngology*, 33, 205-211
- Most, T.**, Bachar, D., & Dromi, E. (2012). Auditory, visual and auditory-visual identification of emotions by nursery school Children. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Applied Behavior Analysis*, 5, 25-34
- Adi-Bensaid, L. & **Most, T.** (2012). The effect of speaker's gender and number of syllables on the perception of words by young children: a developmental study. *Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Applied Behavior Analysis*, 5, 17-24
- Most, T** & Michaelis, H. (2012). Auditory, visual, and auditory-visual perception of emotions by young children with hearing loss versus children with normal hearing. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 55, 1148-1162
- Ingber, S., **Most, T.** (2012) Fathers' involvement in preschool programs for children with and without hearing loss. *American Annals of the Deaf*, 157, 276-88.
- Adi-Bensaid, L., Michael, R., Most, T., Cinamon, R.G. (2012) Parental and spousal self-efficacy of young adults who are deaf or hard of hearing: relationship to speech intelligibility. *The Volta Review*, 112, 113-130.
- Yehudai, N., Shpak, T., **Most, T.**, Luntz, M. (2012) Natural history of of contralateral residual hearing in unilateral cochlear implant users long-term findings. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica*, 132, 1073-1076.
- Michael, R. Cinamon R.G. & **Most, T.** (2013) The contribution of perceived parental support to the career self-efficacy of deaf, hard of hearing, and hearing adolescents. *JDSDE*, 18, 329-343.
- Ziv, M., **Most, T.** & Cohen, S. (2013) Understanding of emotions and false beliefs among children with normal hearing versus children with hearing loss. *JDSDE* 18, 161-174.
- Yehudai, N., Shpak, T., **Most, T.**, Luntz, M (2013) Functional status of hearing aids in bilateral-bimodal users. *Otology & Neurotology*, 34, 675-681.
- Luntz M., Yehudai N., Haifler, M., Sigal, G. & **Most T.** (2013) Clinical significance of sensorineural hearing loss in chronic otitis media. *Acta Oto-laryngologica*, 133, 1173-1180
- Shpak, T., **Most, T.**, Luntz, M. (2014) Fundamental frequency information for speech recognition via bimodal stimulation: cochlear implant on one ear and hearing aid on the other. *Ear and Hearing*, 35, 97-109.

## Chapter

Most, T. & Ringvald, D. (Eds.) (2014). Theoretical and applied aspects in rehabilitation and education of deaf and hard of hearing individuals. MOFET Publishing House. Tel Aviv (In Hebrew).



## Prof. Chava Muchnik, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [muchnik@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:muchnik@post.tau.ac.il)

# Hearing Science and Clinical Audiology

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Audiologist, Speech and Hearing Center, Sheba Medical Center

## Research

One of our main research areas is related to the effect of noise on speech perception, in young, middle aged and elderly populations. A major complaint of hearing impaired and normal hearing adults is the difficulty to understand speech in the presence of noise. Our attempt to address this challenging problem encompasses several aspects:

- a. Improving the signal to noise ratio in sensory aids (hearing aids and cochlear implants). Recently we demonstrated a significant beneficial effect of a single channel Cochlear-based Noise Reduction Algorithm (CNRA) in hearing aids users and cochlear implants recipients. Further investigation is required for improving CNRA performance at lower SNRs and in different noise spectra.
- b. Investigating the influence of aging on the recognition of speech in background noise: Aging is known to induce physio-pathological changes in the entire auditory pathways. While there is a comprehensive documentation of this difficulty amongst elderly people aged 65 years and above, limited information is available on middle-aged listeners.

Another topic in our research is the estimation of the potential risk for hearing loss as a result of listening to music with Personal Listening Devices (PLDs). We are studying the function of the efferent auditory system in normal and pathological populations such as children and adults with Auditory Processing Disorders and Childhood Selective Mutism.

Cochlear Implants are another area of research interest. In particular we are studying the characteristic

features of the electrical nerve response in cochlear implant recipients.

## Publications

R. Kaplan-Neeman, M. Hildesheimer, **C. Muchnik**, J. Kronenberg, L. Migirov. Cochlear implant recipients' hearing sensation as manifested by their maps during pregnancy and postpartum. *Otol Neurotol*. 31: 923-925, 2010

Y. Henkin, Y. Soffer, **C. Muchnik**, Auditory conflict processing: behavioral and electrophysiological manifestations of the stroop effect. *J Am Acad Audiol*. 21: 474-486, 2010

D. Ari-Even Roth, **C. Muchnik**, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Auditory brainstem response in young children with autistic spectrum disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol*. 54 : 23-29, 2012

**C. Muchnik**, N. Amir, E. Shabtai, R. Kaplan-Neeman, Preferred listening levels to personal devices in young teenagers: self reports and physical measurements. *International Journal of Audiology* , 51:287-293, 2012

R. Kaplan-Neeman, **C. Muchnik**, M. Hildesheimer, Y. Henkin. Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. *Laryngoscope*, 122: 2029-2036, 2012

N. Fink, M. Furst, **C. Muchnik**. Improving word recognition in noise of hearing impaired subjects with a single – channel cochlear noise reduction algorithm. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 132: 1718-1731, 2012

**C. Muchnik**, D. Ari-Even Roth, M. Hildesheimer, M. Arie, Y. Bar-Haim, Y. Henkin (2013) Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. *Audiology & Neurotology*, 18:353-61, 2013.



## Prof. Dorit Ravid, Ph.D.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
School of Education



Email: [doritr@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:doritr@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://doritravid.com>

# Language Acquisition and Development of Linguistic Literacy

## Position

Professor, School of Education and Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Vice-President, International Association for the Study of Child Language

Member, Academie Europea

## Research

We study the ways Israeli infants, toddlers, children and adolescents acquire the structures, meanings and functions of spoken and written Hebrew (and Arabic). Empirical and theoretical exploration of linguistic phenomena are conducted against general models of language and cognitive acquisition, on the one hand, and the typological properties and constraints of Hebrew (and Semitic) verbal expression, on the other. Human development is taken as the critical context within which native language learning can take place in children. Specific areas of current investigation are (inter alia) acquisition of Hebrew verb structure (root and *binyan*) and semantics in mother-child dyads, children's peer talk and children's storybooks; linguistic input (maternal talk) to children and the relationship to their development in different socio-economic contexts; the emergence of syntactic constructions in children's development language; prepositions and prepositional phrases in spoken and written Hebrew development; the development of written text production abilities across the school years; narrative acquisition and narrative theory; morpho-syntactic constructions in learning to spell Hebrew.

## Publications

**Ravid, D.** & R. Levie. 2010. Adjectives in the development of text production: Lexical, morphological and syntactic analyses. *First Language*, 30, 27-55.

**Ravid, D.** & R. Berman. 2010. Developing noun phrase complexity at school-age: A text-embedded cross-linguistic analysis. *First Language*, 30, 3-26.

Berman, R.A. & **D. Ravid**. 2010. Interpretation and recall of proverbs in three pre-adolescent populations. *First Language*, 30, 155-173.

DeKeyser, R., I. Alfi-Shabtay & **D. Ravid**. 2010. Cross-linguistic evidence for the nature of age effects in second language acquisition. *Applied Psycholinguistics*, 31, 413-438.

Berman, R.A., R. Nayditz & **D. Ravid**. 2011. Linguistic diagnostics of written texts in two school-age populations. *Written Language & Literacy*, 14, 161-187.

Schiff, R., **D. Ravid** & S. Levy-Shimon. 2011. Children's command of plural and possessive marking on Hebrew nouns: A comparison of obligatory vs. optional inflections. *Journal of Child Language*, 38, 433-454.

Bar-On, A. & **D. Ravid**. 2011. Morphological decoding in Hebrew pseudowords: a developmental study. *Applied Psycholinguistics*, 32, 553-581.

**Ravid, D.** 2012. Phono-morpho-orthographic construal: The view from spelling. Invited commentary on R. Frost's "A universal theory of reading". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 35, 263-329.

**Ravid, D.** & R. Schiff. 2012. From dichotomy to divergence: Number/gender marking on Hebrew nouns and adjectives across schoolage. *Language Learning*, 62, 133-169.

Schiff, D. & **D. Ravid**. 2012. Linguistic processing in Hebrew-speaking children from low and high SES backgrounds. *Reading & Writing*, 25, 1427-1448.

Saiegh-Haddad, E., A. Hadieh & **D. Ravid**. 2012. Acquiring noun plurals in Palestinian Arabic: Morphology, familiarity, and pattern frequency. *Language Learning*, 62, 1024-1051.



Schiff, D. & **D. Ravid**. 2013. Morphological processing in Hebrew-speaking reading-disabled students. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 46, 220-229.

**Ravid, D.** & R. Schiff. 2013. Different perspectives on the interface of dyslexia and language: Introduction to the special LLD issue on Dyslexia and Language. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 46, 195-199.

**Ravid, D.**, Bar-On, A. & E. Dattner. 2014. Linguistics in the service of communications disorders: New frontiers. *AILA Review*, 26, 79-99.

Abugov, N. & **Ravid, D.** 2014. The impact of Israeli Hebrew on Yiddish: noun plurals in Sanz Ultra Orthodox Yiddish. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*, 226, 189-211.

Uziel-Karl, U., F. Kanaan, N. Abugov, R. Yifat, I. Meir, & **D. Ravid**. 2014. Hebrew and Palestinian Arabic in Israel: Linguistic frameworks and SLP services. Special issue on "Global issues in language disorders: Processes, frameworks and policies", *Topics in Language Disorders*, 34, 133-154.

Schiff, R. & **D. Ravid**. 2014. Morpho-syntactic load in judging adjective plural agreement: comparing adults with and without ADD. *Communication Disorders Quarterly*. 36, 79-89.

### Chapters and books

**Ravid, D.** 2012. *Spelling morphology: the psycholinguistics of Hebrew spelling*. New York: Springer.

Alfi-Shabtay, I. & **Ravid, D.** 2012. Adjective inflection in Hebrew: A psycholinguistic study of speakers of Russian, English and Arabic compared with native Hebrew speakers. In M. Leikin, M. Schwartz and Y. Tobin, (eds.). *Current Issues in Bilingualism. Cognitive and Socio-linguistic Perspectives* (pp. 159-178). New York: Springer.

**Ravid, D.** & Schiff, R. (Eds.) 2013. *Journal of Learning Disabilities Special issue on Dyslexia and Language*, 46.

Abugov, N. & **Ravid, D.** 2013. Assessing Yiddish plurals in acquisition: impacts of bilingualism. In Mueller Gathercole V. C (ed.) *Bilinguals and Assessment: State of the art guide to issues and solutions from around the world*. Bristol: Multilingual Matters, 90-110.

**Ravid, D.** 2013. Syntactic complexity in discourse production across different text types. In Catherine Bolly & Liesbeth Degand (eds), *Across the Line of Speech and Writing Variation*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Presses universitaires de Louvain, 51-66.

**Ravid, D.** & G. Ginat-Heiman. 2014. L1 and L2 proficiency in Hebrew-English adolescent learners. In Adelheid Hu & Patrick Grommes (eds.), *Plurilingual Education: Policies – Practice – Language Development*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 221-246.

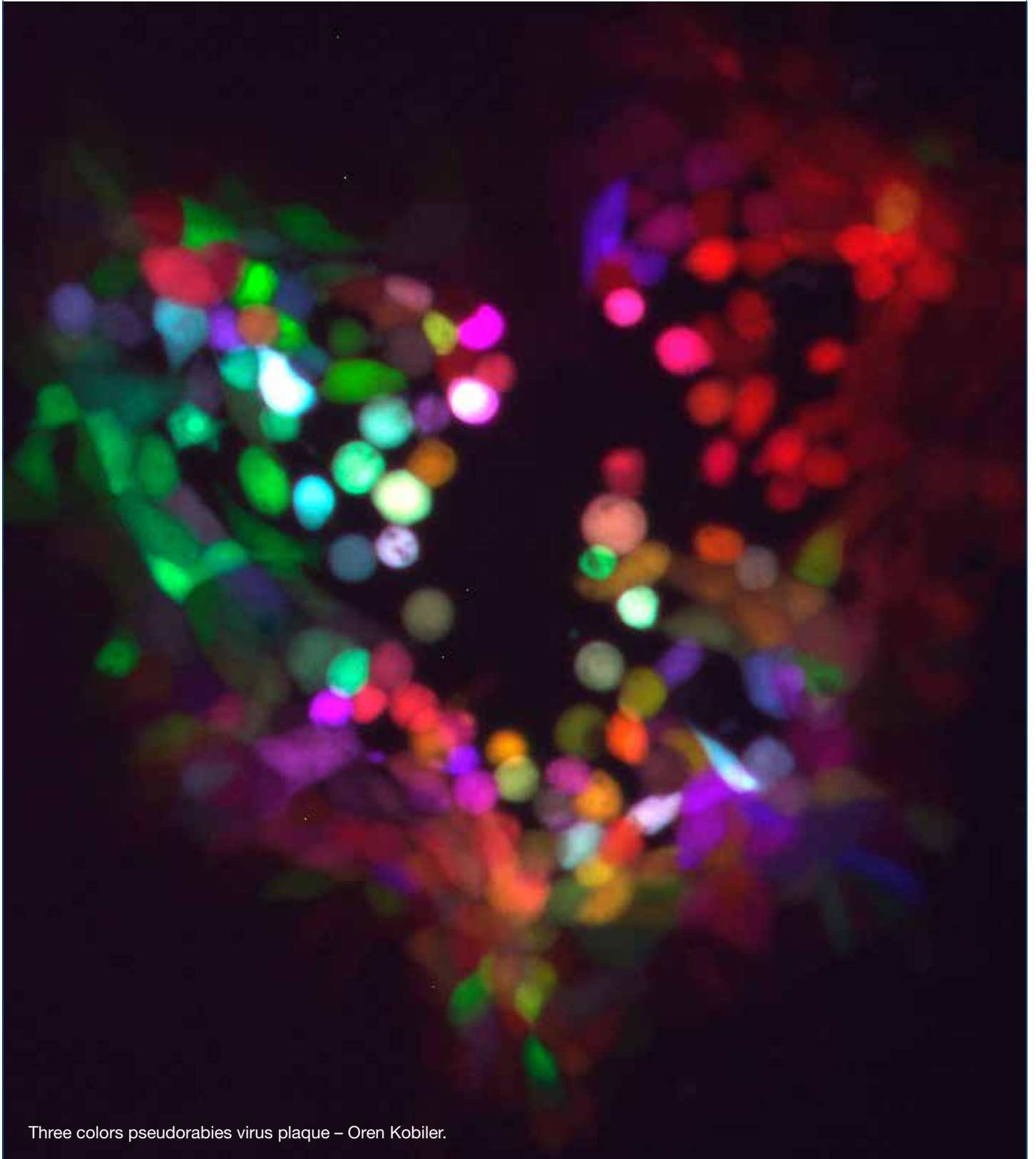
Abugov, N. & **Ravid, D.** 2014. Noun plurals in Israeli Ultra-Orthodox Yiddish: a psycholinguistic perspective. In Aptroot, M. & Hansen, B. (eds.) *Yiddish Language Structures*. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter, 9-39.

### Grants

2013-2015 Discourse Syntax in Developing Text Production. Chief Scientist, Ministry of Education.

2013-2017 Verb structure and Semantics in Development. Israel Science Foundation.

# Infectious Diseases



Three colors pseudorabies virus plaque – Oren Kobiler.



## Prof. Fuad Iraqi, Ph.D.

Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: fuadi@post.tau.ac.il

# Genetic Bases of Host Response to Infections and Chronic Diseases

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The research in my laboratory is focused on understanding the genetic bases of host response to infections and chronic diseases, which are important for human health. My team uses mouse model for speeding up the process of identifying such genes, which may involved of making some people resistant to a diseases while others are not. After finding the genes in mouse, it will be possible to identify the homologous genes in human. The product of our research can be used in developing new prevention and treatment tools for these diseases.

The main ongoing research projects at his lab are:

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to bacterial infection by *Klebsiella Peumonia*.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to fungal infection by *Aspergillus Fumigatus* (Aspergillosis)

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host response to bacterial that causes dental infection (periodontitis)

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in development of type-2 diabetes (T2D) in humans as a result of obesity and high fat-diet.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in host immune response to infectious and chronic diseases.

Identifying and characterizing genes involved in development of colon cancer.

## Publications

Behnke, J.M., Menge, D., Nagda, S., Noyes, H.A., **Iraqi, F.A.**, Kemp, S.J., Mugambi, J.M., Baker, L.R.,

Wakelin, D. and Gibson, J.P. (2010) Quantitative trait loci for resistance to worm infections and associated immunological and pathological traits in mice: Comparison of loci on chromosomes 5, 8 and 11 in F2 and F6/7 intercross lines of mice. *Parasitol.* 137:311-32.

Nganga, J.K., Soller, M., **Iraqi, F.A.** (2010) Towards high resolution mapping of trypanosomosis resistance loci *Tir2* and *Tir3* by using F<sub>12</sub> advanced intercross lines with major locus *Tir1* effect depleted. *Biomed Central Gen.* 11:394.

Schughart, K., Arends, D., Andreux, P., Balling, R., Beyer, A., Bezerianos, A., Brockmann, G.A., Crusio, W.E., Campbell-Tofte, J., Denny, P., Falcon-Perez, J.M., Forejt, J., Franken, P., Hovatta, I., **Iraqi, F.A.**, Jansen, R.C., Kaczmarek, L., Kas, M.J., Kashofer, K., Kolisis, F., Köks, S., Lammert, F., Möller, S., Montagutelli, X., Morahan, G., Mott, R., Pfoertner, S., Prins, P., Przewlocki, R., Ranki, A., Santos, J., Rihet, P., Schalkwyk, L., Smit, A.B., Swert, M., and Zatloukal, E.Z. (2010) SYSGENET – a meeting report from a new European network for systems genetics. *Mamm Genome* 21:331-336.

Goodhead, I., Amwayi, P., Brass, A., Hall, N., Archibald, A., Hughes, M., **Iraqi, F.A.**, Kemp, S. and Noyes, H. (2010) A comprehensive genetic analysis of candidate genes regulating response to *Trypanosoma congolense* infection in mice. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 4: E880.

Kovacs, A., Ben-Jacob, N., Tayem, H., Halperin, E., **Iraqi, F.A.** and Gophna, U. (2011) Genotype is a stronger determinant than sex of the mammalian gut microbiota. *Micro Ecol* 61:423-8.

Aylor, D.L., Valdar, W., Foulds-Mathes, W., Buus, R.J., Ricardo, A., Verdugo, R.A., Ralph, S., Baric, R.S., Ferris, M.T., Frelinger, F.A., Heise, M., Frieman, M.B., Gralinski, L.E., Bell, T.A., Didion, J.P., Hua, K., Nehrenberg, D.L., Powell, C.L., Steigerwalt, J., Xie, Y., Kelada, S.N.P., Collins, F.S., Yang, I.V.,

Schwartz, D.A., Branstetter, L.A., Chesler, E.J., Miller, D.R., Spence, J., Liu, E.Y., McMillan, L., Sarkar, A., Wang, J., Wang, W., Zhang, Q., Broman, K.W., Korstanje, R., Durrant, C., Mott, R., **Iraqi, F.A.**, Pomp, D., Threadgill, D., Pardo-Manuel de Villena, F. and Churchill, G.A. (2011) Genetic analysis of complex traits in the emerging collaborative cross. *Gen Res* 21:1213-1222.

Durrant, C., Tayem, H., Yalcin, B., Cleak, J., Goodstadt, L., Pardo-Manuel de Villena, F., Mott, R. and **Iraqi, F.A.** (2011) Mapping QTL associated with host susceptibility to *Aspergillus fumigatus* infection in the Collaborative Cross mouse resource population. *Gen Res* 21:1239-1248.

Silva, M.V.B., Sonstegard, T., Hanotte, O., Mugambi, J., Garcia, J.F., Nagda, S., Gibson, J., **Iraqi, F.A.**, McClintock, S., Kemp, S., Boettcher, P., Malek, M., Van Tassell, C.P. and Baker, L.R. (2012) Identification of quantitative trait loci affecting resistance to gastro-intestinal parasites in a double backcross population of Red Maasai and Dorper sheep. *Anim Genet* 43:63-71.

Shusterman A, Durrant C, Mott R, Schaefer A, Weiss EI, **Iraqi FA\*** and Hourri-Haddad Y\* (2013) Host susceptibility to periodontitis: Mapping murine genomic regions. *J Dent Res* 92: 438-443.

Shusterman A, Salaymeh Y, Nashef A, Soller M, Wilensky A, Mott R, Weiss EI, Hourri-Haddad Y and **Iraqi FA** (2013) Genotype is an important determinant factor of host susceptibility to periodontitis in the Collaborative Cross and inbred mouse populations. *BMC Genet* 14: 68-79.

**Iraqi FA**, Athamni H, Dorman A, Salymah Y, Tomlinson I, Nashif A, Shusterman A, Weiss E, Hourri-Haddad Y, Mott R, Soller M. (2014) Heritability and coefficient of genetic variation analyses of phenotypic traits provide strong basis for high-resolution QTL mapping

in the Collaborative Cross mouse genetic reference population. *Mamm Genome*. 25:109-19.

#### Review and editorials

Schughart K, Libert C; **SYSGENET consortium**, Kas MJ. (2013) Controlling complexity: the clinical relevance of mouse complex genetics. *Eur J Hum Genet*. 21:1191-6.

**Hernandez-Valladares M, Rihet P, Iraqi FA** (2014) Host susceptibility to malaria in human and mice: compatible approaches to identify potential resistant genes. *Physiol Genomics* 46:1-16.

#### Grants

2012-2015 European Sequence and Genotyping Institutes (ESGI), Understanding genetic susceptibility to fungal infection using naïve collaborative cross mice (Collaborators: Ron Shamir and Irit Gat-Viks (TAU), Richard Mott (University of Oxford))

2013-2016 EU-FP7-Infrafrontier, European Mouse Mutant and Archiving (EMMA) (co-PI\*, collaborators: 23 Members from European countries)

2014-2015 Bela and Zeigmond Altar and Semha Torkeltov Fund for Cancer Research, APC gene in intestinal cancer development in Collaborative Cross mice

2014-2015 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) Project Grant





## Dr. Oren Kobiler, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [okobiler@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:okobiler@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~okobiler>



# Investigating Viral Genetic Diversity

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research is focused on understanding how viruses generate and maintain genetic diversity. All virus populations display high genomic diversity, which provides opportunities for survival in the constantly changing environment. In many cases, such diversity results in failure of antiviral treatment (resistance to vaccines and antiviral drugs) and the emergence of zoonotic viral pathogens. DNA viruses and segmented RNA viruses exploit recombination and reassortment as mechanisms for diversity creation. We are interested in the mechanisms allowing DNA viral recombination and finding ways to inhibit these mechanisms.

## Publications

**Kobiler O.**, Lipman Y., Therkelsen K., Daubechies I., and Enquist L.W. (2010). Herpesviruses carrying a Brainbow cassette reveal replication and expression of limited numbers of incoming genomes. *Nat. Commun.* 1:146.

**\*Kobiler O.**, \*Card J.P., McCambridge J., Ebdlahad S., Shan Z., Raizada M.K., Sved A.F., and Enquist

L.W. (2011). Microdissection of neural networks by conditional reporter expression from a Brainbow Herpesvirus. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 108:3377-82.

**\*Kobiler O.**, \*Card J.P., Ludmir E.B., Desai V., Sved A.F., Enquist L.W. (2011). A dual infection pseudorabies virus conditional reporter approach to identify projections to collateralized neurons in complex neural circuits. *PLoS One*, 6:e21141.

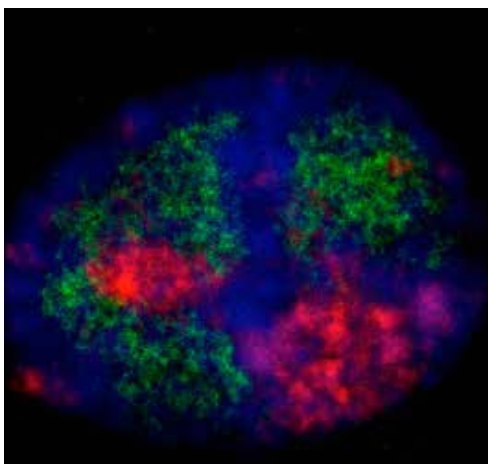
**Kobiler O.**, Brodersen P., Taylor M.P., Ludmir E.B. and L.W. Enquist. (2011). Herpesvirus replication compartments originate with single incoming viral genomes. *mBio* 2:e00278-11. doi:10.1128/mBio.00278-11.

Taylor MP, **Kobiler O.**, Enquist LW. (2012) Alpha herpesvirus axon-to-cell spread involves limited virion transmission. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 109:17046-51.

**Kobiler O.**, Drayman N, Butin-Israeli V, Oppenheim A. (2012) Virus strategies for passing the nuclear envelope barrier. *Nucleus.* 3:526-39.

## Reviews

Szpara M.L., **Kobiler O.**, and Enquist L.W. (2010). A common neuronal response to alphaherpesvirus infection. *J Neuroimmune Pharmacol.* 5:418-27.



A. Spread of three alpha herpesviruses (each expressing a different XFP) from a single infected cell suggests that only a limited number of viral genomes are able to be expressed and replicated inside a single cell. B. Replication compartments in a single nucleus infected with two alphaherpesviruses suggest that genomes remain in separate territories in the nucleus.



## Prof. Nir Osherov, Ph.D.

Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [nosherov@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:nosherov@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~nosherov/index.html>

# Human Mold Infections

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Chair, Department of Human Microbiology and Immunology  
Chair, M.Sc. Committee, Sackler School of Medicine  
Director, Ella Kodesz Institute of Host Defense against Infectious Diseases

## Research

*Aspergillus fumigatus* is the most common mold pathogen of human beings, causing invasive diseases in immunocompromised (cancer after chemotherapy, bone marrow transplant etc) patients. Poor diagnostic tools and the ineffectiveness of antifungal drugs against established *Aspergillus* infections combine to result in high mortality following *A. fumigatus* infection. Left untreated, mortality rates from invasive pulmonary aspergillosis (IPA) exceed 90% and even following aggressive antifungal treatment fatality rates of 50-70% are common.

The goals of my lab are:

To understand what enables this mold to be such an effective and dangerous pathogen of immunocompromised patients

To develop novel modes of treatment including new antifungal compounds, targeted antibodies and nano medicines.

## Publications

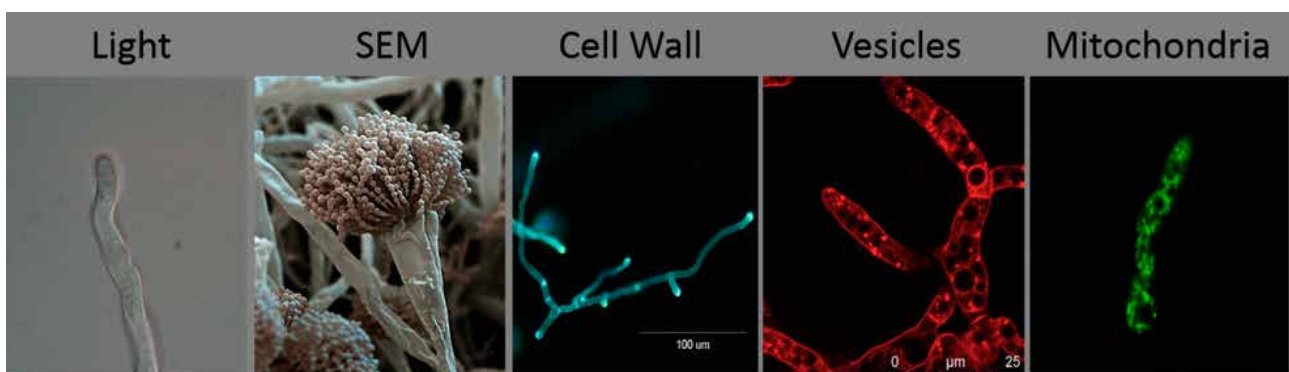
Vaknin Y, Shadkchan Y, Levdansky E, Morozov M, Romano J, **Osherov N**. The three *Aspergillus fumigatus* CFEM-domain GPI-anchored proteins (CfmA-C) affect cell-wall stability but do not play a role in fungal virulence. *Fungal Genet Biol.* 2014;63:55-64.

**Osherov N**. Interaction of the pathogenic mold *Aspergillus fumigatus* with lung epithelial cells. *Front Microbiol.* 2012, 26:346.

Hagag S, Kubitschek-Barreira P, Neves GW, Amar D, Nierman W, Shalit I, Shamir R, Lopes-Bezerra L, **Osherov N**. Transcriptional and proteomic analysis of the *Aspergillus fumigatus*  $\Delta$ p $rtT$  protease-deficient mutant. *PLoS One.* 2012, 7:e33604.

Arnusch CJ, Albada HB, van Vaardegem M, Liskamp RM, Sahl HG, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**, Shai Y. Trivalent ultrashort lipopeptides are potent pH dependent antifungal agents. *J Med Chem.* 2012, 9:1296-302.

Arnusch CJ, Ulm H, Josten M, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**, Sahl HG, Shai Y. Ultrashort peptide bioconjugates are exclusively antifungal agents and synergize with



The pathogenic mold *Aspergillus fumigatus*

cyclodextrin and amphotericin B. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 2012, 56:1-9.

Sharon H, Amar D, Levdansky E, Mircus G, Shadkchan Y, Shamir R, **Osherov N**. PrtT-regulated proteins secreted by *Aspergillus fumigatus* activate MAPK signaling in exposed A549 lung cells leading to necrotic cell death. *PLoS One.* 2011, 6:e17509.

Levdansky E, Kashi O, Sharon H, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**. The *Aspergillus fumigatus* cspA gene encoding a repeat-rich cell wall protein is important for normal conidial cell wall architecture and interaction with host cells. *Eukaryot Cell.* 2010, 14:3-15

Appel E, Vallon-Eberhard A, Rabinkov A, Brenner O, Shin I, Sasson K, Shadkchan Y, **Osherov N**, Jung S, Mirelman D. Therapy of murine pulmonary aspergillosis with antibody-alliinase conjugates and alliin. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 2010, 54:898-906.

## Reviews

**Osherov N**. The top three areas of basic research on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in 2011. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2012, 1273:74-7.

Tavanti A, Naglik JR, **Osherov N**. Host-Fungal Interactions: Pathogenicity versus Immunity. *Int J Microbiol.* 2012, 56:2480.

## Grants

2012–2016 Binational Science Foundation

2014–2016 Israel-Italy Cooperation Grant-

2014–2017 Infect-ERA Net Joint European Grant



## Prof. Udi Qimron, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [ehudq@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ehudq@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~ehudq/>



# Host-Virus Interactions in Bacterial Systems

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our laboratory studies basic aspects of bacteriophage growth with emphasis on phage interactions with their bacterial hosts, and particularly, the recently identified bacterial defense system, the CRISPR. Our ultimate objective is to identify novel phage products and strategies that will assist in overcoming drug resistant pathogens.

We combine genetic and biochemical approaches to identify and characterize interactions of phage proteins with other phage or host proteins. Specifically, we employ the T7 phage and its *Escherichia coli* host as models. We use high throughput screening systems, transposon mutagenesis, tandem affinity purification, mass spectrometry, and classical as well as modern bacterial genetic methods to identify and characterize these viral-host interactions.

## Publications

**Qimron U**, Tabor S, Richardson CC. New details about bacteriophage T7-host interactions. *Microbe*, 5:117-122, 2010.

Edgar R, **Qimron U**. The *Escherichia coli* CRISPR system protects from lysogenization, lysogens, and prophage induction. *J Bacteriol*, 192:6291-6294, 2010.

Yosef I, Goren MG, Kiro R, Edgar R, and **Qimron U**. HtpG is essential for activity of the *Escherichia coli* CRISPR/Cas system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 108:20136-41, 2011.

Edgar R, Friedman N, Molshanski-Mor S, and **Qimron U**. Reversing bacterial resistance to antibiotics by phage-mediated delivery of dominant sensitive genes. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 78:744-51, 2012. Highlighted in *Nature Rev Microbiol*, Wall Street Journal, and others.

Goren MG, Yosef I, Edgar R, and Qimron U. The bacterial CRISPR/Cas system as analog of the





mammalian adaptive immune system. *RNA Biology*, 9:549-554, 2012.

Yosef I, Goren MG, and **Qimron U**. Proteins and DNA elements essential for the CRISPR adaptation process in *Escherichia coli*. *Nucl Acid Res*, 40:5569-76, 2012. *Recommended by F1000*

Goren MG, Yosef I, Auster O, and **Qimron U**. Experimental definition of a clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic duplicon in *Escherichia coli*. *J Mol Biol*, 423:14-16, 2012.

Sberro H\*, Leavitt A\*, Kiro R\*, Koh E, Peleg Y, **Qimron U**, and Sorek R. Novel families of toxin/immunity modules confer phage resistance in bacteria. *Molec Cell*, 50:136-48, 2013. \*contributed equally. *Recommended by F1000*

Kiro R, Goren MG, Yosef I, and **Qimron U**. CRISPR adaptation in *Escherichia coli* type I-E system. *Biochem Soc Trans*, 41:1412-5, 2013.

Yosef I, Shitrit D, Goren MG, Burstein D, Pupko T, and **Qimron U**. DNA motifs determining the efficiency of adaptation into the *Escherichia coli* CRISPR array. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 110:14396-401, 2013. *Recommended by F1000*

Kiro R, Molshanski-Mor S, Yosef I, Milam SL, Erickson HP, and **Qimron U**. Gene-product 0.4 increases

phage competitiveness by inhibiting host cell division. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2013. 110:19549-54; *Recommended by F1000*.

Kiro R, Shitrit D, and **Qimron U**. Efficient engineering of a bacteriophage genome using the type I-E CRISPR-Cas system. *RNA Biol*, 11:42-4, 2014.

Yosef I, Kiro R, Molshanski-Mor S, Edgar E, and **Qimron U**. Different approaches for using bacteriophages against antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Bacteriophage*, 4:e2849, 2014.

Molshanski-Mor S, Yosef I, Kiro R, Edgar R, Manor M, Gershovits M, Laserson M, Pupko T, and **Qimron U**. Revealing bacterial targets of growth inhibitors encoded by bacteriophage T7. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 111:18715-20, 2014.

Yosef I, Manor M, Kiro R, **Qimron U**. Temperate and lytic bacteriophages programmed to sensitize and kill antibiotic-resistant bacteria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 112:7267-7272, 2015.

#### Grants

2014-2017	Israeli Ministry of Health Grant
2013-2018	ERC Starting Grant
2014-2019	Israel Science Foundation Grant



## Dr. Ella Sklan, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: sklan@post.tau.ac.il

# Viral Host Interactions of Positive Strand RNA Viruses

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our long-term goal is identification and characterization of the interactions of viruses with their host cells. Our current model systems include Hepatitis C virus (HCV) and Dengue virus.

Current projects in the lab include:

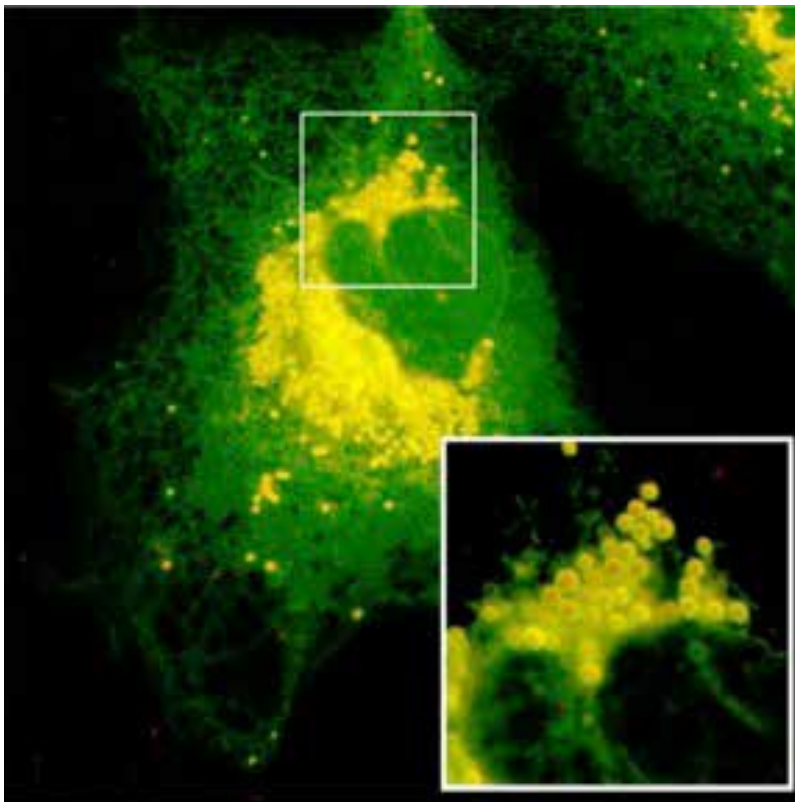
1. Development of systems for the identification and characterization of new interactions between viral and host cell proteins.

2. Using live cell imaging techniques to study HCV assembly.

3. Characterization of the membrane association mechanisms of Dengue virus non-structural proteins.

## Publications

Parameswaran P, **Sklan E**, Wilkins C, Burgon T, Samuel M, Lu R, Ansel KM, Heissmeyer V, Einav S, Jackson W, Doukas T, Paranjape S, Polacek C, Barreto dos Santos F, Jalili R, Babrzadeh F, Gharizadeh B, Grimm D, Kay M, Koike S, Sarnow P, Ronaghi M, Ding S, Harris E, Chow M, Diamond MS, Kirkegaard K, Glenn JS, Fire AZ. Six RNA viruses and forty one hosts: viral small RNAs and modulation of



A live hepatoma cell (Huh7) expressing the viral non-structural protein 5A that localizes to the endoplasmic reticulum and lipid droplets.

small RNA repertoires in vertebrate and invertebrate systems. (2010) *PLoS Pathog*, 6:e1000764.

Matto M\*, **Sklan EH\***, David, N, Melamed-Book N, Casanova, JE, Glenn JS, Aroeti B. A Role for ADP-ribosylation factor 1 in the regulation of hepatitis C virus replication. (2011) *J Virol*, 85:946-56. \*Equal contribution.

Lee C, Ma H, Hang JQ, Leveque V, **Sklan EH**, Elazar M, Klumpp K, Glenn JS. The hepatitis C virus NS5A inhibitor (BMS-790052) alters the subcellular localization of the NS5A non-structural viral protein. (2011). *Virology*, 414:10-8.

Nachmias D, **Sklan EH**, Ehrlich M, Bacharach E. Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope proteins traffic toward virion assembly sites via a TBC1D20/Rab1-regulated pathway. (2012) *Retrovirology*. 9:7.

Nevo-Yassaf I, Yaffe Y, Asher M, Ravid O, Eizenberg S, Henis YI, Nahmias Y, Hirschberg K, **Sklan EH**. Role for TBC1D20 and Rab1 in hepatitis C virus replication via interaction with lipid droplet-bound nonstructural protein 5A. (2012) *J Virol*. 86:6491-502.

Shlomai A, Rechtman MM, Burdelova EO, Zilberberg A, Hoffman S, Solar I, Fishman S, Halpern Z, **Sklan EH**. The metabolic regulator PGC-1 $\alpha$  links hepatitis C virus infection to hepatic insulin resistance. (2012) *J Hepatol*. 57:867-73.

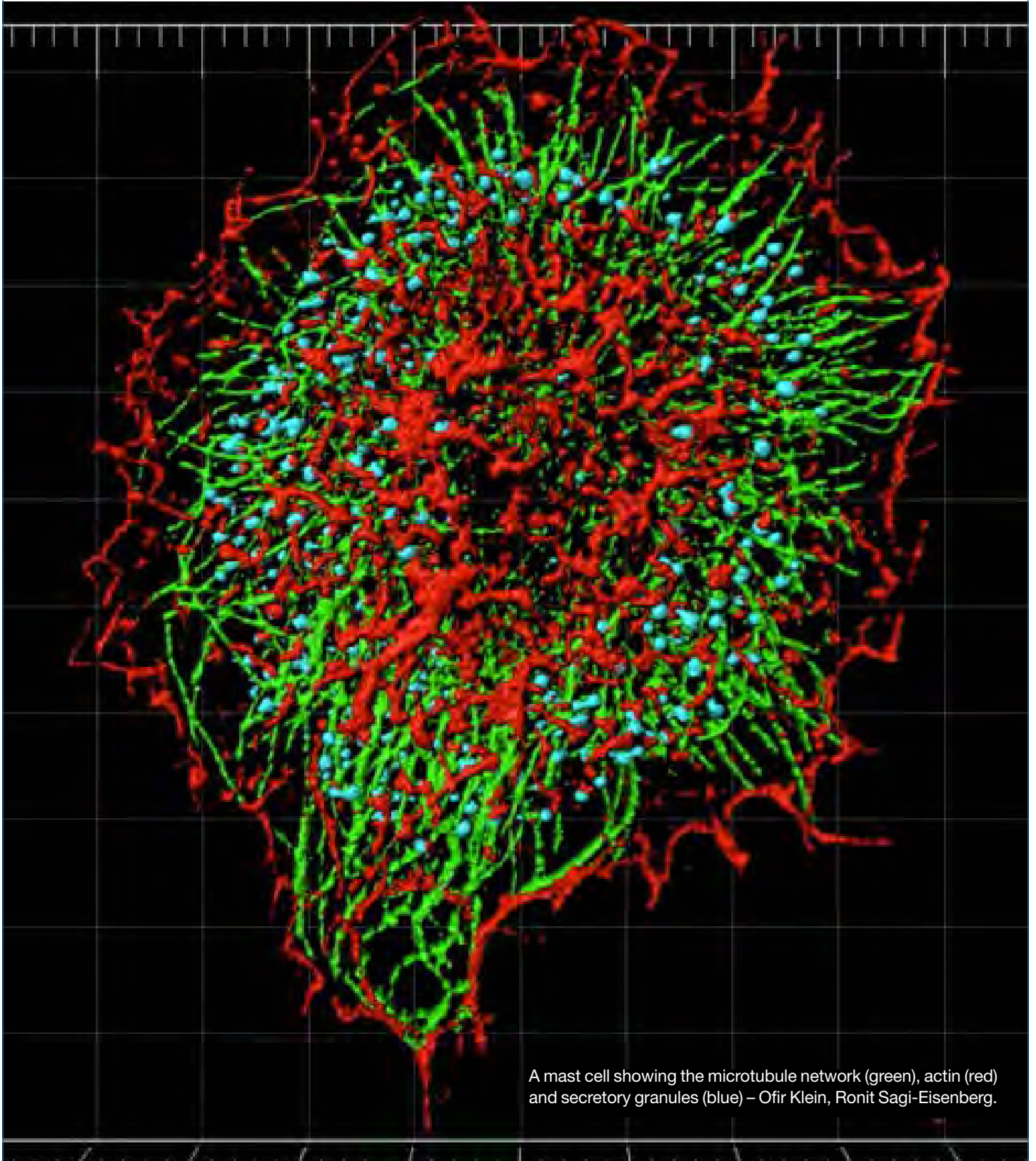
Stern O, Hung YF, Valdau O, Yaffe Y, Harris E, Hoffmann S, Willbold D, **Sklan EH**. An N-terminal amphipathic helix in dengue virus nonstructural protein 4A mediates oligomerization and is essential for replication. (2013) *J Virol*. 87:4080-5.

Hanin G, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Yayon N, Hoe YY, Bennett ER, **Sklan EH**, Rao DC, Rankinen T, Bouchard C, Geifman-Shochat S, Shifman S, Greenberg DS, Soreq H. Competing targets of microRNA-608 affect anxiety and hypertension. (2014) *Hum Mol Genet*. 23:4569-80

### Grants

2012-2016      Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant

# Inflammatory and Autoimmune Diseases



A mast cell showing the microtubule network (green), actin (red) and secretory granules (blue) – Ofir Klein, Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg.





## Prof. Ariel Munitz, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

E-mail: [arielm@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:arielm@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: [http://www.tau.ac.il/~arielm/Ariel\\_Munitz\\_PhD/Wel-come.html](http://www.tau.ac.il/~arielm/Ariel_Munitz_PhD/Wel-come.html)



# Regulatory Mechanisms in Mucosal Inflammation

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Associate Editor, *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*

## Research

The gastrointestinal, respiratory and urogenital tracts are primary entry points of numerous pathogens and antigens. Therefore, complex immunological mechanisms evolved to efficiently and potently respond to such antigens. Notably, exaggerated immune responses such as those observed in asthma and inflammatory bowel disease are often harmful and may lead to substantial morbidity.

Our goal is to identify immunological mechanisms that can be pharmacologically targeted in diseases affecting the lung and gastrointestinal tract. We are specifically interested in defining the roles of immune inhibitory receptors in these mucosal sites. To achieve this goal we use a combination of novel in-vivo (unique gene targeted mice) and in-vitro approaches combining genomics, proteomics, molecular biology and biochemistry.

## Publications

Shik D, Moshkovits I, Karo-Atar D, Reichman H, **Munitz A**. IL-33 requires CMRF35-like molecule-1 (CLM-1) expression for induction of myeloid cell activation. *Allergy*. 2014, 69:719-29.

Baruch-Morgenstern NB, Shik D, Moshkovits I, Itan M, Karo-Atar D, Bouffi C, Fulkerson PC, Rashkovan D, Jung S, Rothenberg ME, **Munitz A**. Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor A is an intrinsic, self-limiting suppressor of IL-5-induced eosinophil development. *Nat Immunol*. 2014, 15:36-44.

Moshkovits I, Shik D, Itan M, Karo-Atar D, Bernshtein B, Hershko AY, van Lookeren Campagne M, **Munitz A**. CMRF35-like molecule 1 (CLM-1) regulates eosinophil homeostasis by suppressing cellular chemotaxis. *Mucosal Immunol*, 2013. 7:292-303.

Karo-Atar D, Moshkovits I, Eickelberg O, Königshoff M, **Munitz A**. PIR-B regulates pulmonary fibrosis by suppressing profibrogenic properties of alveolar macrophages. *Am J Res Cell Mol Biol*; 2013: 48;456-464.

Semis R, Shai N, **Munitz, A**, Zaslavsky Z, Polacheck I, Segal E. Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and immunomodulatory effect of intralipid formulation of nystatin in mice. *J of Antimicrob Chem*; 2012;67:1716-21.

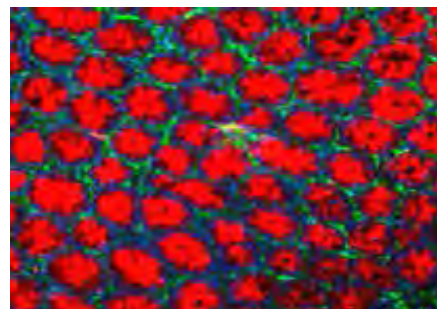
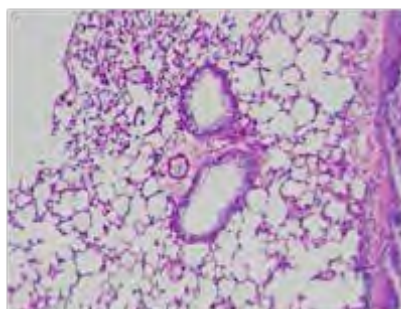
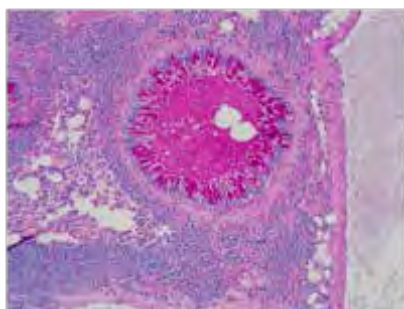


Figure legend: A photomicrograph of a normal lung displaying two large airways and a blood vessel (left). In many inflammatory conditions such as asthma and COPD, the airway is filled with mucus plugs (middle, pink stain). Right – an immunofluorescent stain of resistin-like molecule alpha (red), a proinflammatory, immunoregulatory molecule that is highly upregulated in gastrointestinal epithelial in conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD).

**Munitz A**, Cole ET, Karo-Atar D, Finkelman FD, Rothenberg ME. Resistin-like molecule alpha regulates IL-13-induced chemokine production but not allergen-induced airway responses. *Am J Res Cell Mol Biol*; 2012;46:703-13.

Rothenberg ME, Wen T, Shik D, Cole ET, Mingler M, **Munitz A**. IL-13R $\alpha$ 1 differentially regulates aeroallergen-induced lung responses. *J Immunol*, 2011; 187:4873-4880.

Waddell A, Ahrens R, Steinbrecher K, Donovan B, Rothenberg ME, **Munitz A**, Hogan SP. Colonic eosinophilic inflammation in experimental colitis is mediated by Ly6C(high) CCR2(+) inflammatory monocyte/macrophage-derived CCL11. *J Immunol*. 2011; 186:5993-6003.

**Munitz A**, Cole ET, Waddell A, Groschwitz K, Ahrens R, Steinbrecher K, Willson T, Han X, Denson L, Rothenberg ME, Hogan SP. Paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B (PIR-B) negatively regulates macrophage activation in experimental colitis. *Gastroenterology*, 2010; 139:530-541.

#### Reviews and Chapters

Lacy P, **Munitz A**. Mutations in CCR3 render it “missing in action”. *J Allergy Clin Immunology*. 2010;126:158-159.

Stein M, **Munitz A**. Targeting interleukin 5 in asthma and hypereosinophilic syndromes. *Recent Pat Inflamm Allergy Drug Discov*. 2010;4;201-209.

Shik D, **Munitz A**. Inhibitory receptors in activation and suppression of the immune response. *Clin Exper Allergy*. 2010; 40; 700-709.

**Munitz A**. Inhibitory receptors on myeloid cells: new targets for therapy? *Pharmacol Ther*. 2010; 125; 128-137.

**Munitz A**. Eosinophil Receptor-Mediated Inhibition. In *Eosinophils in Health and in Disease*. (Elsevier, ed. Lee JJ and Rosenberg HF), 2013; pp. 179-188.

#### Grants

2013-2016 Fritz Thyssen Stiftung, The role of IL-13R $\alpha$ 1 in pulmonary fibrosis

2012-2016 US-Israel Binational Scientific Foundation (BSF), The expression and function of paired immunoglobulin-like receptor B in eosinophils

2011-2015 The Israel Science Foundation (ISF), Expression and function of CLM-1 in eosinophils”

2014-2017 Israel Ministry of Health

2014-2015 Israeli Cancer Association

2014-2015 ICRF Research Career Development Award



## Dr. Mordechay (Motti) Gerlic, Ph.D.

Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [mgerlic@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:mgerlic@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://med.tau.ac.il/profile/mgerlic>

# Cell Death and Immune Response: the Role of Necroptosis and Pyroptosis in Inflammation

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Cell death is an essential cellular process during development, but also facilitates the removal of damaged or infected cells, and is required for the resolution of innate and adaptive immune responses.

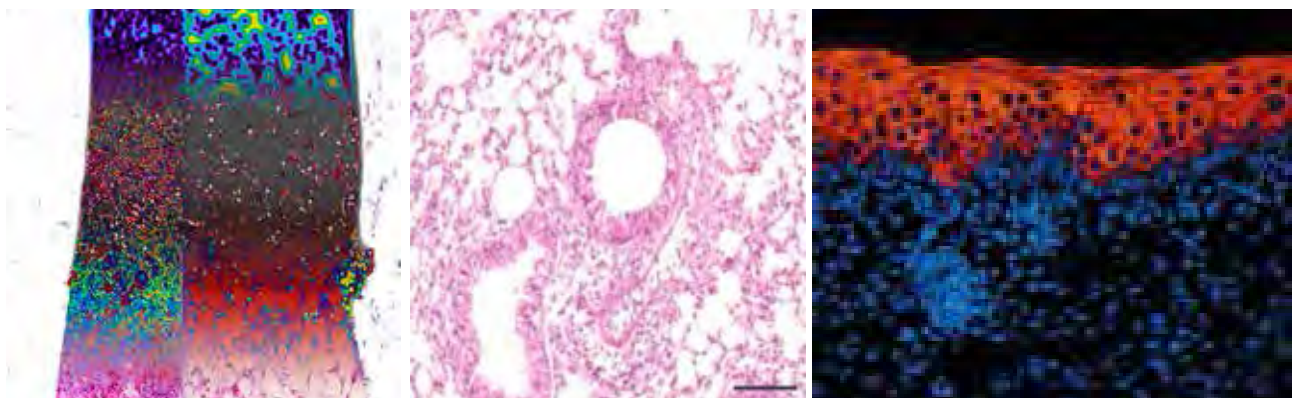
Our research focus is the understanding of the inflammatory response, with particular emphasis on novel NLRs (Nucleotide-binding domain and Leucine-rich repeat containing Receptors), and the non-apoptotic forms of cell death during infection. In particular we are interested in how pathogens (viruses and bacteria) are recognized by the innate immune system to facilitate these signals and how some pathogens evolve to target these mechanisms and prevent the host inflammatory response.

Recently, we discovered a physiological role for NLRP1 in driving a lethal, systemic inflammatory disease that is triggered by Caspase-1 activation and IL-1 $\beta$  production. Remarkably, active NLRP1 triggered a Caspase-1-dependent form of cell death, known as pyroptosis. This cell death affected

hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells (HSPC), resulting in leukopenia at steady state, and cytopenia, bone marrow hypoplasia and immunosuppression, during periods of hematopoietic stress induced by chemotherapy or viral infection. Our recent research into how pathogens modulate complexes such as the NLRP1 inflammasome has defined mechanism by which *Vaccinia Virus* protein, F1L, target inflammasomes directly by binding and inhibiting the NLRP1 inflammasome formation. These findings reveal novel mechanism for viruses to evade host innate immune responses. Furthermore, we recently changed the thinking of necroptosis, which was thought to be RIPK1-dependent. We found the opposite, namely, that RIPK1 acts as a negative regulator of necroptosis, and loss of RIPK1 results in a lethal multi-organ systemic inflammatory response.

## Publications

Lawlor KE, Khan N, Mildenhall A, **Gerlic M**, Croker BA, D'Cruz AA, Hall C, Spall SK, Anderton H, Masters SL, Rashidi M, Wicks IP, Alexander WS, Mitsuuchi Y, Benetatos CA, Condon SM, Wong WWL, Silke J, Vaux DL, Vince JE. RIPK3 promotes cell death,



Non-apoptotic induce inflammation. Inflammasome dependent lung inflammation during *vaccinia virus* infection (Left panel); Pyroptotic dependent bone marrow failure after chemotherapy treatment (Middle panel); Necroptotic dependent skin inflammation (Right panel).



NLRP3 inflammasome and interleukin-1 activation in the absence of MLKL. *Nature Comm*, 6, 6282, 2015.

Murphy AJ, Kraakman MJ, Kammoun HL, Dragoljevic D, Lee MKS, Lawlor KE, Wentworth JM, Vasanthakumar A, **Gerlic M**, Whitehead LW, DiRago L, Cengia L, Lane RM, Metcalf D, Vince JE, Harrison LC, Kallies A, Kile BT, Croker BA, Febbraio MA, Masters SL. IL-18 Production from the NLRP1 inflammasome prevents obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Cell Metabolism*, DOI:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2015.09.024>, 2015.

Blume M, Nitzsche R, Sternberg U, **Gerlic M**, Masters SL, Gupta N, McConville MJ. A *Toxoplasma gondii* gluconeogenic enzyme contributes to robust central carbon metabolism and is essential for replication and virulence. *Cell Host & Microbe*, 18, 210-220, 2015.

O'Donnell JA, Kennedy CL, Pellegrini M, Nowell CJ, Cengia L, Masters SL, Hartland EL, Roberts AW, **Gerlic M**, Croker BA. Fas controls neutrophil lifespan during viral and bacterial infection. *J Leukoc Biol*, December 3, 2014, doi: 10.1189/jlb.3AB1113-594RR.

Rickard JA\*, O'Donnell JA\*, Evans JM\*, Lalaoui N, Poh AR, Rogers T, Vince JE, Lawlor KE, Ninnis RL, Anderton H, Hall C, Spall SK, Pheese TJ, Abud HE, Cengia LH, Corbin J, Mifsud S, Di Rago L, Metcalf D, Ernst M, Dewson G, Roberts AW, Alexander WS, Murphy JM, Ekert PG, Masters SL, Vaux DL, Croker BA\*, **Gerlic M**\*, Silke J\*#. RIPK1 regulates RIPK3-MLKL-driven systemic inflammation and emergency hematopoiesis. *Cell*, 157, 1175-1188, 2014 \*These authors contributed equally to this work. # Corresponding authors.

Correa RG, Krajewska M, Ware CF, **Gerlic M**, Reed JC. The novel NLR-related protein NWD1 is associated with prostate cancer progression and impacts androgen receptor signalling. *Oncotarget*. March 26, 2014.

**Gerlic M**, Croker BA, Cengia LH, Moayeri M, Kile BT, Masters SL. NLRP1a expression in Srebp1a deficient mice. *Cell Metabolism*, March 4, 2014.

**Gerlic M**\*, Faustin B\*, Postigo A, Yu ECW, Gombosuren N, Krajewska M, Flynn R, Croft M, Way M, Satterthwait A, Liddington RC, Salek-Ardakani S, and Reed JC. Vaccinia Virus F1L protein promotes virulence by inhibiting NLR inflammasome activation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2013; 110:7808-13. \*These authors contributed equally to this work..

Proell M, **Gerlic M**, Mace PD, Reed JC, Riedl SJ. The CARD plays a critical role in ASC foci formation:

New insights into inflammasome signaling. *Biochem J*, 2012; 449:613-21.

Masters SL\*, **Gerlic M**\*, Metcalf M, Preston S, Pellegrini M, O'Donnell JA, McArthur K, Baldwin TM, Chevrier S, Nowell CJ, Cengia LH, Henley KJ, Collinge JE, Kastner DL, Feigenbaum L, Hilton DJ, Alexander WS, Kile BT\*, Croker BA\*. NLRP1 inflammasome induces pyroptosis of hematopoietic progenitor cells. *Immunity*, 2012;37:1009-1023. \*These authors contributed equally to this work.

Haneklaus M, **Gerlic M**, Kurowska-Stolarska M, Rainey AA, Pich D, McInnes IB, Hammerschmidt W, O'Neill LA, Masters SL. Cutting Edge: miR-223 and EBV miR-BART15 Regulate the NLRP3 Inflammasome and IL-1 $\beta$  Production. *J Immunol*. 2012;189:3795-9.

Correa RG, Khan PM, Askari N, Zhai D, **Gerlic M**, Brown B, Magnuson G, Spreafico R, Albani S, Sergienko E, Diaz PW, Roth GP, Reed JC. Discovery and characterization of 2-aminobenzimidazole derivatives as selective NOD1 inhibitors. *Chem Biol*. 2011;18:825-32.

Yu E, Zhai D, Jin C, **Gerlic M**, Reed JC, Liddington R. Structural determinants of caspase-9 inhibition by the vaccinia virus protein, F1L. *J Biol Chem*. 2011;286:30748-58.

Garrison JB, Correa RG, **Gerlic M**, Yip KW, Krieg A, Tamble CM, Shi R, Welsh K, Duggineni S, Huang Z, Ren K, Du C, Reed JC. ARTS and Siah collaborate in a pathway for XIAP degradation. *Mol Cell*. 2011;41:107-16.

## Reviews

Silke J, Rickard JA, **Gerlic M**. The diverse role of RIP kinases in necroptosis and inflammation. *Nature Immunol* 16, 689-697, 2015.

Croker BA, Silke J, **Gerlic M**. Fight or flight: regulation of emergency hematopoiesis by pyroptosis and necroptosis. *Curr Opin Hematol*, 22, 293-301, 2015.

**Gerlic M**, Masters SL. A healthy appetite for *Toxoplasma* at the cellular level. *Immunol Cell Biol*, 92, 813-814, 2014.

Haneklaus M\*, **Gerlic M**\*, O'Neill LA, Masters SL. miR-223: infection, inflammation and cancer. *J Int Med*, 274:215-26, 2013. \*These authors contributed equally to this work.

Croker BA, O'Donnell JA, **Gerlic M**. Pyroptotic death storms and cytopenia. *Current Opinion in Immunology*, October 21, 2013.





## Prof. Ronit Sagi-Eisenberg, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental  
Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [histol3@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:histol3@post.tau.ac.il)

# Molecular Basis of Allergic Diseases: Genomic and Functional Analyses

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Scholarship Committee, Graduate School of Medicine

## Research

Our primary interest is the molecular basis of allergic and allergy related diseases, including skin allergy and asthma. Specifically, we explore the mechanisms underlying release of allergic (i.e. histamine) and inflammatory (i.e. cytokines) mediators from activated mast cells. Our research focuses on deciphering the signaling networks that link mast cell activation with mediator release and characterization of genes that could serve as cellular targets for the future development of anti allergic and asthma drugs. To this end, we combine functional genomics and phenotype driven screens of mast cells, activated by multiple stimuli, in order to recapitulate human

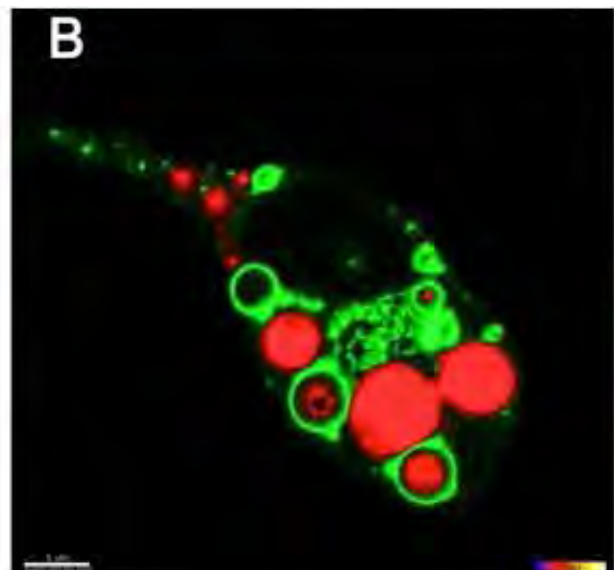
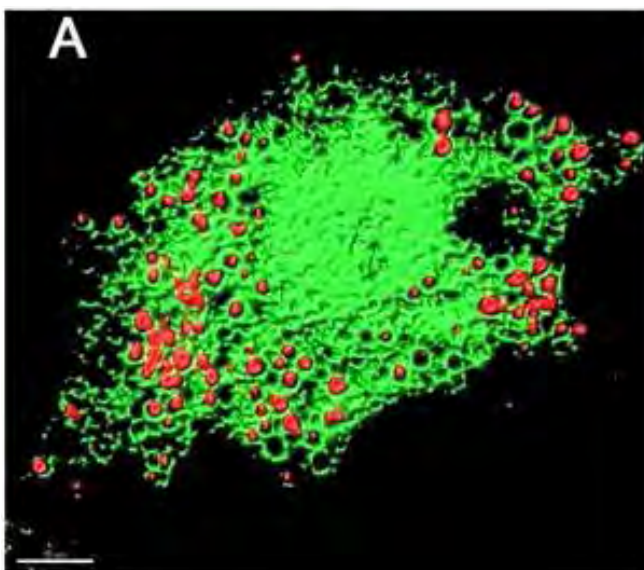
pathophysiologic conditions. Research methods used include confocal microscopy in live and fixed cells; gene cloning; quantitative RT-PCR, pull down-assay; mass spectrometry, and bioinformatics.

Current projects in the lab include:

1. Exploring the genetic connections between the size of the mast cell secretory granules and mastocytosis.
2. Mast cells and cancer – the good, the bad and the ugly.
3. Decoding the Rab networks that control mast cell function.

## Publications

Azouz, N.P., Zur, N., Efergan, Ohbayashi, N., Fukuda, M., Amihai, D., Hammel, I., Rothenberg, ME and **Sagi-Eisenberg, R.** Rab5 is a novel regulator of



Cell imaging of mast cells (RBL-2H3 mast cell line), which were co-transfected with NPY-mRFP (red), as reporter for the secretory granules, and GFP-tagged wild type (A) or active mutant (B) of the small GTPase Rab5A (green) reveals a dramatic effect of this Rab active mutant on the secretory granules size.

mast cell secretory granules: impact on size, cargo and exocytosis. *J Immunol.* 192:4043-53 (2014)

Bar-Gill-Benado, A., Efergan, A., Seger, R., Fukuda, M., and **Sagi-Eisenberg R.** The extra-cellular signal regulated kinases ERK1 and ERK2 segregate displaying distinct spatiotemporal characteristics in activated mast cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1833, 2070-2082, (2013).

Bernstein-Molho R., Kollender, Y., Issakov, J., Bickels, J., Dadia S., Flusser, G., Meller, I., **Sagi-Eisenberg. R.** and Merimsky O. Clinical activity of mTOR inhibition in combination with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of recurrent unresectable chondrosarcomas. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 70, 855-860, (2012).

Azouz NP, Matsui, T., Fukuda, M. and **Sagi-Eisenberg, R.** Decoding the regulation of mast cell exocytosis by networks of Rab GTPases. *J Immunol.* 189, 2169-2180. (2012).

Gorzalczany Y, Gilad Y, Amihai D, Hammel I, **Sagi-Eisenberg R,** and Merimsky O. Combining an EGFR directed tyrosine kinase inhibitor with autophagy-

inducing drugs: a beneficial strategy to combat non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer Lett.* 310:207-215. (2011).

Baram D, Dekel O, Mekori YA, and **Sagi-Eisenberg R.** Activation of mast cells by trimeric G protein Gi3; coupling to the A3 adenosine receptor directly and upon T cell contact. *J Immunol.* 184:3677-3688. (2010).

#### Review

Rudich N, Ravid K, and **Sagi-Eisenberg R.** Mast cell adenosine receptors function: a focus on the A3 adenosine receptor and inflammation. *Front Immunol.* 3:134. (2012).

#### Grants

2012-2015 The Israel Science Foundation, Dissecting the molecular mechanisms underlying mast cell exocytosis; new insights provided by the small GTPase Rab5

# Medical Education and Ethics





## Prof. Yechiel Michael Barilan, M.D., M.A.

Department of Medical Education  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [barilanm@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:barilanm@post.tau.ac.il)

# Bioethics, Biolaw and Medical Humanities

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The research area of our group is Medical Humanities, relying on theoretical methods with the occasional excursion to qualitative research.

My own personal interests encompass moral theory and the intersections among bioethics, social history and related normative domains, such as law and religion, especially Halakhah (Jewish religious law). I explore human rights law and international humanitarian law in the light of the contemporary ethical and meta-ethical discourse. Another aspect of my work aims at developing better understanding and tools of deliberation in bioethics as a psychomoral process and as socially constructed events of legitimization and education. I am intrigued by the incorporation of the history and philosophy of ideas such as conscience, responsibility, hope and doubt in clinical reality and medical education.

Another branch of research is the socio-historical and moral ideas in the representation of illness and medicine in Western visual art, since the late middle ages through contemporary and experimental art.

Ongoing research projects are:

1. Moral psychology and the notion of ethical expertise in medical education.
2. The history of karyotyping exams in questions of gender (e.g. gender verification in sport).
3. Ethics and law of military, humanitarian and disaster medicine.
4. The regulation of cloning in international law.
5. New born screening and the regulation of large, public-health data banks.
6. Human rights and international humanitarian law.

Our group's chief aim is to integrate deep theoretical knowledge and creativity with applied problems, contextualizing their ethical dimensions historically and socially. Efforts are made in the direction of cross-disciplinary work, especially through participation in the activities of the new **Edmund J. Safra Center for Ethics**, Tel Aviv University.

## Monographs

**Barilan, YM.** Human dignity, human rights and responsibility: the new language of global bioethics and biolaw. Cambridge (MA): MIT Press. 2012.

**Barilan, YM.** Jewish bioethics: rabbinic law and theology in their social and historical contexts. Cambridge University Press. *In press*.

## Publications

**Barilan YM.** Bedside rationing or rational planning: in search for perspective on medical need and safety. In: Masin M, Fleck L, Hurst S. (eds.) Towards fair rationing at the bedside. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013. (Forthcoming)

**Barilain YM,** Barnea R. Routine medical care in the military. In: Siegal G, Kasher A. (eds.) Bioethics blue and white. Ha' kibbutz Ha'Me'uhad Press, 2013. [Hebrew] (Forthcoming)

**Barilan YM.** From hope in palliative care to hope as a virtue and a life skill. (An original keynote article with a response to commentators) *Philosophy, Psychiatry and Psychology*. 2012; 19:165-181.

**Barilan YM.** Hope and friendship: being and Having. *Philosophy, Psychiatry and Psychology*. 2012; 19:191-195.

**Barilan YM.** When inmates are silent, walls bear witness. In *Hanging*: Aya Ben Ron. S. Malik (ed.) Berlin: Jathe Cantz, 2012; pp. 177-181.

**Barilan YM,** Brusa M, Halperin P. Triage in disaster medicine: ethical strategies in various scenarios. In:



Gordijn B, O'mathuna D, Macklin R. (eds.) Ethics in disaster medicine. Dordrecht: Springer, 2012. (Forthcoming)

Shani R, **Barilan YM**. Excellence, deviance and gender: lessons from the XYY episode. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2012; 12:27-30.

**Barilan YM**. Anatomy. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of the Encyclopedia of Applied Ethics. R. Chadwick, ed. San Diego: Academic Press. 2012, pp. 117-126.

**Barilan YM**. Ulysses contracts and the nocebo effect. *Am J Bioethics* 2012; 12:37-39.

**Barilan YM**, Brusa M. Deliberation at the hub of medical education: beyond virtue ethics and code of practice. *Medicine, Health Care and Philosophy* 2012 (Published online first)

**Barilan YM**. The biomedical uses of the body: lessons from the history of human rights and dignity. In: Lenk C, Hoppe N, Beier K. (eds.) *Human tissue research: A European perspective on the ethical and legal challenges*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011; pp. 3-14.

**Barilan YM**, Brusa M. Triangular reflective equilibrium: A consciences based method for bioethical deliberation. *Bioethics* 2011; 25:304-319.

**Barilan YM**. Abortion. In: Chadwick R, Ten Have H, Meslin E. (eds.) *Healthcare ethics in the era of globalization*. New York, Sage, 2011; pp. 127-144.

**Barilan YM**. Respect for personal autonomy and the problem of botched autonomy. *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy* 2011; 36:496-515. **Barilan YM**. Her pain prevails and her judgment respected: abortion in Jewish law and in the laws of the state of Israel. *Journal of Law and Religion* 2010; 25:97-186.

Shani R, Gross S, **Barilan YM**. Exploring Kuhn's concept of a "scientific paradigm": the case of the "XYY hypothesis". *International Journal of Technology, Knowledge and Society* 2010; 6:47-56.

**Barilan YM**. The dilemma of good clinical practice in the study of compromised standards of care. *Editorial Critical Care* 2010; 14:176.

**Barilan YM**. Informed consent: between waiver and excellence in responsible deliberation. *Medicine, Health Care and Philosophy* 2010; 13:89-95.

Brusa M, **Barilan YM**. Cultural circumcision in EU public hospitals: an ethical discussion.

#### Grants

2012-2015 COST (EU join collaborative grant), Ethics in Disaster Medicine.



## Dr. Orit Karnieli-Miller, Ph.D.

Department of Medical Education  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: oritkm@post.tau.ac.il

# Studying Doctor-Patient Relationships, Communication and Medical Professionalism

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Adjunct Assistant Research Professor of Medicine,  
Department of Internal Medicine, Indiana University,  
Indianapolis, USA

## Research

Our primary research and teaching interests are focused on:

- Professionalism and humanism in medical schools. Understanding what students experience, how they interpret it and what we should do to help their development as humanistic professionals.
- Developing communication skills for handling and assessing multi-participant conversations (triadic communication) physician-patient-companion. Understanding how we should and could involve family members.
- Teaching medical students and professionals how to break bad news, including assessing how their personal difficulties and biases affect their communication.
- Enhancing medical students self-awareness (e.g., by using reflective diaries and narratives in medical education).
- Defining and applying Shared Decision Making in healthcare.

## Publications

**Karnieli-Miller, O.,** Frankel, R.M., & Inui, T.S. (2013). Cloak of compassion or evidence of elitism? an empirical analysis of white coat ceremonies? *Medical Education*, 43, 97-108.

**Karnieli-Miller, O.,** Perlick, D. A., Nelson, A., Mattias, K., Corrigan, P., & Roe, D. (2013). Family members' of persons living with a serious mental

illness: Experiences and efforts to cope with stigma. *Journal of Mental Health*, 22, 254-262.

**Karnieli-Miller, O.** Werner, P. Neufeld Kroszynski, G. Eidelman, S. (2012). Are you talking to me?!? An exploration of the triadic physician-patient-companion encounter in memory-clinics. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 88, 381-390.

**Karnieli-Miller\*, O.** Werner\*, P. Aharon-Perets, J. Sinoff, G. Eidelman,, S. (2012). Expectations, experiences and tensions in the memory clinic – the process of diagnosis disclosure of dementia within a triad. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 24, 1756-1770.  
\*equal contributors

**Karnieli-Miller, O.** Vu, R.T. Frankel, R.M. Holtman, M. Clyman, S. Hui, S.L, & Inui T.S. (2011). Which Experiences in the Hidden Curriculum Teach Students About Professionalism? *Academic Medicine*, 86, 369-377.

**Karnieli-Miller, O.,** Taylor, A.C. Inui, T.S. Ivy, S.S. Frankel, R.M (2011). Understanding values in a large health care organization through work-life narratives of high performing employees. *Rambam Maimonides Medical Journal*, 2, 1-14.

Goldblatt, H. **Karnieli-Miller, O.** Neumann, M. (2011). Sharing qualitative research findings with participants: Study experiences of methodological and ethical dilemmas. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 82, 389-395

**Karnieli-Miller, O.** & Salyers, M. (2011). Clinical communications with persons who have severe mental illnesses. In Rudnick, R., & Roe, D. (Eds.) *SMI: Person-centered approaches*. Radcliffe Press, 155-167

Taylor, A. **Karnieli-Miller, O.** Inui, T.S. Ivy, S.S. & Frankel R.M. (2011). Appreciating the power of narratives in healthcare: A tool for understanding organizational complexity and values. In C. N. Candlin and S. Sarangi (Eds.) *Handbook of communication*

in organizations and professions. Berlin, Germany: Mouton de Gruyter, pp. 457-479, 2011

**Karnieli-Miller, O.** Vu, R.T. Holtman, M. Clyman, S. Inui, T.S. (2010). Medical student narratives and professionalism: a window on the 'hidden curriculum'. *Academic Medicine*, 85(1), 124-133.

Werner, P., **Karnieli-Miller, O.** Adler, A. & Eidelman, S. (2010). How neurologists tell their patients with alzheimer disease about their diagnosis another side to tarek et al's study. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders – An International Journal*, 24(2), 115-117.

**Karnieli-Miller, O.** Taylor, A. Cottingham, A.H. Inui, T.S. Vu R.T. & Frankel R.M. (2010). Exploring the meaning of respect in medical student education: an analysis of student narratives. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 25, 1309-1314.

**Karnieli-Miller, O.**, Zisman-Ilani, Y., Meitar, D. & Mekori, Y. (2014) The role of medical schools in promoting social accountability through shared decision-making. *Israeli Journal of Health Policy, Israel Journal of Health Policy Research* 4-1 ,3 ,2014.

Moran, G., Oz, G., & **Karnieli-Miller, O.** (2014) Psychiatrists' challenges in considering disclosure or schizophrenia diagnosis in Israel. *Qualitative Health Research*. 24, 1368–1380.

## Reviews

Werner, P., **Karnieli-Miller, O.**, Eidelman, S. (2013). Current knowledge and future directions about the

diagnostic disclosure of dementia: A systematic review of the first decade of the 21st century. *Alzheimer's & Dementia*, 9, e74–e88.

## Grants

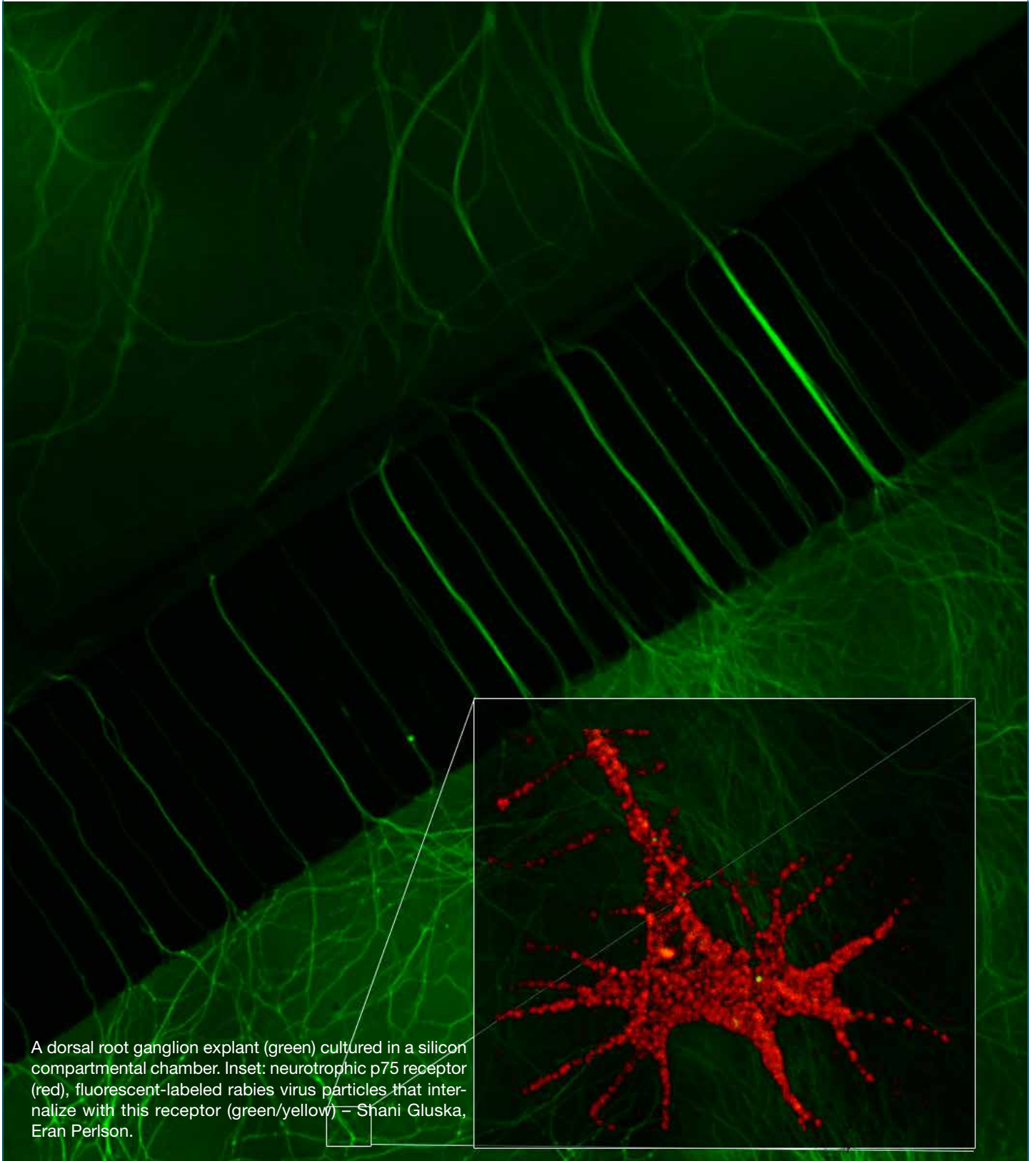
2012-2014 The Magi Foundation, A different beginning: Foundation blocks for combining humor and creativity in constructing doctor-patient relationship, PI

2014-2015 Israel Cancer Association, Using narrative writing on breaking bad news encounters to improve the communication skills of medical professionals in cancer care, PI

2014-2015 The Israel National Institute for Health Policy Research, Organizational and inter-organizational dimensions of health information exchanges in Israel, Co-PI

2014-2016 The Magi Foundation, Identifying best practices for communication challenges of medical clowns with patients parents, adolescent patients and medical teams, PI

# Nervous System and Behavioral Disorders



A dorsal root ganglion explant (green) cultured in a silicon compartmental chamber. Inset: neurotrophic p75 receptor (red), fluorescent-labeled rabies virus particles that internalize with this receptor (green/yellow) = Shani Gluska, Eran Perlon.





## Prof. Ruth Ashery-Padan, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [ruthash@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ruthash@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://asherypadanlab.com>

# Investigating the Molecular Basis of Visual System Development

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Committee Member, Israel Society of Developmental Biology

## Research

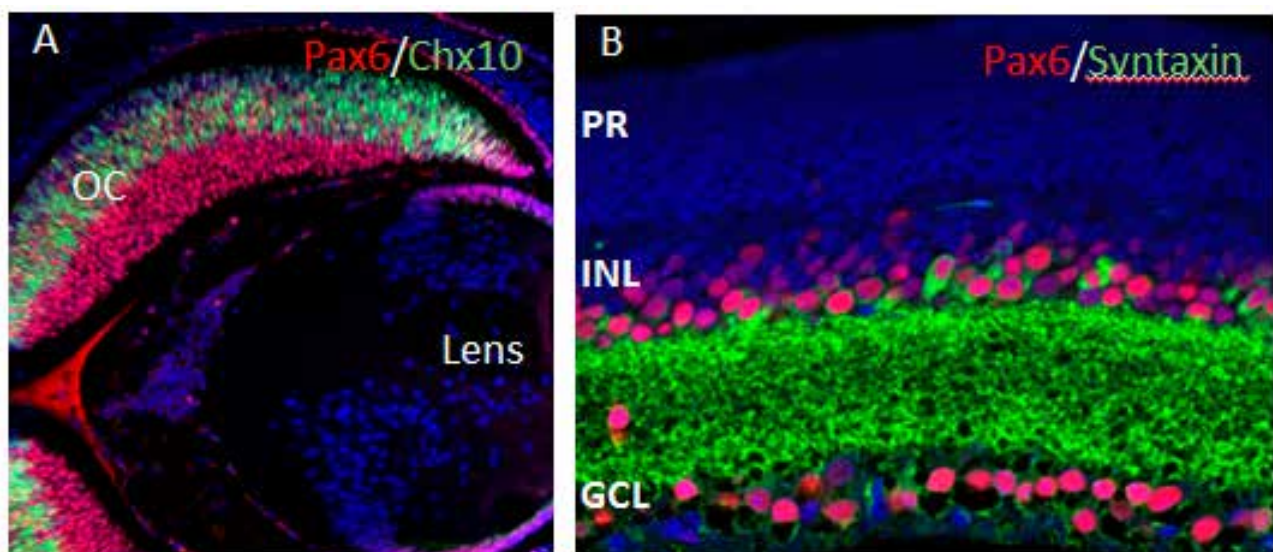
We study the gene networks that transform the embryonic cells into a complex, differentiated organ. We focus on exploring this question by studying the process of eye development as a model for organogenesis. We apply cutting-edge technologies including mouse genetic tools (Cre/loxP), molecular biology, and microarray analysis to identify and functionally characterize genes that regulate the development of the eye in mammals. Understanding the normal developmental regulation of the different eye structures is essential for understanding visual disorders and designing treatments for ocular phenotypes including retinal degeneration, glaucoma

and cataracts, all of which are leading causes of blindness.

## Publications

Raviv, S., K. Bharti, S. Rencus-Lazar, Y. Cohen, R. Schyr, N. Evantal, E. Meshorer, A. Zilberberg, M. Idelson, B. Reubinoff, R. Grebe, R. Rosin-Arbesfeld, B.E. Lauderdale, G. Luty, H. Arnheiter, and **R. Ashery-Padan**. PAX6 regulates melanogenesis in the retinal pigmented epithelium through feed-forward regulatory interactions with MITF. *PLoS Genet*, 2014. 10:1004360.

Wolf, L., W. Harrison, J. Huang, Q. Xie, N. Xiao, J. Sun, L. Kong, S.A. Lachke, M.R. Kuracha, V. Govindarajan, P.K. Brindle, **R. Ashery-Padan**, D.C. Beebe, P.A. Overbeek, and A. Cvekl, Histone posttranslational modifications and cell fate determination: lens induction requires the lysine acetyltransferases CBP and p300. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 2013. 41:10199-214



Developmental genes play role in adult neurons. Immunofluorescence analysis reveals the expression pattern of developmental transcription factors (A) in the retinal progenitor cells located in the embryonic mouse optic cup (OC). (C) In the adult retina the developmental gene Pax6 is expressed in subtypes of retinal interneurons that co-express the synaptic protein syntaxin.

Wolf, L., C.S. Gao, K. Gueta, Q. Xie, T. Chevallier, N.R. Poddaturi, J. Sun, I. Conte, P.S. Zelenka, **R. Ashery-Padan**, J. Zavadil, and A. Cvekl. Identification and characterization of fgf2-dependent mRNA:microRNA networks during lens fiber cell differentiation. *G3*, 2013. 3:2239-2255.

Farhy, C., M. Elgart, Z. Shapira, V. Oron-Karni, O. Yaron, Y. Menuchin, G. Rechavi, and **R. Ashery-Padan**, Pax6 is required for normal cell-cycle exit and the differentiation kinetics of retinal progenitor cells. *PLoS One*, 2013. 8:e76489.

Zembrzycki A, Chou SJ, **Ashery-Padan R**, Stoykova A, O'Leary DD. Sensory cortex limits cortical maps and drives top-down plasticity in thalamocortical circuits. *Nat Neurosci*. 2013, 16:1060-7.

Shaham O, Gueta K, Mor E, Oren-Giladi P, Grinberg D, Xie Q, Cvekl A, Shomron N, Davis N, Keydar-Prizant M, Raviv S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Bell R, **Levy C**, Avellino R, Banfi S, Conte I, Ashery-Padan R. Pax6 regulates gene expression in the vertebrate lens through miR-204. *PLoS Genet*, 2013, 9:e1003357.

Bochner R, Ziv Y, Zeevi D, Donyo M, Abraham L, Ashery-Padan R, **Ast G**. Phosphatidylserine increases IKBKAP levels in a humanized knock-in IKBKAP mouse model. *Hum Molec Genet*. 2013, 22: 2785-2794

Shaham, O., Y. Menuchin, C. Farhy, and **R. Ashery-Padan**, Pax6: a multi-level regulator of ocular development. *Prog Retin Eye Res*, 2012. 31:351-76.

Magenheim J, Klein AM, Stanger BZ, **Ashery-Padan R**, Sosa-Pineda B, Gu G, Dor Y. Ngn3(+) endocrine progenitor cells control the fate and morphogenesis of pancreatic ductal epithelium. *Dev Biol* 2011, 359:26-36.

Huang J, Rajagopal R, Liu Y, Dattilo LK, Shaham O, **Ashery-Padan R**, Beebe DC. The mechanism of lens placode formation: A case of matrix-mediated morphogenesis. *Dev Biol* 2011, 355:32-42.

Davis N, Mor E, **Ashery-Padan R**. Roles for Dicer1 in the patterning and differentiation of the optic cup neuroepithelium. *Development* 2011, 138:127-138.

Kroeber M, Davis N, Holzmann S, Kritzenberger M, Shelah-Goraly M, Ofri R, **Ashery-Padan R**, Tamm ER. Reduced expression of Pax6 in lens and cornea of mutant mice leads to failure of chamber angle development and juvenile glaucoma. *Hum Mol Genet* 2010, 19:3332-3342.

He S, Purity MK, Wang WL, Wolf L, Chauhan BK, Cveklova K, Tamm ER, **Ashery-Padan R**, Metzger D, Nakai A, Chambon P, Zavadil J, Cvekl A. Chromatin remodeling enzyme Brg1 is required for mouse lens fiber cell terminal differentiation and its denucleation. *Epigenetics Chromatin* 2010, 3:21.

Bandah-Rozenfeld D, Mizrahi-Meissonnier L, Farhy C, Obolensky A, Chowhars I, Pe'er J, Merin S, Ben-Yosef T, **Ashery-Padan R**, Banin E, Sharon D. Homozygosity mapping reveals null mutations in FAM161A as a cause of autosomal-recessive retinitis pigmentosa. *Am J Hum Genet* 2010, 87:382-391.

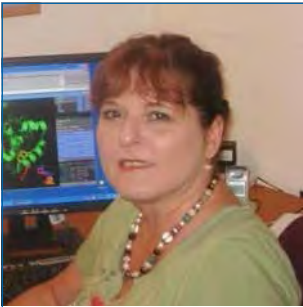
#### Review

Shaham O, Menuchin Y, Farhy C, **Ashery-Padan R**: Pax6: A multi-level regulator of ocular development. *Prog Retin Eye Res* 2012, 31:351-76.

#### Grants

2012-2015 Roles for microRNA in RPE differentiation, Morasha, Israel Science Foundation

2012-2015 Roles for Pax6 in neurons of the olfactory bulb, midbrain and retina, German Israeli Foundation (Co-PI with Magdalena Goetz).



## Prof. Hagit Eldar-Finkelman, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [heladr@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:heladr@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~heldar/>



# GSK-3 Signaling in Health and Disease

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Chair, Sackler Committee for Ph.D. Graduate Studies

## Research

Our research is focused on the molecular mechanisms regulating the protein kinase GSK-3 and their implications in human disease. GSK-3 is a central player in diabetes, neurodegenerative and psychiatric disorders, and recently emerged as a promising drug discovery target. We propose that inhibition of GSK-3 should produce therapeutic benefits in treating these disorders. We develop selective substrate competitive GSK-3 inhibitors and evaluate their efficacy and therapeutic effects in relevant in vitro and in vivo systems. So far we could show that our leading compound inhibitors had therapeutic efficacy in CNS disorders models for Alzheimer's disease, mood disorders, and multiple sclerosis.

In recent work we identified the lysosome as a GSK-3 target. This implicated GSK-3 as a key player in protein degradation pathways, particularly autophagy and endocytosis. Research methods combine cell biology, molecular biology and biochemistry disciplines together with bioinformatics and computational biology.

## Publications

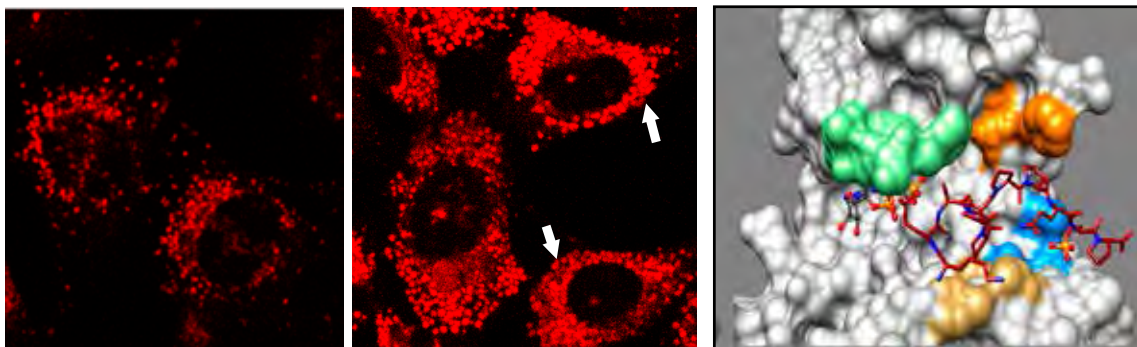
Watson, RL Spalding, AC, Zielske, PS, Morgan, M, Kim, AC Guido Bommer, T, **Eldar-Finkelman, H**, Giordano, T, Fearon, ER, Hammer, GD, Lawrence, TS and Ben-Josef, E. 2010, GSK $\beta$  and  $\beta$ -catenin modulate radiation cytotoxicity in pancreatic cancer. *Neoplasia*. 12, 357-365.

Leng, S., Zhang, W., Zheng, Y., Liberman, Z., Rhodes, C.J., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, and Sun, X.J. 2010, GSK-3 $\beta$  mediates high glucose-induced ubiquitination and proteasome degradation of insulin receptor substrate 1. *J Endocrinol*. 206, 171-181.

Karyo, R., Eskira, Y., Pinhasov, A., Belmaker, R., Agam, G., and **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2010, Identification of eukaryotic elongation factor-2 as a novel cellular target of lithium and GSK-3. *Mol Cell Neurosci*. 45, 449-455.

Shruster, A., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Melamed, E., Offen, D. 2011, Wnt signaling pathway overcomes the disruption of neurogenesis induced by oligomeric amyloid  $\beta$ -peptide. *J Neurochem*. 116: 552-559.

Azoulay-Alfaguter, I. Yaffe, Y., Licht-Murava, A., Urbanska, M., Jaworski, J., Pietrokovski, S., Hirschberg, K. and **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2011, Distinct molecular regulation of GSK-3 $\beta$  controlled



Treatment with GSK-3 inhibitor restores lysosomal activity, lysosomes shown as red dots (left). Computational model of GSK-3 inhibitor -L803-mts-binding with the substrate binding site (right).



by its N-terminal region. Functional role in calcium/calpain signaling. *J Biol Chem*. 286:13470-13480

Licht-Murava, A., Plotkin, B., Eisenstein, M., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2011, Elucidating substrate and inhibitor binding sites on the surface of GSK-3 $\beta$  and the refinement of a competitive inhibitor. *J Mol Biol*. 408:366-378.

Tsaadon Alon, L., Pietrokovski, S., Barkan, S., Avrahami, L., Kaidanovich-Beilin, O., Woodgett, J., Barnea, A., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2011, Selective loss of GSK-3 $\beta$  in birds reveals distinct roles for GSK-3 isozymes in tau phosphorylation. *FEBS Lett*. 585:1158-1162.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T. Boländer, A. Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Fuertes, A., Dominguez, D., Schmidt, B. 2011, Synthesis and biological evaluation of glycogen synthase kinase 3 (GSK-3) inhibitors: an fast and atom efficient access to 1-aryl-3-benzylureas. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett*. 21:5610-5615.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T., Gu, J., Anumala, R. Marinelli, L., La Pietra, V., Novellino, E., Franco, B., Demedts, D., van Leuven, F., Fuertes, A., Dominguez, JM., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Schmidt, B. 2012, Identification of glycogen synthase kinase-3 inhibitors with a selective sting for glycogen synthase kinase-3 $\alpha$ . *J Med Chem*. 55:4407-4424.

Monte, LM, Kramer, T., Gu, J., Brodecht, M., Fuertes, Dominguez, JM., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Schmidt, B. 2013, Structure-based optimization of oxadiazole-based GSK-3 inhibitors. *Eur J Med Chem*. 61:26-40.

Avrahami, L., Farfara, D., Shaham-Kol, M., Vassar, R., Frenkel, D., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2013, Inhibition of GSK-3 ameliorates  $\beta$ -amyloid (Ab) pathology and

restores lysosomal acidification and mtor activity in the alzheimers disease mouse model. *In vivo* and *In vitro* studies. *J Biol Chem* 288:1295-1306.

Beurel, E., Kaidanovich-Bellin, O., Yeh, W., Song, L., Palomo, V., Michalek, SM., Woodgett, JR, Harrington, LE, **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Martinez, A., Jope, RS. 2013, Regulation of Th1 cells and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) by GSK-3. *J Immunol*. 190:5000-5011.

La Pietra V., La Regina, G., Coluccia, A., Famigliani, V., Pelliccia, S., Plotkin, B., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Brancale, A., Ballatore, C., Crowe, A., Brunden, KR., Marinelli, L., Novellino, E., Silvestri R. 2013. Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of 1-Phenylpyrazolo[3,4-e]pyrrolo[3,4-g]indolizine-4,6(1H,5H)-diones as new glycogen synthase kinase-3 $\beta$  inhibitors. *J. Med Chem*. 56: 10066-10078.

Azoulay-Alfaguter I, Elya R, Avrahami L, Katz A, **Eldar-Finkelman H.** 2014, Combined regulation of mTORC1 and lysosomal acidification by GSK-3 suppresses autophagy and contributes to cancer cells growth. *Oncogene*. *In press*.

## Reviews

**Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Licht-Murava, A., Pietrokovski, S. Eisenstein, M. Substrate competitive GSK-3 Inhibitors – Strategy and Implications. 2010, *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 180: 598-603.

**Eldar-Finkelman, H.**, Martinez, A. GSK-3 inhibitors: preclinical and clinical focus on CNS. 2011. *Front Mol Neurosci*. 4:32.

Avrahami, L., **Eldar-Finkelman, H.** 2013, GSK-3 and lysosomes meet in Alzheimer's disease. *Comm Integrat Biology*. 6:e251789.





## Prof. Ilana Gozes, Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [igozes@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:igozes@post.tau.ac.il)

# Neuronal Plasticity and Nerve Cell Protection in Disease

## Positions

Professor of Clinical Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Lily and Avraham Gildor Chair for the Investigation of Growth Factors

Director, Levie-Edershein-Gitter Institute for Functional Brain Imaging

Director, Dr. Diana and Zelman Elton Laboratory for Molecular Neuroendocrinology

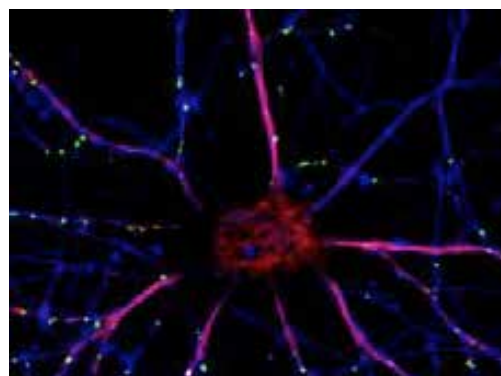
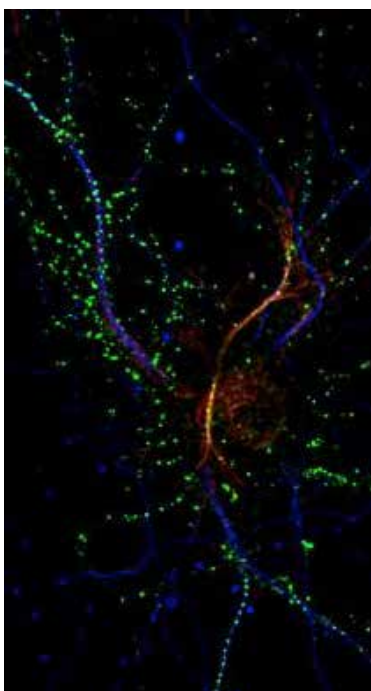
Editor-in-Chief, *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*

## Research

Our research is characterized by a multi-level approach to the study of brain function, behavior, memory and drug discovery, from molecules to cures. Targeting autism, schizophrenia as well as Alzheimer's disease and related neurodegeneration and utilizing

a multidisciplinary approach, our group investigates different aspects of neuronal plasticity and nerve cell protection, at the molecular, cellular and system level. A major focus in the laboratory is on nerve structure and transport mechanisms. We have discovered novel families of proteins associated with cross talk among nerve cells and their support cells, including activity-dependent neurotrophic factor (ADNF) and activity-dependent neuroprotective proteins (ADNPs, with ADNP being a major gene mutated in autism). Small ADNF and ADNP derivatives are in clinical development. The lead compound, davunetide is planned for an advanced Phase II clinical trial with the biotech industry.

Davunetide has previously shown efficacy in several Phase II clinical trials (i.e. in patients suffering from mild cognitive impairment, preceding Alzheimer's disease and in schizophrenia patients, protecting activities of daily living).



The NAP-motif of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) regulates dendritic spines through Microtubule End Binding (EB) proteins.

## Publications

Belokopytov M, Shulman S, Dubinsky G, **Gozes I**, Belkin M, Rosner M. Ameliorative effect of NAP on laser-induced retinal damage. *Acta Ophthalmol* 89:e126-131, 2011.

Dresner E, Agam G, **Gozes I**. Activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) expression level is correlated with the expression of the sister protein ADNP2: deregulation in schizophrenia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 21:355-361.

Fleming SM, Mulligan CK, Richter F, Mortazavi F, Lemesre V, Frias C, Zhu C, Stewart A, **Gozes I**, Morimoto

- B, Chesselet MF. A pilot trial of the microtubule-interacting peptide (NAP) in mice overexpressing alpha-synuclein shows improvement in motor function and reduction of alpha-synuclein inclusions. *Mol Cell Neurosci* 46:597-606, 2011.
- Sokolowska P, Passemard S, Mok A, Schwendimann L, **Gozes I**, Gressens P. Neuroprotective effects of NAP against excitotoxic brain damage in the newborn mice: implications for cerebral palsy. *Neuroscience* 173:156-168, 2011.
- Idan-Feldman A, Schirer Y, Polyzoidou E, Touloumi O, Lagoudaki R, Grigoriadis NC, **Gozes I**. Davunetide (NAP) as a preventative treatment for central nervous system complications in a diabetes rat model. *Neurobiol Dis.* 44:327-339, 2011 (Cover Picture, December 2011 Issue).
- Idan-Feldman, A., Ostritsky, R., and **Gozes, I**. Tau and caspase 3 as targets for neuroprotection. *Int J Alzheimers Dis* 493670, 2012.
- Jouroukhin Y, Ostritsky R, **Gozes I**. D-NAP prophylactic treatment in the SOD mutant mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: review of discovery and treatment of tauopathy. *J Mol Neurosci* 48:597-602, 2012.
- Dresner E, Malishkevich A, Arviv C, Leibman Barak S, Alon S, Ofir R, Gothilf Y, I. **Gozes I**. Novel evolutionary-conserved role for the activity-dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) family That is important for erythropoiesis. *J Biol Chem* 287:40173-40185, 2012.
- Oz S, Ivashko-Pachima Y, **Gozes I**. The ADNP derived peptide NAP modulates the tubulin pool: implication for neurotrophic and neuroprotective activities. *PLoS One* 7: e51458, 2012.
- Jouroukhin Y, Ostritsky R, Assaf Y, Pelled G, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. NAP (davunetide) modifies disease progression in a mouse model of severe neurodegeneration: Protection against impairments in axonal transport. *Neurobiol Dis.* 56C:79-94, 2013.
- Esteves AR, **Gozes I**, Cardoso SM. The rescue of microtubule-dependent traffic recovers mitochondrial function in Parkinson's disease. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1842:7-21, 2014.
- Merenlender-Wagner A, Malishkevich A, Shemer Z, Udawela M, Gibbons A, Scarr E, Dean B, Levine J, Agam G, **Gozes I**. Autophagy has a key role in the pathophysiology of schizophrenia. *Mol Psychiatry* 20: 126-132, 2015.
- Gozes I**, Schirer Y, Idan-Feldman A, David M, Furman-Assaf S. NAP alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (IsoNAP). *J Mol Neurosci.* 52:1-9, 2014
- Schirer Y, Malishkevich A, Ophir Y, Lewis J, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Novel marker for the onset of frontotemporal dementia: early increase in activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) in the face of Tau mutation. *PLoS One.* 9:1, 2014
- Gozes I**, Iram T, Maryanovsky E, Arviv C, Rozenberg L, Schirer Y, Giladi E, Furman-Assaf S. Novel tubulin and TAU neuroprotective fragments sharing structural similarities with the drug candidate NAP (Davunetide). *J Alzheimers Dis.* 40 Suppl 1:S23-36.
- Gozes I**, Yeheskel A, Pasmanik-Chor M. activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP): a case study for highly conserved chordata-specific genes shaping the brain and mutated in cancer. *J Alzheimers Dis* 45: 57-73, 2015.
- Korolkov VV, Allen S, Roberts CJ, **Gozes I**, Tendler SJ. Study of NAP adsorption and assembly on the surface of HOPG. *Peptides.* 62:55-8. 2014.
- Oz S, Kapitansky O, Ivashco-Pachima Y, Malishkevich A, Giladi E, Skalka N, Rosin-Arbesfeld R, Mittelman L, Segev O, Hirsch JA, **Gozes I**. The NAP motif of activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) regulates dendritic spines through microtubule end binding proteins. *Mol Psychiatry.* 19:1115-24, 2014.
- Boxer A, Lang AF, Grossman M, Knopman DS, Miller BL, Schneider LS, Doody RS, Lees A, Golbe L, Williams DR, Corvol J-C, Ludolph A, Burn D, Lorenzi S, Litvan I, Roberson ED, Koestler M, Jack CR Jr., Van Deerlin, V, Randolph C, Lobach IV, **Gozes I**, Whitaker S, Hirman J, Stewart AJ, Gold M, Morimoto BH on behalf of the AL-108-231 investigators. Davunetide for Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol.* 13:676-85, 2014.
- Merenlender-Wagner A, Shemer Z, Touloumi O, Lagoudakib R, Giladi E, Andrieux A, Grigoriadis NC, **Gozes I**. New horizons in schizophrenia treatment: Autophagy protection is coupled with behavioral improvements in a mouse model of schizophrenia. *Autophagy* 10: 2324-2332, 2014.
- Malishkevich A, Amram N, Hacoheh-Kleiman G, Magen I, Giladi E, Gozes I. Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) Exhibits Striking Sexual Dichotomy Impacting on Autistic and Alzheimer's Pathologies. *Transl Psychiatry* 5: e501, 2015.
- Magen I, Ostritsky R, Richter F, Zhu C, Fleming SM, Lemesre V, Stewart AJ, Morimoto BH, **Gozes I**, Chesselet MF. Intranasal NAP (davunetide) decreases tau hyperphosphorylation and moderately improves

behavioral deficits in mice overexpressing alpha-synuclein. *Pharmacol Res Perspect* 2, e00065, 2014.

Heimesaat MM, Fischer A, Kühl AA, Göbel UB, **Gozes I**, Bereswill S. Anti-Inflammatory properties of NAP in acute toxoplasma gondii-induced oleritis in mice. *Eur J Microbiol Immunol (Bp)*. 5: 210-220, 2015.

Hacohen Kleiman G, Barnea A, **Gozes I**. ADNP: A major autism mutated gene is differentially distributed (age and gender) in the songbird brain. *Peptides*. 72: 75–79, 2015.

Malishkevich A, Leyk J, Goldbaum O, Richter-Landsberg C, **Gozes I**. ADNP/ADNP2 expression in oligodendrocytes: implication for myelin-related neurodevelopment. *J Mol Neurosci* 57: 304-313, 2015.

Vaisburd S, Shemer Z, Yeheskel A, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Risperidone and NAP protect cognition and normalize gene expression in a schizophrenia mouse model. *Scientific Reports, in press*.

Malishkevich A, Marshall GA, Schultz AP, Sperling RA, Aharon-Peretz J, **Gozes I**. Blood-borne activity-depedent neuroprotective protein (ADNP) is correlated with premorbid intelligence, clinical stage and Alzheimer's disease biomarkers *J Alzheimers Dis, in press*.

## Reviews

**Gozes I**. NAP (davunetide) provides functional and structural neuroprotection. *Curr Pharm Des* 17:1040-4. 2011.

**Gozes I**. Microtubules, schizophrenia and cognitive behavior: preclinical development of davunetide (NAP) as a peptide-drug candidate. *Peptides* 32:428-431, 2011.

**Gozes I**. Microtubules (tau) as an Emerging Therapeutic Target: NAP (Davunetide). *Curr Pharm Des* 17:1040-1044, 2011.

Shiryaev N, Pickman R, Giladi E, **Gozes I**. Protection against Tauopathy by the Drug Candidates NAP (Davunetide) and D-SAL: Biochemical, Cellular and Behavioral Aspects. *Curr Pharm Des*. 17:2603-2612, 2011.

Gold, M., Lorenzl, S., Stewart, A.J., Morimoto, B.H., Williams, D.R., and **Gozes, I**. Critical appraisal of the role of davunetide in the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 8:85-93, 2012.

Harmar, A.J., Fahrenkrug, J., **Gozes, I**., Laburthe, M., May, V., Pisegna, J.R., Vaudry, D., Vaudry, H., Waschek, J.A., and Said, S.I. Pharmacology and

functions of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: IUPHAR review 1. *Br J Pharmacol* 166:4-17, 2012.

**Gozes I**. Neuropeptide GPCRs in neuroendocrinology: The case of Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP). *Front. Endocrin.* | doi: 10.3389/fendo.2012.00134.

**Gozes I**, Baas P. Activity-Dependent Neuroprotective Protein (ADNP) and Davunetide (NAP). In: *Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides*. Edited by Abba J. Kastin, Second Edition, Section XVIII, section editor: Illana Gozes (section pp. 1611-1653). Academic Press, pp. 1611-1618, 2013.

Oz S, **Gozes I**. The cytoskeleton as a pharmacological target. In: *The Cytoskeleton, imaging, isolation and interaction* R. Dermietzel, Editor). *Neuromethods* 79: 151-169, 2013.

Magen I, **Gozes I**. Microtubule-stabilizing peptides and small molecules protecting axonal transport and brain function: focus on davunetide (NAP). *Neuropeptides*. 47:489-95, 2013.

Magen I, **Gozes I**. Davunetide: peptide therapeutic in neurological disorders. *Curr Med Chem*. 21:2591-8, 2014.

A. Del Carmen Alonso, E. Elakkad, C. Gong, F Liu, T. Tanaka, T. Kudo, Y. Tatebayashi, J. Pei, J. Wang, S. Khatoon, M. Flory, B. Ghetti, **I. Gozes**, M. Novak, M. Novak, N.K. Robakis, M. de Leon, M. Iqbal. Inge Grundke-Iqbal, Ph.D. (1937-2012): The discoverer of the abnormal hyperphosphorylation of Tau in Alzheimer's Disease. *J Mol Neurosci*. 49: 430-435. 2013.

**Gozes I**. Journal of molecular neuroscience: impacting our brains. *J Mol Neurosci*. 54:291-2. 2014

**Gozes I**. The cytoskeleton as a drug target for neuroprotection: the case of the autism-mutated ADNP. *Biol Chem*. 2015

**Gozes I**, Baas PW, Richter-Landsberg C. International Meeting Molecular Neurodegeneration: News and Views in Molecular Neuroscience in Health and Disease. *J Mol Neurosci* 57: 153-159, 2015.

**Gozes I**, Helmsmoortel C, Vandeweyer G, Van der Aa N, Kooy F, Sermone SB (2015) The compassionate side of neuroscience: Tony Sermone's undiagnosed genetic journey--ADNP mutation. *J Mol Neurosci* 56: 751-757, 2015.

**Gozes I**, Ivashko-Pachima, Y. ADNP: in search for molecular mechanisms and innovative therapeutic strategies for frontotemporal degeneration. *Front.*

*Aging Neurosci.* 2015 | <http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2015.00205>

#### Grants

2012-2015 Israeli Ministry of Science and Technology – New Models for ALS (with Rivka Ofir)

2014-2018 Israel Science Foundation – Deciphering beta-amyloid and tau

2016-2019

neurotoxicity: Genome-wide RNA sequencing for sensitivity biomarkers-with Dr. David Gurwitz

ERA-NET NEURON – Modelling syndromic autism caused by mutations in the ADNP gene (with Frank Kooy, Pierre-Luc Germain, Christopher E. Pearson)





## Dr. Yoni Haitin, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



Email: [yhaitin@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:yhaitin@post.tau.ac.il)

# The Molecular Basis of the Regulation of Immune Cells by Ion Channels

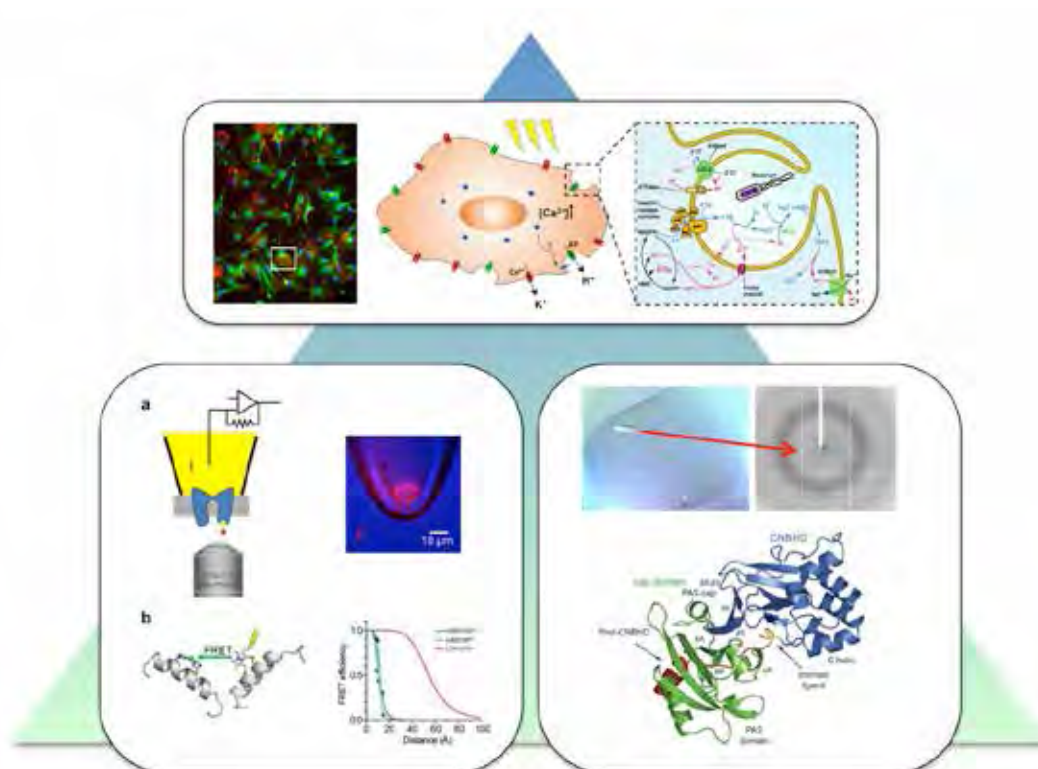
## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Ion channels are membrane-embedded molecular machines that enable cells to communicate with their extracellular environment. Ion channels regulate a host of physiological processes such as neuronal excitability and immune cells activation. Consequently, genetic mutations that hamper their function can lead to severe pathologies, which include epilepsies, cardiac arrhythmias and transformation of cancer cells.

Our lab is interested in the utmost basic molecular and structural aspects of the emerging roles ion channels play in microglia, the resident immune cells of the brain. Any disturbance to brain homeostasis evokes rapid microglial transformation from a resting to an activated, phagocytic state. Ion channels, and other signalling cascades, orchestrate this activation. However, immune response in a central and delicate organ such as the brain can be a double-edged sword, exacerbating both acute conditions such as stroke and neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases.



Our efforts for elucidating how ion channels contribute to microglial activity are equally supported by combining electrophysiological and fluorescence, which enable the characterization of ion channel dynamics, with x-ray crystallography for structural analysis at the atomic level.

Using a combined multidisciplinary approach, which includes fluorescence, x-ray crystallography, and electrophysiology, we pursue better understanding of the molecular mechanisms and protein dynamics governing the regulation of these channels and, in turn, elucidate how they contribute to microglial activity. Ultimately, unveiling the molecular basis of microglial ion channels modulation may prove beneficial for microglial-related brain pathologies.

## Publications

### Manuscripts

Dvir M., Strulovich R., Sachyani D., Ben-Tal Cohen I., **Haitin Y.**, Dessauer C., Pongs O., Kass R., Hirsch J.A. & Attali B. (2014). Long QT mutations at the interface between KCNQ1 helix C and KCNE1 disrupt I(KS) regulation by PKA and PIP2. *J Cell Sci.* 127, 3943-3955

**Haitin Y.**, Carlson A.E. & Zagotta W.N. (2013). The structural mechanism of KCNH-channel regulation by the eag domain. *Nature* 501, 444-448

Meisel E., Dvir M., **Haitin Y.**, Giladi M., Peretz A. & Attali B. (2012). KCNQ1 channels do not undergo concerted but sequential gating transitions in both

the absence and the presence of KCNE1 protein. *J Biol Chem* 287, 34212-34224

Shuart N.G., **Haitin Y.**, Camp S.S., Black K.D. & Zagotta W.N. (2011). Molecular mechanism for 3:1 subunit stoichiometry of rod cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channels. *Nat Commun* 2, 457

Peretz A., Pell L., Gofman Y., **Haitin Y.**, Samger L., Patrich E., Kornilov P., Gourgy-Hacohen O., Ben-Tal N. & Attali B. (2010). Targeting the voltage sensor of Kv7.2 voltage gated K<sup>+</sup> channels with a new gating-modifier. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 107, 15637-15642

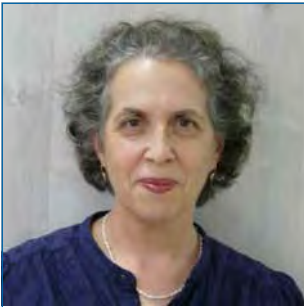
### Reviews

**Haitin Y.** (2014). A “funny” cyclic dinucleotides receptor. *Nat Chem Biol* 10, 413-414

Dvir M., Peretz A., **Haitin Y.** & Attali B. (2014). Recent molecular insights from mutated IKS channels in cardiac arrhythmia. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 15C, 74-82

## Grants

2015 – 2019 Israeli Center for Research Excellence (I-CORE): Structural Biology of the Cell – Biophysics and medical technology



## Prof. Talma Hendler, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Department of Psychiatry, Sackler Faculty of  
Medicine; School of Psychological Science;  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



Email: [hendlert@gmail.com](mailto:hendlert@gmail.com)  
URL: <http://www.fmri-tlv.org/>

# Brain Mechanisms of Human Emotion Generation & Regulation

Laboratory for Brain and Emotion Experience

Functional Brain Center, Wohl Institute for Advanced Imaging, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

## Positions

Professor, Tel Aviv University

Director, Functional Brain Center, Cooperation of Wohl Institute for Advanced Imaging, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center and Levi-Edersheim-Gitter Institute for Human Neuroimaging, TAU

Steering Committee, I-CORE in Advanced Cognitive Science

## Research

Investigating brain mechanisms underlie generation and regulation of the human emotional experience, in healthy and pathological states. The research is based on measuring indices of brain structure and functional dynamics via MRI (functional-MRI, DTI and Volumetric-MRI) and separate or simultaneous

recording of electrical signals (scalp-EEG and intracranial-EEG). The characterization of individual brain response is based on correlating neural activity and connectivity with behavioral and physiological measurements of emotionality (e.g. heart rate, hormone secretion, genetic expression, skin conductance, eye movements and verbal output). Induction of emotional states is achieved via film and music media, inter-personal interactions, and interactive social games. Regulation of emotions is modulated via on-line feedback protocols from brain signals in a closed loop set-up (i.e. *NeuroFeedback*). The lab is also involved in studies aim to advance translation while focusing on neural markers of vulnerability and recovery with regard to post traumatic disorders (e.g. anxiety and depression), developmental disorders (e.g. schizophrenia and personality) and neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. parkinson disease). An essential part of this aspect of our work is the development of advanced new tools for acquiring and analyzing whole brain neural measurements; including applying multi-scale mapping for capturing dynamics of brain networks.



A frame from Intra- and inter-Network Cohesion Index (NCI) mapping, obtained from 16 healthy individuals while viewing a sad inducing movie clip (*Stepmom*). The trace on top presents continuous reported sadness intensity indicating that the frame depicts a moment of enhanced sadness (adapted from Raz et al *Neuroimage* 2012).

## Publications

- Zaretsky M., Mendelsohn A., Mintz M. & **Hendler T.** (2010). In the eye of the beholder: internally driven uncertainty of danger recruits the amygdala and dorsomedial prefrontal cortex. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 22:2263-75.
- Rosenberg K., Nossek E., Liebling R., Fried I., Shapira-Lichter I., **Hendler T.**, Ram Z. (2010). Prediction of neurological deficits and recovery after surgery in the supplementary motor area: a prospective study in 26 patients. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 113:1152-63.
- Jacob Y., Rapson A., Kafri M., Baruchi I., **Hendler T.**, Ben Jacob E. (2010). Revealing voxel correlation cliques by functional holography analysis of fMRI. *Neuroscience Methods*, 191: 1. 126-137.
- Dvash J., Gilam G., Ben-Ze'ev A., **Hendler T.** & Shamay-Tsoory SG. (2010). The envious brain: The neural basis of social comparison. *Human Brain Mapping*, 31:1741-50.
- Perry D., **Hendler T.** & Shamay-Tsoory SG. (2011). Projecting memories: the role of the hippocampus in emotional mentalizing. *Neuroimage*, 54:1669-76.
- Okon-Singer H., Podlipsky I., Ben Simon E., Zhdanov A., Neufeld M., Siman-Tov T., & **Hendler T.** (2011). Spatio-temporal indications of sub-cortical involvement in leftward bias of spatial attention. *Neuroimage*, 54:3010-20.
- Weinstein M. Ben-Sira L., Levy Y., Zachor D.A., Ben Itzhak E., Artzi M., Tarrasch R., Eksteine P.M., **Hendler T.** And Ben Bashat D. (2011). Abnormal white matter integrity in young children with autism. *Human Brain Mapping*, 32: 534-543
- Böttger J., Margulies DS., Horn H., Thomale UW., Podlipsky I., Shapira-Lichter .I, Chaudhry S., Szkudlarek C., Mueller K., Lohmann G., **Hendler T.**, Bohner G., Fiebach JB., Villringer A., Vajkoczy P & Abbushi A. (2011). A software tool for interactive exploration of intrinsic functional connectivity opens new perspectives for brain surgery. *Acta Neurochirurgia*, 153: 1561-72.
- Nossek E, Korn A, Shahar T, Kanner S, Yaffe H, Marcovici D, Ben-Harosh C, Ben Ami H, Weinstein M, Shapira-Lichter I, Constantini S, **Hendler T** & Ram Z. (2011). Intraoperative mapping and monitoring of the corticospinal tracts with neurophysiological assessment and three-dimensional ultrasonography-based navigation. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 114:738-46.
- Atzil S., **Hendler T.**, Feldman R. (2011). Specifying the neurobiological basis of human attachment: Brain, hormones, and behavior in synchronous and intrusive mothers. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 36:2603-15.
- Salomon R., Bleich-Cohen M., Hahamy-Dubossarsky A., Dinstien I., Weizman R., Poyurovsky M., Kupchik M., Kotler M., **Hendler T.** and Malach R. (2011). Global functional connectivity deficits in schizophrenia depend on behavioral state. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 31:12972-81.
- Bleich-Cohen M., Sharon H., Weizman R., Poyurovsky, M., Faragian S. and **Hendler T.** (2011). Diminished language lateralization in schizophrenia corresponds to impaired inter-hemispheric functional connectivity. *Schizophrenia Research*, 134:131-6.
- Raz G., Winetraub Y., Jacob Y, Kinreich S, Maron-Katz A., Shaham G, Podlipsky I, Gilam G, Soreq E, **Hendler T.** (2012). Portraying emotions at their unfolding: a multilayered approach for probing dynamics of neural networks. *Neuroimage*, 60:1448-1461.
- Podlipsky I., Ben-Simon E., **Hendler T.** and Intrator N. (2012). Robust modeling based on optimized eeg bands for functional brain state inference, *Neuroscience Methods*, 203:377-85.
- Lerner Y., Singer N., Weintraub Y., Cohen O., Rubin N., Ungerleider L.G. and Hendler T. (2012) Feeling without seeing? Engagement of ventral, but not dorsal, amygdala during unaware exposure to emotional faces. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*. 24:531-42.
- Perry D., **Hendler T.** and Shamay-Tsoory S.G. (2012) Can we share the joy of others? Empathic neural responses to distress vs. joy. *Social Cognition and Affective Neuroscience*, 7:909-16.
- Singer N., Eapen M., Grillon C., Ungerleider L.G, **Hendler T.** (2012) Through the eyes of anxiety: Dissecting threat bias via emotional-binocular rivalry. *Emotion*, 12:960-9.
- Gonen T., Admon R., Podlipsky I. and **Hendler T.** (2012) From animal model to human brain networking: dynamic causal modeling of motivational systems. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 32:7218-24.
- Cohen J.E., Shalev H, Admon R, Hefetz S, Gasho C.J, Shachar L.J, Shelef S, **Hendler T** and Friedman A. (2013) Emotional brain rhythms and their impairment in post-traumatic patients. *Human Brain Mapping*, 34:1344-56.
- Admon R., Lubin G., Rosenblatt J., Stern O., Kahn I., Assaf M. and **Hendler T.** (2013) Imbalanced neural responsiveness to threat and reward indicates stress vulnerability in humans. *Cerebral Cortex*, 23:28-35.



## Chapters and Reviews

Gruberger M, Ben-Simon E, Levkovitz Y, Zangen A and **Hendler T** (2011) Towards a neuroscience of mind-wandering (review). *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*. 5:56. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2011.00056

Jacob Y., Papo D., Papo D., **Hendler T.** and Ben-Jacob E. (2012). Holography and cliques in brain

activation patterns. Chapter in *Advances Brain Imaging ed.* (PP 101-126), Tech Publishing.

Raz G., Hagin B. and **Hendler T.** (2013) E-motion pictures of the brain: recursive paths between cinema and neuroscience. A *Shimamura (ed) Psychocinematics: The Aesthetic Science of Movies*. Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199862139.001.0001



## Dr. Yuval Nir, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



E-mail: [ynir@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:ynir@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://medicine.mytau.org/nir/>

# Sleep and Its Relation to Cognition

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

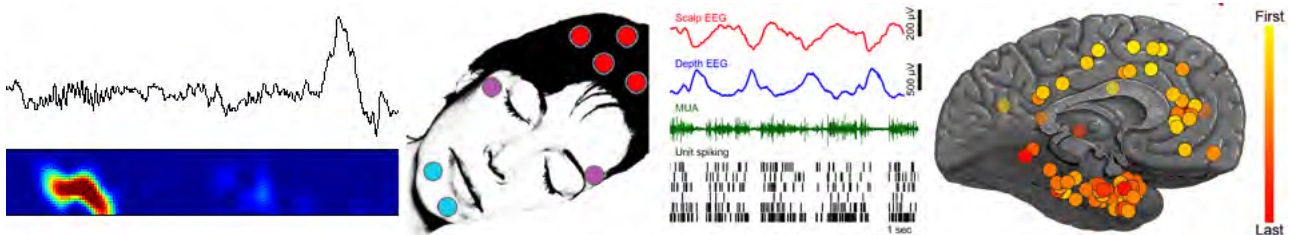
## Research

Sleep is a universal behavior that is present across the animal kingdom. We spend a third of our lives sleeping, disconnected from the world around us. Our sleep is closely regulated so that when we are sleep deprived, we ultimately compensate with longer, deeper sleep. Sleep helps our cognitive performance, promoting learning and memory consolidation. Lack of sleep immediately affects our cognition, mood, and health. All this suggests that sleep is essential, but what exactly is it about brain activity during sleep that is so crucial for restoring our normal cognition?

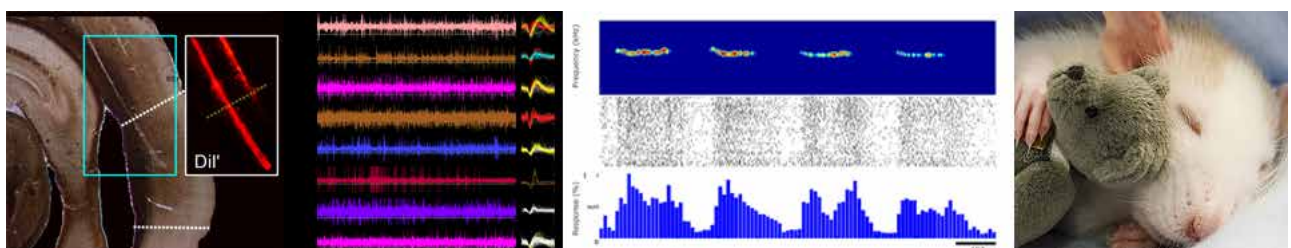
Sleep also involves dramatic changes to our perceptual awareness. Sometimes our consciousness fades altogether while at other times we experience vivid dreams. Although our brain continues to be active,

we are mostly disconnected from sensory signals such as sounds, which would otherwise be perceived, trigger plasticity and result in behavior. How does the internal state of brain activity during sleep affect brain responsiveness and perceptual awareness?

Our goal is to understand how sleep relates to cognition and perception. Our research is guided by a belief that such studies require a combination of human and animal models. We therefore use multiple experimental techniques, focusing on the strengths of each setup to investigate the same key questions synergistically. Animal models are used to investigate underlying mechanisms, by performing detailed recordings of electrical activity and by manipulating neuronal activity with optogenetic, electrical and sensory stimulation. Human studies are carried out for careful investigation of cognitive factors and for studying large-scale brain activity (with fMRI, EEG, recordings in neurosurgical patients, and behavioral tests).



Intracranial sleep recordings in neurosurgical patients reveal that slow waves and sleep spindles – the hallmark EEG oscillations of sleep – occur mostly locally and have a tendency to propagate from medial prefrontal cortex to the medial temporal lobe. Therefore, intracerebral communication during sleep is constrained as sleep oscillations often occur out-of phase in different brain regions.



A comparison of single-unit and LFP responses in rat auditory across wakefulness and sleep states reveals comparable selectivity and response magnitudes of auditory-evoked responses across vigilance states.

## Publications

**Nir Y**, Vyazovskiy VV, Cirelli C, Banks MI, Tononi G. Auditory responses and stimulus-specific adaptation in rat auditory cortex are preserved across NREM and REM sleep. *Cerebral Cortex*. 2013 Dec 8. [Epub ahead of print]

Gilaie-Dotan S, Hahamy-Dubossarsky A, **Nir Y**, Berkovich-Ohana A, Bentin S, Malach R. Resting state functional connectivity reflects abnormal task-activated patterns in a developmental object agnostic. *Neuroimage*. 2013;70:189-98.

Ovadia-Caro S, **Nir Y**, Soddu A, Ramot M, Hesselmann G, Vanhaudenhuyse A, Dinstein I, Tshibanda JF, Boly M, Harel M, Laureys S, Malach R. Reduction in inter-hemispheric connectivity in disorders of consciousness. *PLoS One*. 2012;7:e37238.

Brennan J, **Nir Y**, Hasson U, Malach R, Heeger DJ, Pyllkkänen L. Syntactic structure building in the anterior temporal lobe during natural story listening. *Brain and Language*. 2012; 120:163-173.

Soddu A, Vanhaudenhuyse A, Bahri MA, Bruno MA, Boly M, Demertzi A, Tshibanda JF, Phillips C, Stanziano M, Ovadia-Caro S, **Nir Y**, Maquet P, Papa M, Malach R, Laureys S, Noirhomme Q. Identifying the default-mode component in spatial IC analyses of patients with disorders of consciousness. *Human Brain Mapping*. 2012. 33:778-96.

Andrillon T\*, **Nir Y**\*, Staba RJ, Ferrarelli F, Cirelli C, Tononi G, Fried I. Sleep spindles in humans: insights from intracranial EEG and unit recordings. *Journal of Neuroscience*. 2011;31:17821-34. (\* equal contribution)

Vyazovskiy VV, Olcese U, Hanlon EC, **Nir Y**, Cirelli C, Tononi G. Local sleep in awake rats. *Nature*. 2011;472:443-7.

**Nir Y**, Staba RJ, Andrillon T, Vyazovskiy VV, Cirelli C, Fried I, Tononi G. Regional slow waves and spindles in human sleep. *Neuron*. 2011;70:153-69.

Mukamel R, **Nir Y**, Harel M, Arieli A, Malach R, Fried I. Invariance of firing rate and field potential dynamics to stimulus modulation rate in human auditory cortex. *Human Brain Mapping*. 2011; 32:1181-1193.

## Reviews

**Nir Y**, Tononi G. Dreaming and the brain: from phenomenology to neurophysiology. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*. 2010;14:88-100.

## Grants

2014 – 2018 EU Marie Curie Career Integration Grant (CIG)

2013 – 2018 I-CORE Cognitive Neuroscience



## Dr. Moshe Parnas, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



Email: [mparnas@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:mparnas@post.tau.ac.il)

# Neural Circuits and Olfactory Perception in *Drosophila*

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and Sagol School of Neuroscience

## Research

We are exploring the various mechanisms by which neural circuits encode information and support behaviour, learning and memory. In addition, we are studying how the connectivity and activity of such circuits and neural networks are affected by molecular mechanisms underlying brain disorders. We use a multidisciplinary approach, with the *Drosophila* olfaction system as our model system. Our studies incorporate *in vivo* whole cell patch recordings, *in vivo* functional imaging, behaviour experiments, molecular biology, mathematical modelling and genetics.

Projects in the lab include:

1. Intensity and identity coding in a multidimensional sensory system – the *Drosophila* olfactory system.
2. Neuropeptidergic modulation of olfaction and its effect on odour perception.

3. The role of deregulated channel proteins and altered neuronal function in Frontotemporal Dementia.
4. A novel multifaceted approach to study the mechanisms underlying the effects of human genes associated with schizophrenia using *Drosophila*.

## Publications

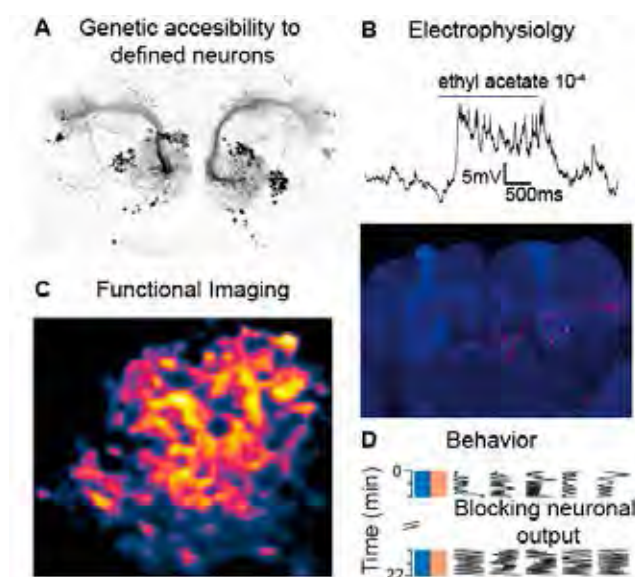
### Manuscripts

**Parnas, M.**, Lin, A.C., Huetteroth, W., and Miesenböck, G. (2013). Odor discrimination in *Drosophila*: From neural population code to behavior. *Neuron*, 79:932-944.

Peters, M., Trembovler, V., Alexandrovich, A., **Parnas, M.**, Birnbaumer, L., Minke, B., and Shohami, E. (2012). Carvacrol together with TRPC1 elimination improve functional recovery after traumatic brain injury in mice. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 29:2831-4.

## Review

**Parnas, M.**, Peters, M., and Minke, B. (2012). Biophysics of TRP Channels. Editor: Edward H. Egelman, In: *Comprehensive Biophysics*, Vol 6, Channels Proteins, Mauricio Montal. Oxford: Academic Press, pp. 68-107.



*Drosophila* as a model system for systems neuroscience. **A.** Using the genetic tools available for *Drosophila* there is accessibility for defined neurons. **B.** *In vivo* whole cell patch recording in awake behaving animals. **C.** *In vivo* functional imaging using genetically encoded sensors in awake behaving animals. **D.** Genetic access to defined neurons allows manipulation of the activity of neural circuits in behaving animals.





## Dr. Eran Perlson, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [erape@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:erape@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www6.tau.ac.il/medicine/perlson/>

# Molecular Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The lab is a new multi-disciplinary molecular and cellular neurobiology lab. The lab uses state-of-the-art single molecule live imaging techniques on neuronal cultures, as well as biochemistry, cell biology and biophysics approaches on mouse model systems to study the role of axonal transport in neurodegenerative diseases, with an initial focus on ALS.

Neuronal survival and proper function depends on cell-cell communication mediated by ligand-receptor mechanisms. During neurodegenerative diseases such as Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS), there is considerable synapse/neuromuscular junction (NMJ) disruption and neuronal cell death. It is non-autonomous processes involve interactions between the neurons to its diverse extracellular microenvironments. The molecular basis for this

neuronal dysfunction and death is still poorly understood. One possible reason is alterations in the nature, directed movement and spatial localization of vital extra and intracellular signals.

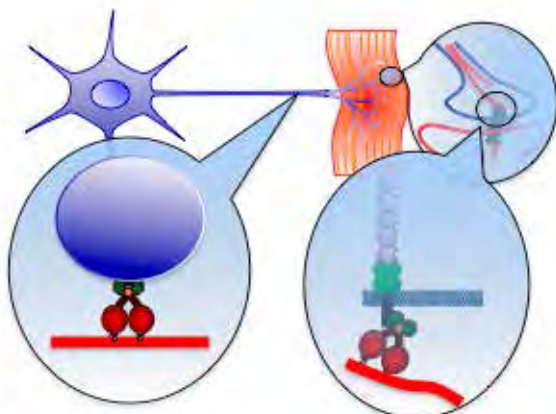
The long-term research goal of the lab is to understand the vital molecular communications mechanisms between the neurons and its environment. More specifically, we seek to understand the role that retrograde signaling plays in (1) neuronal survival and (2) synapse stability.

We believe that our research will generate novel insights into neurodegenerative mechanisms and ultimately, provide a molecular basis for new drugs as well as delivery methods to treat a range of neurodegenerative diseases.

## Publications

Dadon-Nachum M, Ben-Yaacov K., Ben-Zur T, Barhum Y., Yaffe D. **Perlson E.** and Offen D. (2014). Transplanted modified muscle progenitor cells expressing a mixture of neurotrophic factors delay disease onset and enhance survival of ALS model SOD1 mice. *J Molec Neurosci*. [Epub ahead of print]

Bauer A., Nolden T., Römer-Oberdörfer A., Gluska S., **Perlson E.**, and Finke S (2014). Post-replicative glycoprotein dependent bi-directional rabies virus transport in dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Virol*. 15;88.



The dual role of dynein in spatiotemporal signaling. Dynein serve as a motor protein conducting long distance signaling process (left callout) or may play a role in receptors clustering and lateral movement in and out of membrane microdomain (right callout) for example in the neuromuscular junction. Alterations in its function leads to neurodegeneration.



*In-vitro* microfluidic platform with motor neuron cell bodies on one side and muscle cells on the other, creating a powerful system to study neurodegeneration mechanisms.

Gluska S, Zahavi E, Chein M, Gradus T, Bauer A, Finke S and **Perlson E.** (2014). Rabies virus hijacks and accelerates the p75NTR retrograde axonal transport machinery. *PLoS Pathogen.* 10:e1004348\_

Lilo E, Wald S, Solmesky L, Ben Yaakov K, Gershoni-Emek N, Gotkine M, Karosis D, Bulvik S, **Perlson E** and Weil M. (2013). Characterization of human sporadic ALS biomarkers in the familial transgenic mSOD1G93A mouse model. *Hum Mol Genet.* 22:4750-5.

Yashunsky V, Kharilker **L**, Zahavi E, Mercone S, Golosovskii M, **Perlson E**, Davidov D, Aroeti B (2013) Real-time sensing of enteropathogenic *E. coli*-induced effects on epithelial host cell height, cell-substrate interactions, and endocytic processes by infrared surface plasmon spectroscopy. *PLoS One.* 8:e78431

**Perlson E**, Hendricks AG, Wilson MH, Lazarus JE, Ben-Yaacov K, Zhang X, Xiang X, Holzbaur EL. (2013). Dynein interacts with NCAM180 to tether and stabilize synaptic microtubules. *J Biol Chem.* 27;288:27812-24

Castle M, **Perlson E**, Holzbaur EL, Wolf JH, (2013) Long-distance axonal transport of AAV9 is driven by dynein and kinesin-2 and is trafficked in a highly motile Rab7-positive compartment. *Mol Therapy.* 22:554-66\_

Hendricks AG, Lazarus JE, **Perlson E**, Gardner MK, Odde DJ, Goldman YE, Holzbaur EL (2012) Dynein tethers and stabilizes dynamic microtubule plus ends. *Curr Biol.* 22:632-637.

Hendricks, A.\*/**Perlson, E.**\*, Ross, J., Schroeder, H., Tokito, M., Holzbaur, E. (2010) Motor coordination via tug-of-war mechanism drives bidirectional vesicle transport. *Curr Biol.* 20: 697-702. \*Equally contributing authors

## Reviews and chapters

**Perlson, E.**, Maday, S., Fu, M., Moughamian, A., Holzbaur, E. (2010) Retrograde axonal transport: pathways to cell death? *Trends Neurosci.* 33: 335-44.

Gershoni-Emek, N., Zahavi EE., Gluska S., Slobodskoy Y and **Perlson E.** (2014) The Molecular Communication Mechanism of Neuron Survival and Synapse Maintenance. In press.

## Grants

2011-2015 ISF (Israel Science Foundation), The Dual Role of Dynein in GDNF Signaling

2011-2015 Marie Curie International Reintegration Grants (IRG), Retrograde Signaling.

2013-2016 Small Molecule Screen for Neuromuscular Junction Maintenance, Rosetrees Trust

2013-2016 E-Rare-2, European Research Projects on Rare Diseases driven by Young Investigators. Project Coordinator. The Molecular Basis of Neurodegeneration and Muscle Atrophy in ALS. (Co-PIs: Roded Sharan, TAU; Edgar Gomes, U of Paris; Marcus Kruger, Max Planck; Del Bene Fillippo, Ins Curie; Alberto Rodendo, 12<sup>th</sup> Oct Uni Hospital Madrid).

2013-2018 Molecular Communication Mechanism of Motor Neuron Survival and Synapse Maintenance, European Research Council (ERC) Starter Grant



## Prof. Chaim G. (Chagi) Pick, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: pickc@post.tau.ac.il

# Brain Injuries: Cognitive, Behavioral and Cellular Outcome

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

My group has a long history in mTBI research, not only in characterizing behavioral and biochemical sequelae of blunt head trauma, but also in developing preclinical models of mTBI of translational relevance to support the development of new treatment strategies and drugs. In order to look for answers regarding the blast induced traumatic brain injury, we have developed a blast injury model for mice that resembles, as much as possible, the conditions on the battlefield or at a terror-attack site. As such, the outcomes of the “real-life-like” exposure to the blast in our model may vary from severe to mild brain injury under controlled conditions for each mouse.

## Publications

Rubovitch V, Edut S, Sarfstein R, Werner H, **Pick, C.G.** The intricate involvement of the insulin-like growth factor receptor signaling in mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Neurobiol Dis* 38:299-303 (2010).

Baratz, R., Rubovitch, V., Frenk, H. and **Pick, C.G.** The Influence of Alcohol on behavioral recovery following mTBI in mice. *J Neurotrauma* 27:555-63 (2010).

Defrin R, Gruener, H, Schreiber, S and **Pick C.G.** Quantitative somatosensory testing of subjects with chronic post traumatic headache: implications on its mechanism. *Eur J Pain* 14:924-31 (2010).

Katzav, A., Faust-Socher, A., Kvapil, F., Michaelson. D.M., Blank, M., **Pick C.G.**, Shoenfeld, Y., Korczyn, A., Chapman, J. Antiphospholipid syndrome induction exacerbates a transgenic alzheimer disease model on a female background. *Neurobiol Ageing* 32: 272-279 (2011).

Zohar O., Lavy R., Zi X., Nelson T.J., Hongpaisan J., **Pick C.G.**, Alkon D.L. PKC activator therapeutic for mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Neurobiol of Dis* 41: 329-337 (2011).

Shen, H, Harvey, B.K, Chiang, Y-H, **Pick C.G.**, Wang, Y. Methamphetamine potentiates behavioral and electrochemical responses after mild traumatic brain injury in mice. *Brain Res* 1368: 248-253 (2011). \*Equal contribution

Benaroya-Milshtein, N., Hollander, N., Apter, A., Yaniv, I., **Pick, C.G.** Stress conditioning in mice: alterations in behavior, immunity and tumor growth. *Stress* 14:301-311(2011).

Edut S., Rubovitch, V., Schreiber, S., **Pick C.G.** The intriguing effects of ecstasy (MDMA) on cognitive function in mice subjected to a minimal traumatic brain injury (mTBI). *Psychopharmacol* 214: 877-889 (2011).

Rubovitch, V., Werner H, and **Pick C.G.** The neuroprotective effect of IGF-1 administration after a mild traumatic brain injury in mice is mediated by the adaptive arm of ER stress. *Neurochem Internat* 58: 443-446 (2011).

Zohar, O., Rubovitch, V., Milman, A., Schreiber, S., **Pick C.G.** Behavioral Consequences of Minimal Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis* 71:36-45 (2011).

Rubovitch, V. Ten-Bosch, M., Zohar, O., Harrison, C., Tempel-Brami, C., Stein, E., Hoffer, B.J., Balaban, C.D., Schreiber, S., Chiu, W.T. and **Pick C.G.** A Mouse Model of Blast-Induced mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Exp Neurology*, 232:280-89 (2011).

Baratz, R., Tweedie, D., Rubovitch, V., Greig N.H., **Pick, C.G.** Tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  synthesis inhibitor, 3,6'-dithiothalidomide, reverses behavioral impairments induced by minimal traumatic brain injury in mice. *J Neurochem.* 118:1032-42. (2011)

- Domachevsky, L., **Pick C.G.**, Arieli, Y., Krinsky, N., Abramovich, A. and Eynan, M. Do hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizures cause brain damage? *Epilepsy Res.* 100:37-41 (2012).
- Saykally, J.N., Rachmany, L., Hatic, H., Shaer, A., Rubovitch, V., **Pick, C.G.** and Citron, B.A. The Nrf2 activator, tert-butylhydroquinone (tbhq), improves cognitive performance in mice after mild traumatic brain injury. *Neuroscience*, 223: 305-314 (2012).
- Rachmany, L., Tweedie D., Li, Y., Rubovitch, V., Holloway, H.W., Miller, J., Hoffer, B.J., Greig, N.H. and **Pick, C.G.** Exendin-4 Induced Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Receptor Activation Reverses Behavioral Impairments of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *Aging* 35:1621-36 (2013).
- Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L., Rubovitch, V., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Backer, K.G., Parez, E., Miller, J., Hoffer, B.J., Greig, N.H. and **Pick, C.G.** Exendin-4, a glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist prevents mTBI-induced changes in hippocampus gene expression and memory deficits in mice. *Exp. Neurology*, 239:170-82 (2013).
- Menachem, A., Chapman, J., Deri, Y., **Pick, G.C.** and Katzav, A. Immunoglobulin mediated neuro-cognitive impairment: review and preliminary experimental findings. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology* 45:62-68 (2013).
- Woods, A.S., Colsch, B., Jackson, S.N., Post, J., Baldwin, C., Roux, A., Hoffer, B.J., Cox, B., Hoffer M., Rubovitch, V. **Pick, C.G.** J.A., Schultz. and Balaban, C. Gangliosides and ceramides changes in a mouse model of a blast induced traumatic brain injury. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience* 17:594-600 (2013).
- Domachevsky, L., **Pick, C. G.**, Peled, N., Gomori, J.M., Abramovich, A. and Tempel-Brami, C. MRI Findings after Hyperbaric Induced Seizures. *Epilepsy Res* 105: 62-68 (2013).
- Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L., Rubovitch, V., Lehrmann, E., Zhang, Y., Becker, K.G., Perez, E., Hoffer, B.J., **Pick, C.G.** and Greig, N.H. Physical- versus Blast-Traumatic Brain Injury: commonalities in cognitive dysfunction and hippocampal gene transcriptome in mice. *Neurobiol Dis* 54:1-11 (2013).
- Katzav, A., Ginsburg, D., Evert, T., Blank, M., **Pick, C.G.**, Shoenfeld, Y. and Chapman, J. Coagulopathy Triggered Autoimmunity: Experimental Antiphospholipid Syndrome in Factor V Leiden Mice. *BMC Medical* 11:92 (2013).
- Domachevsky, L., Rachmany, L., Barak, Y., Rubovitch, V., Abramovich, A. and **Pick, CG.** Do hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizures cause a transient decrement in cognitive function. *Neuroscience*. 247: 328-334 (2013).
- Rachmany, L., Tweedie, D., Rubovitch, V., Yu, Q., Wang, J.Y., **Pick, C.G.\***, Greg, N.H\*. Cognitive impairments accompanying rodent mild traumatic brain injury involve p53-dependent neuronal cell death and are ameliorated by the tetrahydrobenzothiazole PFT-a. *PLoS One* 28;8(11) (2013).
- Schreiber, S., Hostovsky, A., Volis, I., Rubovitch, V. **Pick, CG.** The impact of antidepressant drugs on the antinociceptive properties of methadone in mice. *J. Molec Neurosci* 52: 598-604 (2014).
- Benaroya-Milshtein, N., Apter, A., Yaniv, I., Oded, Y., Stern, B., Bengal, Y., Kodman, Y., Shemer, E., **Pick, G.C.**, Buchwald I. and Valevski A. Neuroimmunological function in parents of children suffering from cancer. *J Neural Transmission* 121: 299-306 (2014).
- Itsekson, Z., Shavit-Stein, E., Weissberg, I., Katzav, A., Rubovitch, V., Friedman, A., **Pick C.G.** and J. Chapman. Increased Levels of Thrombin and its Receptor PAR-1 in Minimal Traumatic Brain Injury in Mice. *J. Molec Neurosci* 53: 87-95 (2014).
- Greg, N.H., Tweedie, D., Rachmany, L., Yu, Q., Rubovitch, V., Schreiber, S., Chiang, Y-H. Hoffer, B.J., Lahiri, D., Kumar Sambamurti, K., Becker, R.E., **Pick, C.G.** Incretin mimetics as pharmacological tools to elucidate and as a new drug strategy to treat traumatic brain injury. *Alzheimer's & Dementia* 10: S62-S75 (2014).
- Eakin, K., Baratz-Goldstein, R., **Pick, C.G.**, Zindel, O., Hoffer, B.J., Balaban, C., Hoffer, M.E. Lockwood, M. Miller, and Hoffer, B.J. J. Efficacy of N-Acetyl Cysteine in Traumatic Brain Injury. *PLoS One* 16;9 (2014).





## Prof. Moshe Rehavi, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: mrehavi@post.tau.ac.il

# Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs for Neuropsychiatric Disorders

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Chair in  
Biology of Addictive Diseases

Head, Varda and Shalom Yoram Institute for  
Human Genome Research

## Research

Main projects in the lab include:

1. Presynaptic monoamine transporters and the vesicular monoamine transporter as targets for neuropsychiatric drugs.
2. Anxiolytic effects of new herbal treatment: mice models of anxiety and biochemical studies.
3. Quaternary serotonin-reuptake inhibitors as novel anti-platelet drugs.
4. Methylphenidate (Ritalin): abuse potential and long-term effects.
5. Neuronal rescue by Rasagiline (MAO-B inhibitor) in thiamine deficiency.

## Publications

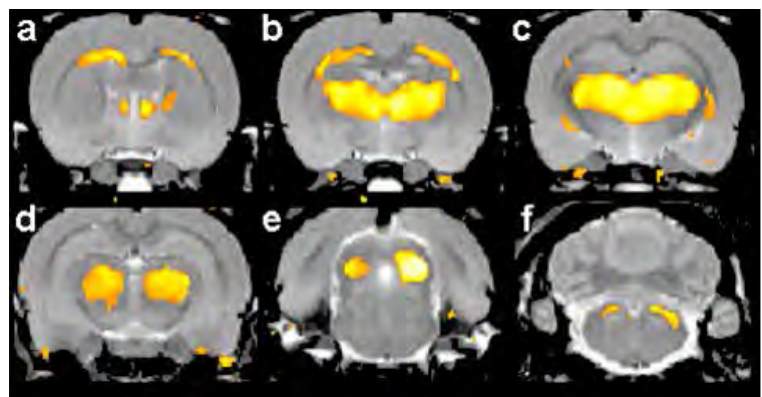
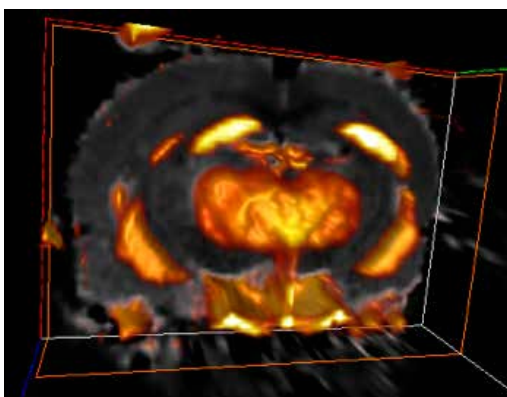
Dror, V., Eliash, S., **Rehavi, M.**, Assaf, Y., Biton I.E., Fattal-Valevsky, A. (2010). Neurodegeneration in thiamine deficient rats – A longitudinal MRI study. *Brain Res.* 1308, 176-184.

Morag, A., Kirchheiner, J., **Rehavi, M.**, and Gurwitz, D. (2010). Human lymphoblastoid cell line panels: novel tools for assessing shared drug pathways. *Pharmacogenomics* 11, 327-340.

Simchon, Y., Weizman, A., and **Rehavi, M.** (2010). The effect of methylphenidate administration on presynaptic dopaminergic parameters in a rat model for ADHD. *Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol.* 20, 714-720.

Valevsky, A., Pickholtz, E., Roz, N., Weizman, A., and Rehavi, M. (2010). Lack of modulatory effect of short-term repeated electroconvulsive therapy on platelet vesicular monoamine transporter 2 (VMAT2) in depressed patients. *J. Neural. Transm.* 117, 881-885.

Bismuth-Evenzal, Y., Roz, N., Gurwitz, D., and **Rehavi, M.** (2010). N-methyl-Citalopram: A quaternary selective serotonin uptake inhibitor. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 80, 1546-1552.



(A) Six representative coronal slices of  $T_2$ -weighted MR images from untreated thiamine-deficient rats on day 14. The yellow areas represent abnormalities characterized by a significant increase in signal intensity that occurred on day 14 as compared to day 0 (ANOVA,  $p < 0.01$ ). (a,b) thalamus and corpus callosum; (c,d) thalamus; (e) inferior colliculi; (f) superior cerebellar peduncle. (B) A Three-dimensional Maximum intensity projection (MIP) image of the  $T_2$  maps, demonstrating the damaged thiamine-deficient areas on day 14.

Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Rehavi M**, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. (2011). Genome-wide expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies CHL1 as a putative SSRI antidepressant response biomarker. *Pharmacogenomics*. 12:171-84.

Zalsman G, **Rehavi M**, Roz N, Laor N, Weizman A, Toren P. (2011). Altered affinity of the platelet vesicular monoamine transporter 2 to dihydrotetrabenazine in children with major depression. *J Neural Transm*. 118:1383-7.

Bismuth-Evenzal Y, Gonopolsky Y, Gurwitz D, Iancu I, Weizman A, **Rehavi M**. (2012). Decreased serotonin content and reduced agonist-induced aggregation in platelets of patients chronically medicated with SSRI drugs. *J Affect Disord*. 136:99-103

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, Shomron N, **Rehavi M**, Stingl JC, Gurwitz D. (2012) Genome-wide miRNA expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines identifies tentative SSRI antidepressant response biomarkers. *Pharmacogenomics*. 13:1129-39.

Doron R, Lotan D, Rak-Rabl A, Raskin-Ramot A, Lavi K, **Rehavi M**. (2012) Anxiolytic effects of a novel herbal treatment in mice models of anxiety. *Life Sci*. 90:995-1000

Oved K, Morag A, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Rehavi M**, Shomron N\*, Gurwitz D\*. (2013) Genome-wide

expression profiling of human lymphoblastoid cell lines implicates integrin beta-3 in the mode of action of antidepressants. *Transl Psychiatry*. 3:e313.

Doron R, Lotan D, Einat N, Yaffe R, Winer A, Marom I, Meron G, Kately N, **Rehavi M** (2014) A novel herbal treatment reduces depressive-like behaviors and increases BDNF levels in the brain of stressed mice. *Life Sci*. 94:151-7

Dror V, **Rehavi M**, Biton IE, Eliash S. (2014) Rasagiline prevents neurodegeneration in thiamine deficient rats-A longitudinal MRI study. *Brain Res*. 1557:43-54

Kornilov P, Peretz A, Lee Y, Son K, Lee JH, Refaeli B, Roz N, **Rehavi M**, Choi S, Attali B. (2014) Promiscuous gating modifiers target the voltage sensor of Kv7.2, TRPV1, and Hv1 cation channels. *FASEB J*. 28:2591-602

Doron R, Lotan D, Versano Z, Benatav L, Franko M, Armoza S, Kately N, **Rehavi M** (2014) Escitalopram or novel herbal mixture treatments during or following exposure to stress reduce anxiety-like behavior through corticosterone and BDNF modifications. *PLoS One* 9:e91455

#### Grants

2011-2015 Novel herbal treatment for anxiety disorder, Israel Science Foundation



## Prof. Naphtali Savion, Ph.D.

Goldschleger Eye Research Institute  
Department of Human Molecular Genetics and  
Biochemistry  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [eyeres@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:eyeres@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=abfmlhgdk>



# Novel Antioxidant and Stem Cells for Treatment of Degenerative Diseases

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Goldschleger Eye Research Institute

Chair, Maratier Institute for the Study of Blindness & Visual Disorders

## Research

We are studying the potential of S-allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine (ASSNAC) a newly developed derivative of allicin (the active component in garlic) to serve as a treatment for oxidative stress associated degenerative diseases. The research involves cell biology tools and animal models.

The following specific subjects are studied:

- Demonstrating the capacity of ASSNAC to activate the transcription factor Nrf2 resulting in up-regulation of the antioxidant cellular mechanisms that increases the protective capacity of cells against reactive oxygen species.
- Testing the potential of ASSNAC to modulate the bone marrow stem cells population and attenuate the clinical manifestations of neurodegenerative diseases, diabetes, and osteoporosis.
- Testing the potential of ASSNAC to attenuate ocular degenerative diseases such as cataract and light-induced retinal damage.

## Publications

R. Ankri, H. Friedman, **N. Savion**, S. Kotev-Emeth, H. Breitbart, R. Lubart. Visible light induces nitric oxide (NO) formation in sperm and endothelial cells. *Lasers in Surg. and Med.*, 42: 348–352, 2010.

R. Beigel, H. Hod, P. Fefer, E. Asher, I. Novikov, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, D. Varon and S. Matetzky. Relation of aspirin failure to clinical outcome and to platelet response to aspirin in patients with acute

myocardial infarction. *Am. J. Cardiol.* 107: 339–342, 2011.

S. Matetzky, P. Fefer, B. Shenkman, M. Shechter, I. Novikov, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, H. Hod. Statins have an early antiplatelet effect in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *Platelets* 22: 103–110, 2011.

N. Izigov, N. Farzam, **N. Savion**. S-allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine up-regulates cellular glutathione and protects vascular endothelial cells from oxidative stress. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 50: 1131–1139, 2011.

M. Shechter, A. Shechter, H. Hod, P. Fefer, B. Shenkman, N. Koren-Morag, M.S. Feinberg, D. Harats, B.A. Sela, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, S. Matetzky. Brachial artery endothelial function predicts platelet function in control subjects and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *Platelets*, 23:202–210, 2012.

S. Mendelboum Raviv, K. Szekeres-Csiki, A. Jenei, J. Nagy, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, J. Harsfalvi. Coating conditions matter to collagen matrix formation regarding von Willebrand factor and platelet binding. *Thromb. Res.* 129: e29–e35, 2012.

G. Spectre, L. Zhu, M. Ersoy, P. Hjendahl, **N. Savion**, D. Varon, N. Li. Platelets selectively enhance lymphocyte adhesion on subendothelial matrix under arterial flow conditions. *Thromb. Haemost.* 108: 328–337, 2012.

J. Schneiderman, K. Schaefer, F.D. Kolodgie, **N. Savion**, S. Kotev-Emeth, R. Dardik, A.J. Simon, M. Halak, C. Pariente, I. Engelberg, S. Konstantinides, R. Virmani. Leptin locally synthesized in carotid atherosclerotic plaques may be associated with lesion instability and cerebral emboli. *J. Am. Heart Assoc.* 2012; 1: e001727.

M. Tao, P. Yu, B.T. Nguyen, B. Mizrahi, **N. Savion**, G. Sukhova, F.D. Kolodgie, R. Virmani, C.K. Ozaki, J. Schneiderman. Locally applied leptin induces regional aortic wall degeneration in apoe deficient

mice preceding aneurysm formation. *Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol.* 33:311-20, 2013.

I. Ben Aharon, H. Bar Joseph, M. Tzabari, B. Shenkman, N. Farzam, M. Levi, R. Shalgi, S.M. Stemmer, **N. Savion**. Doxorubicin-induced vascular toxicity – Targeting potential pathways may reduce procoagulant activity. *PLoS ONE*, 8: e75157, 2013.

E. Asher, P. Fefer, M. Shechter, R. Beigel, D. Varon, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**, H. Hod, S. Matetzky. Increased Mean Platelet Volume is Associated with Non-responsiveness to Clopidogrel. *Thromb. Haemost.* 112: 137-141, 2014

P. Fefer, R. Beigel, N. Rozenberg, M. Shechter, S. Gannot, D. Varon, **N. Savion**, S. Matetzky. Evaluation of Platelet Response to Different Clopidogrel Dosing Regimens in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndrome in Clinical Practice. *Platelets*, Mar 11, 2014 [Epub ahead of print].

**N. Savion**, N. Izigov, M. Morein, S. Pri-Chen, S. Kotev-Emeth. S-Allylmercapto-N-acetylcysteine (ASSNAC) protects cultured nerve cells from oxidative stress and attenuates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. *Neurosci. Lett.* 583:108-113, 2014.

I. Budnik, B. Shenkman, **N. Savion**. Synergistic effect of signaling from receptors of soluble platelet agonists and outside-in signaling in formation of a stable fibrinogen–integrin  $\alpha$ IIb $\beta$ 3–actin cytoskeleton complex. *Thromb. Res.*, 135:114-120, 2015.

#### Grants

2013 – 2014 Baharv Fund for Glaucoma Research, Sackler Faculty of Medicine.





## Dr. Inna Slutsky, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [islutsky@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:islutsky@post.tau.ac.il)

# Regulation of Hippocampal Plasticity: Single Synapses to Alzheimer's Disease

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Committee Member, IBRO

Scientific Advisory Council Member, American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR)

Organizing Committee Member, Israel Society for Physiology and Pharmacology

Committee Member, Sagol School of Neuroscience, TAU

Committee Member, Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, TAU

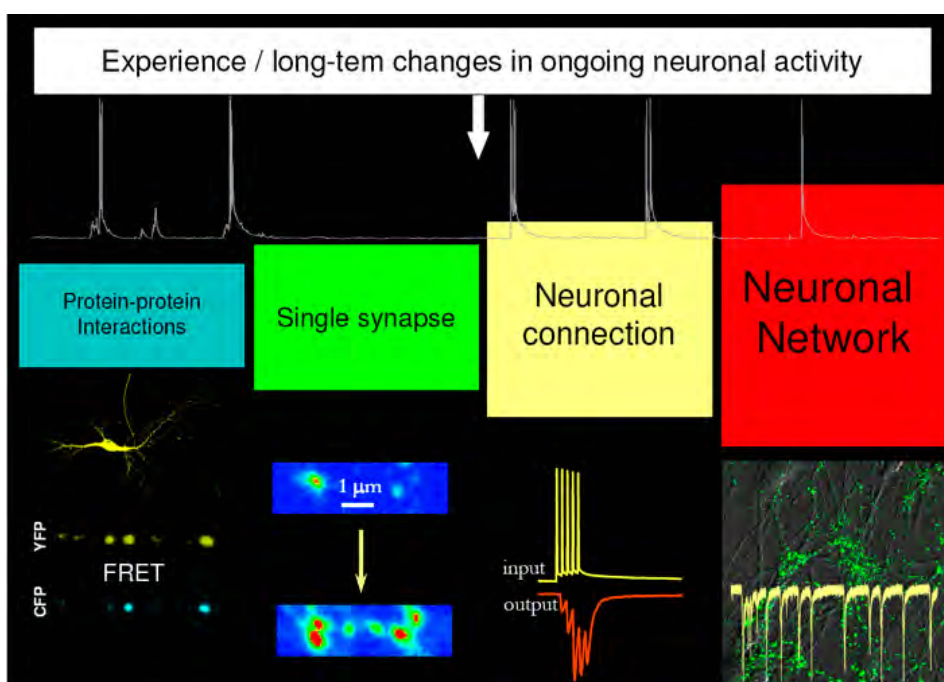
## Research

The research in the laboratory is focused on understanding the basic mechanisms underlying synaptic function and primary mechanisms initiating synaptic dysfunction at very early stages of Alzheimer's

Disease. To achieve this goal, we developed an integrated system that enables simultaneous real-time visualization of structural reorganization in spatially-restricted signaling complexes and functional modifications of single synapses in brain circuits. Utilizing FRET spectroscopy, high-resolution optical imaging, electrophysiology, molecular biology, and biochemistry we explore experience-dependent mechanisms regulating the number and plasticity of hippocampal synapses under physiological and pathological conditions.

## Publications

Fogel H, Frere S, Segev O, Bharill S, Shapira I, Gazit N, O'Malley T, Slomowitz E, Berdichevsky Y, Walsh Dominic M, Isacoff EHUD Y, Hirsch Joel A, **Slutsky I** (2014) APP homodimers transduce an amyloid- $\beta$ -mediated increase in release probability at excitatory synapses. *Cell Reports*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2014.04.024>.



Becker W, Shcheslavkiy V, Frere S, **Slutsky I.** (2014) Spatially resolved recording of transient fluorescence-lifetime effects by line-scanning TCSPC. *Microsc Res Tech.* 77:216-24

Dolev I\*, Fogel H\*, Milshtein H, Berdichevsky Y, Lipstein N, Brose N, Gazit N, **Slutsky I** (2013) Spike bursts increase amyloid-beta 40/42 ratio by inducing a presenilin-1 conformational change. *Nature Neurosci.* 16: 587-595.

Laviv T, Vertkin I, Berdichevsky Y, Fogel H, Riven I, Bettler B, Slesinger PA, **Slutsky I.** (2011) Compartmentalization of the GABAB receptor signaling complex is required for presynaptic inhibition at hippocampal synapses. *J Neurosci.* 31:12523-12532.

Laviv, T., Riven, I., Dolev, I., Vertkin, I., Balana, B., Slesinger, P. A., and **Slutsky, I.** (2010). Basal GABA

Regulates GABA(B)R Conformation and Release Probability at Single Hippocampal Synapses. *Neuron* 67, 253-267.

**Slutsky, I.**, Abumaria, N., Wu, L. J., Huang, C., Zhang, L., Li, B., Zhao, X., Govindarajan, A., Zhao, M. G., Zhuo, M., Tonegawa, S., Liu, G. (2010). Enhancement of Learning and Memory by Elevating Brain Magnesium. *Neuron* 65, 165-177.

#### Grants

2011 – 2016, Evolution of Alzheimer's Disease: From Dynamics of Single Synapses to Memory Loss, European Research Council Starting Grant.



## Prof. Arie S. Solomon, M.D., Ph.D.

Goldschleger Eye Research Institute  
Department of Ophthalmology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



E-mail: asolomon@post.tau.ac.il

# Basic and Applicative Research of Eye Physiology, Diseases and Function

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Editorial Board, *Translational Vision Science & Technology (TVST)*

International Committee Member, ARVO

## Research

The eye presents many challenges for research regarding unsolved conditions such as retinal and optic nerve assaults, damage to eye by surrounding conditions of work and every day activity.

The following specific subjects are studied:

- Optic nerve research: creating models of trauma and disease to investigate the mechanisms of degeneration and regeneration
- Investigate ways to treat corneal injury and diseases
- Ultraviolet light damage to the eye
- Research on the neovascular process in the eye and search ways to prevent it
- Occupational and environmental factors affecting eye and vision

## Publications

Rosenzweig S, Raz-Prag D, Nitzan A, Galron R, Paz M, Jeserich G, Neufeld G, Barzilai A **Solomon AS**. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2010;248:1423-35.

Cohen Y, Belkin M, Yehezkel O, Solomon AS, Polat U. Dependency between light intensity and refractive

development under light-dark cycles. *Exp Eye Res* 2011;92:40-6.

Skaat A, **Solomon AS**, Moroz I, Hai OV, Rechtman E, Vishnevskaya Dai V, Rotenstreich Increased electroretinogram a-wave amplitude after intravitreal bevacizumab injection for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *Acta Ophthalmol* 2011;89:269-73.

Raz-Prag D, Galron R, Segev-Amzaleg N, **Solomon AS**, Shilo Y, Barzilai A, Frenkel D. A role for vascular deficiency in retinal pathology in a mouse model of ataxia-telangiectasia. *Am J Pathol* 2011;179:1533-41.

Azizi E, Pavlotsky F, Kudish A, Flint P, **Solomon AS**, Lerman Y, Oberman B, Sadetzki S. Serum levels of 25-Hydroxy-Vitamin D3 among sun-protected outdoor workers in Israel. *Photochem Photobiol* 2012:1751-57.

Cohen Y, Peleg E, Belkin M, Polat U, **Solomon AS** (2012) Ambient Illuminance, retinal dopamine release and refractive development in chicks. *Exp. Eye Res.* 103:33-40.

Dvashi Z, Sar Shalom H, Shohat M, Ben-Meir D, Ferber S, Satchi-Fainaro R, Ashery-Padan R, Rosner M, **Solomon AS**, Lavi S. (2014) Protein phosphatase magnesium dependent 1a governs the wound healing-inflammation-angiogenesis cross talk on injury. *Am J Pathol.* 184:2936-2950.

## Grants

2012 – 2015 European Union FP7



## Dr. Eran Stark, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine  
Sagol School of Neuroscience



Email: [eranstark@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:eranstark@post.tau.ac.il)

# Spiking Network Mechanisms Underlying Cognition

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and Sagol School of Neuroscience

## Research

We study the way neuronal networks give rise to function. There are many levels to approach this topic and we are interested at the spiking level, mainly in local circuits of free, behaving animals. We focus on short-term memory and spatial navigation in rodents. For this, we are continuously developing technologies to interface bi-directionally with the intact brain at the spatiotemporal resolution of a single neuron and a single spike. Our mechanistic approach involves high-density recording and manipulation of dozens to hundreds of neurons simultaneously, while freely moving rodents perform cognitive tasks. By erasing and writing individual spikes of multiple neurons in real time, we precisely modify network-spiking activity during specific epochs (for instance, short term memory maintenance), and study the effects on behavior (memory deterioration or boosting).

## Publications

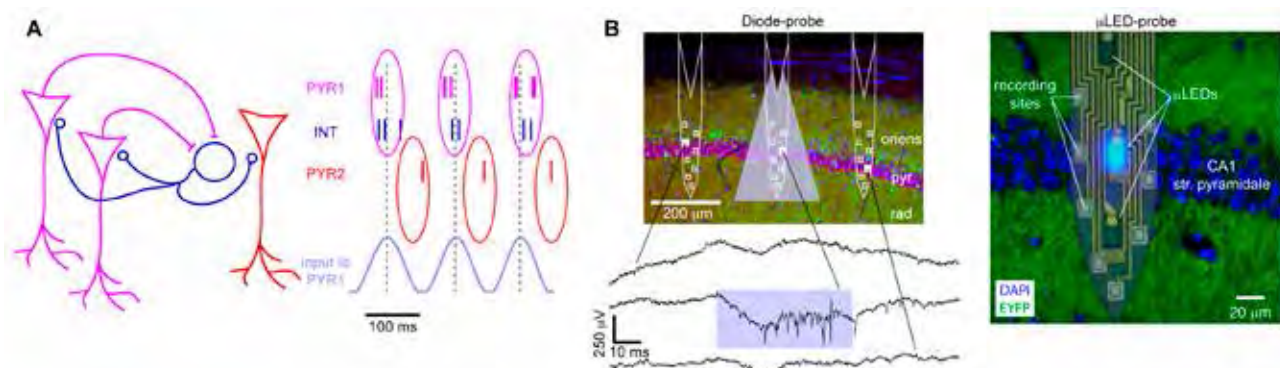
Wu F\*, **Stark E\***, Ku P, Wise K, Buzsáki G, Yoon E (2015) Monolithically integrated  $\mu$ LEDs on silicon neural probes for high-resolution optogenetic studies in behaving animals. *Neuron*, in press.

**Stark E**, Roux L, Eichler R, Buzsáki G (2015) Local generation of multi-neuronal spike sequences in the hippocampal CA1 region. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 112:10521-6.

English D, Peyrache A, **Stark E**, Roux L, Vallentin D, Long M, and Buzsáki G (2014) Excitation and inhibition compete to control spiking during hippocampal ripples: intracellular study in behaving mice. *J. Neurosci.* 34:16509-16517.

**Stark E\***, Roux L\*, Eichler R\*, Senzai Y, Royer S, Buzsáki G (2014) Pyramidal cell-interneuron interactions underlie hippocampal ripple oscillations. *Neuron* 83:467-80.

Berenyi A, Somogyvari Z, Nagy A, Roux L, Long J, Fujisawa S, **Stark E**, Leonardo A, Harris T, Buzsáki G (2014) Large-scale, high-density (up to 512 channels)



**A. Dynamic segregation of neuronal networks into cell assemblies.** In the freely-moving mouse, external input is applied to one group of excitatory pyramidal cells (PYR1), which drive inhibitory cells (INT), which then inhibit a second group (PYR2). At certain input frequencies, inhibition actually *induces* spiking in PYR2. The activity of the PYR1 and PYR2 assemblies (each of which may represent a distinct memory) is thus linked and multiplexed in time. **B. Hardware for recording and manipulating circuit elements in freely moving animals.** A diode-probe device consists of multiple optical fibers, each coupled to a distinct light source and associated with a distinct electrode array. In animals that express light-sensitive ion channels (opsins), light applied at one site induces spiking of multiple cells only at that site.  $\mu$ LED-probes take spatial resolution one step further by implanting neuron-sized diodes directly in the brain.



recording of local circuits in behaving animals. *J. Neurophysiol.* 111:1132-49.

**Stark E**, Eichler R, Roux L, Fujisawa S, Rotstein H, Buzsáki G (2013) Inhibition-induced theta resonance in cortical circuits. *Neuron* 80:1263-76.

Wu F, **Stark E**, Im M, Cho IJ, Yoon ES, Buzsáki G, Wise KD, Yoon E (2013) An implantable neural probe with monolithically integrated dielectric waveguide and recording electrodes for optogenetic applications. *J. Neural Eng.* 10:056012.

**Stark E**, Koos T, Buzsáki G (2012) Diode-probes for spatiotemporal optical control of multiple neurons in freely-moving animals. *J. Neurophysiol.* 108:349-63.

Vandecasteele M, M S, Royer S, Belluscio M, Berényi A, Diba K, Fujisawa S, Grosmark A, Mao D, Mizuseki K, Patel J, **Stark E**, Sullivan D, Watson B, Buzsáki G (2012) Large-scale recording of neurons by movable silicon probes in behaving rodents. *J. Vis. Exp.* 61:e3568.

English D, Ibanz-Sandoval O, **Stark E**, Tecuapetla F, Buzsáki G, Deisseroth K, Tepper JM, Koos T (2011) GABAergic mechanisms mediate the reinforcement-related signals of striatal cholinergic interneurons. *Nat. Neurosci.* 15:123-30.

### Reviews

Buzsáki G, **Stark E**, Berenyi A, Khodagholy D, Kipke DR, Yoon E, Wise K (2015) Tools for probing local circuits: high-density silicon probes combined with optogenetics. *Neuron* 86:92-105.

Roux L, **Stark E**, Sjulson L, Buzsáki G (2014) In vivo optogenetic identification and manipulation of GABAergic interneuron subtypes. *Curr. Opin. Neurobiol.* 26C:88-95.

### Grants

2016-2021    ERC Starting Grant

# Nursing, Occupational and Physical Therapy





## Dr. Tami Bar-Shalita, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [tbshalita@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:tbshalita@post.tau.ac.il)

# Investigating Sensory Modulation Disorder (SMD) Over Life Span

## Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

SMD is a health condition in which abnormal responses to naturally occurring stimuli is demonstrated in a manner that interferes with daily life, affecting 13% of otherwise healthy individuals. Our research is aiming to better understand and expand the therapeutic modalities by identifying biomarkers that would specify this health condition, applying psychophysical and neurophysiological methodologies (see below) to characterize children and adults with SMD, suggesting a unique perspective associating SMD with pain.

Moreover in trying to understand the potential role of SMD in neurodevelopmental trajectory, we study this disorder in other health conditions such as chronic pain, mental health, substance abuse, and neurodevelopmental disorders.

Another area of research is embedded in occupational science: Leisure activities are usually perceived as promoting health and well-being. In recent years we're witness to such activities that are harmful, specifically substance abuse activities. This research is exploring substance abuse activities in Israeli adolescents applying an occupational perspective.

## Publications

### Manuscripts

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Vatine, J.J., Yanitsky, D., Parush, S., Weissman-Fogel, I. (2014) Atypical central pain processing in sensory modulation disorder: absence of temporal summation and higher after-sensation. *Exp Brain Res* 232, 587-595.

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Parush, S. Pain and sensory modulation disorder (abstracts from the Gerry Schwartz and Heather Reisman 3rd International Conference). *Int J Child Health Hum Dev* 2013;6:385

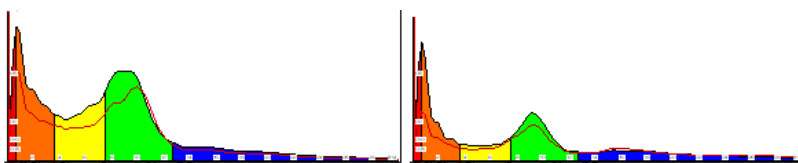
**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Boni, O., Gevir, D., & Doryon, Y. (2013). The Israeli Occupational Therapy Code of Ethics. The Israeli Occupational Therapy National higher professional committee, Israel's Occupational Therapy Association.

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Vatine, J.J., Parush, S., Deutsch, L., Seltzer, Z. Psychophysical correlates in adults with sensory modulation disorder. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2012, 34:943-50.

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Vatine, J.J., & Parush, S. Hebrew translation to the Faces Pain Scale-Revised (FPS-R) in languages other than English. In: *Pediatric Sourcebook*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. 2010, [www.painsourcebook.ca](http://www.painsourcebook.ca)

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Yochman, A., Shapiro-Rihtman, T., Vatine, J.J., Parush, S. The Participation in Childhood Occupations Questionnaire (PICO-Q): A Pilot Study. *Physical & Occupational Therapy In Pediatrics.* 2009, 29: 295-310.

**Bar-Shalita, T.**, Vatine, J.J., Seltzer, Z., Parush, S. Psychophysical correlates in children with sensory modulation disorder (SMD). *Physiol Behav.* 2009, 98:631-639.



EEG of resting state (5 min) in controls and SMD adults recorded from frontal and central cortical sites demonstrated lower power cortical oscillations at  $\delta$  (orange),  $\beta$  (yellow) and  $\gamma$  (green)





## Prof. Sivia Barnoy, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [sivia@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:sivia@post.tau.ac.il)

# Nursing Genetics and Information Technologies

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Nursing, Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions

## Research

Our research focuses on two main fields: 1. Genetics  
2. Nursing and Information Technologies

In genetics our interest is in factors influencing individual decision-making on taking genetic tests. The decision whether or not to take a test may be influenced by factors relating to the illness tested for such as its severity or how far it can be controlled, or by personality factors such as risk-perception and optimism, or by the identity of the agent recommending the test (doctor or nurse) and their perceived epistemic authority. In a series of studies we are currently conducting we are trying to find linkages between these factors and the decision whether or not to take genetic tests.

Another issue being studied is the question “to whom does genetic information belong?” Genetic information is of importance to the tested individual’s family as well as to them self. However, not all test subjects share the findings with their relatives. In a large-scale study, conducted together with Dr. Roy Gilbar of the Leicester University and funded by the Israel Cancer Association we examined the attitudes, opinions and behavioral intentions of genetic counselees regarding the disclosure of their genetic information to their families. We are planning a qualitative study to examine views of genetic counselors on this topic.

Information Technologies: Due to the rise of internet technology, medical information is no longer the exclusive property of medical service givers – it is now accessible to everybody— and this new situation has an effect on patient-caregiver relations. Among the research studies we are carrying out, we

have investigated the attitudes of nurses towards patients who come forward with information found on the web, what affects those attitudes, and the reactions of nursing teachers to students who bring such information to class. Up to now, most research into this issue has concentrated on the professional caregiver’s point of view. We wish to turn the spotlight onto the patient’s point of view, and on how they feel after bringing Internet information to an appointment with their doctor or nurse.

## Publications

**Barnoy, S.**, Levy, O. and Bar-Tal Y. (2010). Nurse or Physician: whose recommendation influences more the decision to take genetic tests? *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66, 806-813.

Elkind, S, Rottem, S., Rechnitzer, H., Vaisid, T., **Barnoy, S.** & Kosower, N.S. (2010). Calpastatin is elevated in *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*-infected SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. *FEMS Microbiology letters*, 304, 62-68,

Kushnir, T., Bachner, Y. and **Barnoy, S.** (2010). Exploration of the link between speaking English as a foreign language and Internet use among nurses in Israel. *Online Journal of Nursing Informatics*, 14(3).

Elkind, E., Vaisid, T., Kornspan, J. D., **Barnoy, S.**, Rottem, S. & Kosower, N. S. (2011). Neuroprotective effects of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* against amyloid- $\beta$ -peptide toxicity in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells are mediated by calpastatin upregulation in the mycoplasma-infected cells. *Neurochemistry International*, 58, 497-503.

**Barnoy, S.**, Levy, O. & Bar-Tal, Y. (2011). What makes patients perceive their health care worker as an epistemic authority? *Nursing Inquiry*, 19, 128-133.

**Barnoy, S.**, Pruss, D., Ehrenfeld, M. and Kushnir, T. (2011). Epistemic authority and nurses’ reactions to medical information retrieved from internet sites



of different sites of different credibility. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 13, 366-370.

Itzhaki, M., Bar-Tal, Y. & **Barnoy, S.** (2013). Staff and lay people's reactions to family presence during resuscitation: The effect of blood, resuscitation outcome and gender – a quasi-experimental study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, In press.

Itzhaki, M., Bluvstein, I., Raz, S. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). Factors affecting the actions and emotional reactions of nursing teachers following encounters with students who present them with Internet Information. *Nursing Education Today*, 33, 8842–8846.

Elkind, E Vaisid, T., Kornspan, J. D., **Barnoy, S.**, Rottem, S. & Kosower, N.S. (2012). Calpastatin upregulation in *Mycoplasma hyorhinitis*-infected cells is promoted by the mycoplasma lipoproteins via the NF-kB pathway. *Cellular Microbiology*, 14:840-851.

Gilbar, R. & **Barnoy, S.** Disclosure of genetic information to relatives in Israel: between privacy and solidarity. (2012). *New Genetics and Society*, 31:391-407.

Skirton, H., **Barnoy, S.** Erdem, Y., Ingvoldstad, C., Pestoff, R., Teksen, F. & Williams, J. (2012). Suggested components of the curriculum for nurses and midwives to enable them to develop essential

knowledge and skills in genetics. *Journal of Genetic Counseling*, 3:323-9.

Prows, C. A., Hopkin, R. J., **Barnoy, S.** & Van Riper, M. (2013). An update of childhood genetic disorders. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 45, 34-42.

Tabak, N., Itzhaki, M., Sharon, D. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). Intentions of nurses and nursing students to tell the whole truth to patient and family members. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22, 1434-1441. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04316.x

Menshadi, N., Bar-Tal, Y. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). The relationship between learned resourcefulness and cancer related fatigue in patients suffering from Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 40, 133-138.

Kagan, I. and **Barnoy, S.** (2013). Organizational culture safety and medical error reporting by Israeli nurses. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 45, 273-280.

Gilbar R, Shalev S, Spiegel R, Pras E, Berkenstadt M, Sagi M, Ben-Yehuda A, Mor P, Perry S, Zaccai TF, Borochowitz Z, **Barnoy S.** Patients' attitudes towards disclosure of genetic test results to family members: the impact of patients' sociodemographic background and counseling experience. *J Genet Couns.* 2015 Sep 14



## Dr. Orit Bart, Ph.D., OTR

Department of Occupational Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [oritbert@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:oritbert@post.tau.ac.il)

# Co-Morbidity of Sensory-Motor and Cognitive Dysfunction and Psychosocial Problems

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Occupational Therapy

Member, Israeli National Board for Certification of Occupational Therapy – Ministry of Health

Member, National Advisory Committee on Services for Child Development – Ministry of Health

## Research

Our research is focused on the association between sensory-motor function and psychological aspects (anxiety, sense of coherence, hope, loneliness, etc.) of typically developed children and children with developmental problems such as Developmental coordination disorder (DCD), Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD), and Sensory Processing Disorder (SPD). In the studies I conduct I try to learn and understand more about the mechanism behind the co-morbidity of sensory-motor dysfunctions and psychosocial problems. Further more, there are some studies where we assess the efficacy of sensory-motor intervention and its influence on the psychological behavior of the treated children.

Another related topic that is in the focus of my research is children's participation. According to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF, 2001), Participation is relatively a new concept that reflects a new approach to functioning and serves as an outcome measure. Therefore we developed a questionnaire to assess pre-school children's participation. We are now developing additional questionnaires to assess infants, preschoolers and school age participation. We are running a few studies to assess differences in participation patterns of children with various developmental problems. Moreover I have started to investigate the influence of Occupational Therapy

(OT) intervention and sensory-motor approaches on children's satisfaction and participation.

## Publications

**O. Bart**, L. Rosenberg, N.Z. Ratzon, T. Jarus. Development and initial validation of the Performance Skills Questionnaire (PSQ). *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 46-56, 2010

N.Z. Ratzon, K. Zabaneh-Tannas, L. Ben-Hemo, **O. Bart**. The Efficiency of the Home Parental Program in Visual-Motor Home Activity Among First Grade Children Treated in Occupational Therapy. *Child Care Health and Development*, 36, 249-254, 2010.

T. Jarus, D. Anaby, **O. Bart**, B. Engel-Yeger, M. Law. Childhood participation in after-school activities– What is to be expected? *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73, 344-350, 2010.

**O. Bart**, T. Podoly, Y. Bar Haim. A preliminary Study on the Effect of Methylphenidate on Motor Performance in Children with Comorbid DCD and ADHD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 1443-1447, 2010

L. Rosenberg, N. Z. Ratzon, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**. Development and initial validation of the Environmental Restriction Questionnaire, ERQ. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 1323-1331, 2010.

L. Rosenberg, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**. Development and initial validation of the Child Participation Questionnaire. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 32, 1633-1644, 2010

**O. Bart**, M. Avrech Bar, V. Hamudot, L. Rosenberg, T. Jarus. Development and validation of the Documentation of Occupational Therapy Session during Intervention (D.O.T.S.I.). *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 719-726, 2011

L. Rosenberg, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**, N. Z. Ratzon. Can personal and environmental factors explain dimensions of participation of children without developmental disabilities? *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 37, 266-275, 2011

**O. Bart**, T. Jarus, Y. Erez, L. Rosenberg. How do young children with DCD participate and enjoy daily activities? *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 1317-1322, 2011

T. Jarus, **O. Bart**, G. Rabinovich, A. Sadeh, L. Bloch, T. Dolfin, I. Litmanovitz. Effects of prone and supine positions on sleep state and stress responses in preterm infants. *Infant Behavior and Development*, 34, 257-263, 2011

**O. Bart**, T. Agam, P. L. Weiss, R. Kizony. Using video capture virtual reality for children with acquired brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 33, 1579-86, 2011.

T. Jarus, Y. Lourie-Gelberg, B. Engel-Yeger, **O. Bart**. Participation patterns of school-aged children with and without DCD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*. 32, 1323-1331, 2011.

**O. Bart**, S. Shayevits, L. V. Gabis, I. Morag. Prediction of Participation and Sensory Modulation of Late Preterm Infants at 12 months: A Prospective Study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 2732-8, 2011.

B. Soref, N.Z. Ratzon, L. Rosenberg, Y. Leitner, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**. Personal and Environmental Pathways to Young Children's Participation. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 561-571, 2012.

L. Rosenberg, N. Z. Ratzon, T. Jarus, **O. Bart**. Perceived environmental restrictions for the participation of children with mild developmental disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 836-43, 2012



## Prof. Ruth Defrin, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: rutidef@post.tau.ac.il

# Investigating Pain Perception and Mechanisms of Chronic Pain

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

We study the perception of pain among healthy subjects as well as among individuals with mental disorders and cognitive impairments. We are interested in the manner with which the brain processes various temporal and spatial aspects of painful events and in inter-personal differences in pain perception.

We are also interested in the underlying mechanisms of chronic pain that develops after traumatic events. These include physical injuries such as spinal cord injury, brain injury and brain stroke as well as psychological traumas such as shell shock, captivity and torture. We are particularly interested in the effects of stress on the function of the pain system in these conditions and in healthy subjects.

We use state of the art devices such as computerized thermal stimulators, mechanical and electrical stimulators and a recording system for event related brain potentials. We perform experiments in the pain laboratory at TAU and in hospitals.

## Publications

**Defrin R**, Ginzburg K, Mikulincer M, Solomon Z. The long-term impact of tissue injury on pain processing and modulation: a study on ex-prisoners of war who underwent torture. *Eur J Pain*. 2014;18:548-58.

Geva N, **Defrin R**. Enhanced pain modulation among triathletes: a possible explanation for their exceptional capabilities. *Pain*. 2013;154:2317-23.

Ginzburg K, Tsur N, Barak-Nahum A, **Defrin R**. Body awareness: differentiating between sensitivity to and monitoring of bodily signals. *J Behav Med*. 2014;37:564-75.

Zeilig G, Rivel M, Weingarden H, Gaidoukov E, **Defrin R**. Evidence of a neuropathic origin in hemiplegic shoulder pain. *Pain*. 2013;154:959-60.

**Defrin R**, Lurie R. Indications for peripheral and central sensitization in patients with chronic scalp pain (trichodynia). *Clin J Pain*. 2013;29:417-24.

Zeilig G, Rivel M, Weingarden H, Gaidoukov E, **Defrin R**. Hemiplegic shoulder pain: evidence of a neuropathic origin. *Pain*. 2013;154:263-71.

Ratmansky M, **Defrin R**, Soroker N. A randomized controlled study of segmental neuromyotherapy for post-stroke hemiplegic shoulder pain. *J Rehabil Med*. 2012;44:830-6.

Bryce TN, Biering-Sørensen F, Finnerup NB, Cardenas DD, **Defrin R**, Lundeberg T, Norrbrink C, Richards JS, Siddall P, Stripling T, Treede RD, Waxman SG, Widerström-Noga E, Yezierski RP, Dijkers M. International spinal cord injury pain classification: part I. Background and description. *Spinal Cord*. 2012;50:413-7.

Bryce TN, Biering-Sørensen F, Finnerup NB, Cardenas DD, **Defrin R**, Ivan E, Lundeberg T, Norrbrink C, Richards JS, Siddall P, Stripling T, Treede RD, Waxman SG, Widerström-Noga E, Yezierski RP, Dijkers M. International Spinal Cord Injury Pain (ISCIP) Classification: Part 2. Initial validation using vignettes. *Spinal Cord*. 2012;50:404-12.

G. Zeilig, S. Enosh, D. Rubin-Asher, B. Lehr, **R. Defrin**. The nature and course of sensory changes following spinal cord injury: predictive properties and implications on the mechanism of central pain. *Brain* 2012;135:418-30.

Weisman-Fogel, N. Zwi, **R. Defrin**. The resolution of the pain system as evaluated with psychophysical testing reveals a proximal to distal gradient of improvement. *Exp Brain Res*. 2012;216:181-90.

**R. Defrin**, A. Sheraizin, L. Malichi, O. Shachen. Spatial summation and spatial discrimination of



cold-pain: effect of spatial configuration and skin type. *Pain*. 2011;152:2739-45.

**R. Defrin**, I. Eli, D. Pud. The interaction among sex, ethnicity and gender role expectations of pain. *Gender Medicine* 2011;8(3):172-83.

**R. Defrin**, I. Tsedek, I. Lugasi, I. Moriles, G. Urca. The interactions between spatial summation and DNIC: effect of the distance between two painful stimuli and attentional factors on pain perception. *Pain* 2010;151:489-95.

E. Peles, S. Schreiber, T.Hetzroni, M. Adelson, **R. Defrin**. The Differential Effect of Methadone Dose and of Chronic Pain on Pain Perception of Former Heroin Addicts Receiving Methadone Maintenance Treatment. *Journal of Pain* 2011;12:41-50.

**R. Defrin**, H. Gruener, S. Schreiber, CG. Pick. Quantitative somatosensory testing of subjects with chronic post-traumatic headache: Implications on its mechanisms. *European Journal of Pain* 2010;14:924-931.

M. Ziv, R. Tomer, **R. Defrin**, T Hendler. Individual sensitivity to pain expectancy is related to differential activation of the hippocampus and amygdala. *Human Brain Mapping* 2010;31:326-38.

#### Chapter

**R. Defrin**, Chronic central pain after spinal cord injury. In: *Principles of Rehabilitation Medicine*, A Ohry Editor, Tel-Aviv: probook, 2011; 99-113.



## Dr. Jason Friedman, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [jason@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:jason@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.curiousjason.com>  
URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~jason>



# Models and Rehabilitation of Grasping

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Associate Investigator, ARC Centre of Excellence in Cognition and its Disorders, Australia

## Research

We study human movement in typical and clinical populations, with a focus on grasping and finger movements. Our approach is to construct mathematical models that describe movement and force generation by the hand, taking into account the biomechanics of the hand and the neural processes leading up to making movements. This approach gives us insights into the strategies behind the complex movements and force coordination required to successfully perform grasping and manipulation, as well as a greater understanding of the causes of differences in performance in individuals with motor disorders. A goal of this research is to improve

rehabilitation of hand function through improving our knowledge of these strategies.

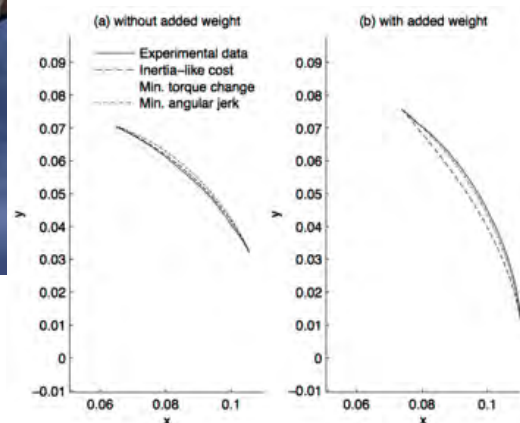
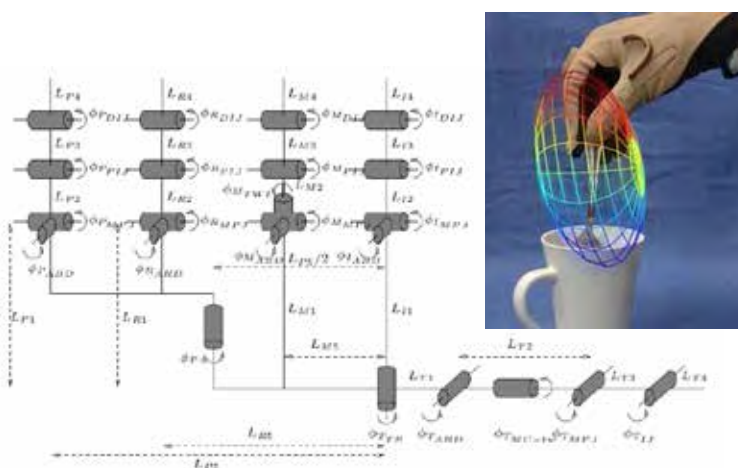
## Publications

**Friedman, J.**, Brown, S. and Finkbeiner, M. (2014) Linking cognitive and reaching trajectories via intermittent movement control. *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 57:140-151.

Park, J., Pažin, N. **Friedman, J.**, Zatsiorsky, V.M. and Latash, M.L. (2014) Mechanical properties of the human hand digits: Age-related differences. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 29: 129-137.

Awasthi, B., Sowman, P., **Friedman, J.** and Williams, M.A. (2013) Distinct spatial scale sensitivities for early categorisation of Faces and Places: Neuromagnetic and Behavioural Findings. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 7:91.

**Friedman, J.**, & Korman, M. (2012). Kinematic strategies underlying improvement in the acquisition



**Left:** We use a model of the hand with the finger joints modelled as revolute joints, with twenty degrees of freedom. **Middle:** Based on models such as these, we can determine the properties of grasps subjects select, for example, when stirring with a spoon, to determine what are the important factors used when generating these grasps. The ellipsoid shows that the subject selected the grasp to maximize the angular velocity about the up-down axis (i.e., to stir the coffee!). Figure from the cover of *Cortex*, 2007. **Right:** Comparing different models of finger movement to experimental data allowed us to adjudicate between different theoretical models of movement generation (from Friedman and Flash, *Exp. Brain Res*, 2009).

of a sequential finger task with self-generated vs. cued repetition training. *PLoS One*, 7, e52063.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2012). Reach trajectories reveal delayed processing of low spatial frequency faces in developmental prosopagnosia. *Cognitive Neuroscience*, 3, 120–130.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. (2011). Faster, stronger, lateralized: Low spatial frequency information supports face processing. *Neuropsychologia*, 49, 3583–3590.

Awasthi, B., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2011). Processing of low spatial frequency faces at periphery in choice reaching tasks. *Neuropsychologia*, 49, 2136–2141.

Finkbeiner, M., & **Friedman, J.** (2011). The flexibility of nonconsciously deployed cognitive processes: Evidence from masked congruence priming. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e17095.

**Friedman, J.**, Latash, M. L., & Zatsiorsky, V. M. (2011). Directional variability of the isometric force

vector produced by the hand in multi-joint planar tasks. *Journal of Motor Behavior*, 43, 451–463.

Nahab, F., Kundu, P., Gallea, C., Kakareka, J., Pursley, R., Pohida, T., Miletta, N., **Friedman, J.**, Hallett, M. (2011). The neural processes underlying self-agency. *Cerebral Cortex*, 21, 48–55.

Zopf, R., Truong, S., Finkbeiner, M., **Friedman, J.**, & Williams, M. A. (2011). Viewing and feeling touch modulates hand position for reaching. *Neuropsychologia*, 49, 1287–1293.

Kapur, S., **Friedman, J.**, Zatsiorsky, V. M., & Latash, M. L. (2010). Finger interaction in a three-dimensional pressing task. *Experimental Brain Research*, 203, 101–118.

Latash, M. L., **Friedman, J.**, Kim, S.W., Feldman, A.G., Zatsiorsky, V.M. (2010). Prehension Synergies and Control with Referent Hand Configurations. *Experimental Brain Research*, 202, 213–229.



## Prof. Minka Hildesheimer, Ph.D.

Department of Communication Disorders  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: hildeshe@post.tau.ac.il

# Hearing Science and Clinical Audiology

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

- Normal and abnormal auditory function
- Brain plasticity in cochlear Implants, Auditory Processing Disorders (APD)
- Clinical Audiology

Our research has been conducted in two areas:

A. Study of inner ear function in guinea pigs under three conditions: hypoxia, acoustic over-stimulation and differentiation. The study of these subjects has required the development of three special experimental techniques:

- A method of chronic implantation of an electrode into the facial nerve canal to enable longitudinal follow-up of hearing function in the awake state.
- A rheological model, which was developed for research on cochlear hypoxia in guinea pigs.
- A surgical method to completely eliminate the auditory efferent innervation to the cochlea while ensuring the animal's full recovery from this procedure. Thus it is possible to study the hearing function over time without the influence of the efferent system with the guinea pigs in an awake state.

B. Research on auditory plasticity in human subjects

The cochlear implant is a rehabilitative alternative in which an electrode inserted into the inner ear, directly stimulates the auditory nerve. Research is conducted in the area of programming the implant and speech perception using the implant. The research deals with the plasticity of the auditory system in acquisition of hearing and language skills and contributes basic theoretical and clinical knowledge about the importance of the auditory feedback to normal speech and hearing development and function.

Hearing in neonates and Auditory Processing Disorders: The Transient Evoked Oto-Acoustic Emission (TEOAE) is applied in hearing screening in neonates. Research was conducted to examine the reliability and validity of the test. We also investigated the development and activity of the efferent inhibitory system in newborns and premature babies using the suppression of the TEOAE test. We suggested the use of the test as a clinical tool for evaluation of auditory brain-stem function in neonates. We postulate that central auditory processing disorders (CAPD) manifested later in life can already be detected at this early stage of life using this method. We plan to continue to investigate the development of the efferent system and its importance for hearing throughout the life span, from childhood to old age, under difficult listening conditions and in subjects with communication disorders.

## Publications

Kaplan-Neeman, R., **Hildesheimer, M.**, Muchnik, C., Kronenberg, J. & Migirov, L. (2010). Cochlear implant recipients hearing sensation as manifested by their maps during pregnancy and postpartum. *Otology & Neurotology*, 31:923-925.

Henkin, Y., GIVON, L., Yaar-Soffer, Y. & **Hildesheimer, M.** (2011). Cortical binaural interaction during speech processing in children with bilateral cochlear implant. *Cochlear Implant International*, 12:61-65.

Potter-Katz, H., Feldman, I. & **Hildesheimer, M.** (2011). Binaural masking level difference in skilled reading children and children With dyslexia. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Physiology & Pharmacology*, 22:59-63.

Kaplan-Neeman, R., Muchnik, C. & **Hildesheimer, M.** (2012). Hearing aid satisfaction and use in the advanced digital era. *The Laryngoscope*, 122:2029-2036.

Ari-Even Roth, D., Muchnik, C., Shabtai, E., **Hildesheimer, M.** & Henkin, Y. (2012). Evidence



for atypical auditory brainstem response in young children with suspected autism spectrum disorders. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology*, 54:23-29.

Van Den Abbeele, T., **Hildesheimer, M.**, Kronenberg, J. & Arnold, A. (2012). Multicentre investigation on electrically evoked compound action potential and stapedius Reflex. *Cochlear Implants International*, 13:26-34.

Muchnik, C., Ari-Even Roth, D., **Hildesheimer, M.**, Arie, M., Bar-Haim, Y. & Henkin, Y. (2013).

Abnormalities in auditory efferent activities in children with selective mutism. *Audiology & Neurology*. 18:353-361

Henkin Y, Swead RT, Roth DA, Kishon-Rabin L, Shapira Y, Migirov L, **Hildesheimer M**, Kaplan-Neeman R. (2014) Evidence for a right cochlear implant advantage in simultaneous bilateral cochlear implantation. *Laryngoscope*. 124:1937-41



## Dr. Michal Itzhaki, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: itzhakim@post.tau.ac.il

# Knowledge and Perceptions of Patients and Caregivers on Health and Illness Situations

## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Qualitative and quantitative research methods are used to study nurses' and patients' attempts to structure their emotions through the process of emotional management. We focus on self-care research: understanding the interventions, correlates and outcomes of nurses' self care by International research on caritas as healing. Our research involves studying cultural competence, which enables nurses to care for and to communicate with patients from different cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Furthermore, the focus is on acculturation and job satisfaction among immigrant nurses from different countries. The theory of family-centered care is studied: the preferences of lay people regarding family involvement in medical decisions. Moreover, we research the attitudes of lay people and staff members to family presence during resuscitations and invasive procedures. Understanding these aspects is essential for creating caring environments for nurses, patients and families within today's complex health care organizations.

## Publications

Koren A, Mintz A & **Itzhaki M**. Is this a mistake? Perception of nursing students' errors by clinical perceptors. *Body of Knowledge – The Israel Journal for Nursing Research* 2014, 11, 2-14. (Hebrew)

Melnikov S\*, **Itzhaki M\***, Kagan I. Israeli nurses' intention to report for work in an emergency or disaster. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship* 2013, 46, 134-42

(\*Equally contributing authors)

**Itzhaki M** & Koton S. Knowledge, perceptions and thoughts of stroke among Arab-Muslim Israelis.

*European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing* 2013, 13, 78-85

Coffey A, McCarthy G, Weathers E, Friedman M, Gallo K, Ehrenfeld M, **Itzhaki M**, Chan S, Li W, Poletti P, Zanotti R, Molloy D, McGlade C & Fitzpatrick J. Nurses' preferred end-of-life treatment choices in five countries. *International Nursing Review* 2013, 33, 842-846.

**Itzhaki M**, Ea E, Ehrenfeld M, Fitzpatrick J. Job satisfaction among immigrant nurses in Israel and in the United States. *International Nursing Review*. 2013, 60, 122-128.

Tabak N\*/**Itzhaki M\*** Sharon D, Barnoy S. Intentions of nurses and nursing students to tell the whole truth to patients and family members. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*. 2013, 22:1434-41 (\*Equally contributing authors)

**Itzhaki M**, Bluvstein I, Raz S, Barnoy S. Factors affecting the actions and emotional reactions of nursing teachers following encounters with students who present them with internet information. *Nurse Education Today* 2013, 33:842-6.

**Itzhaki M**, Bar-Tal Y, Barnoy S. Reactions of staff members and lay people to family presence during resuscitation: the effect of visible bleeding, resuscitation outcome and gender. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2012, 68:1967-77.

Shalish Y, Gelbert O, **Itzhaki M**, Rubinstein D, Raanan O, Siebzehner MI. Happiness among elderly people. *Body of Knowledge – The Israel Journal for Nursing Research* 2012, 9, 55-60. (Hebrew).

**Itzhaki M**, Koton S. Primary prevention of stroke: Knowledge and attitudes among healthy adult population. *JINA – Journal of the Israeli Neurological Association*, 2011, 6, 26-27. (Hebrew)

Harpaz I, Mozes V, Mintz L, Zilberman N, **Itzhaki M**. Self fulfillment as a motive to change. From Hi

Tech to nursing. *Nurse in Israel*, 2011, 186, 40-44. (Hebrew).

Ea E, **Itzhaki M**, Ehrenfeld M, Fitzpatrick J. Acculturation among immigrant nurses in Israel and the US. *International Nursing Review*, 2010, 57, 443-448.

Rubinstein D, Raanan O, **Itzhaki M**, Gelbert O, Shalish Y, Shatzman C, Siebzeher MI. Successful aging in an assisted living facility. *Body of Knowledge – The Israel Journal for Nursing Research*, 2010, 7, 26-35. (Hebrew).

## Chapter

Nelson J, **Itzhaki M**, Ehrenfeld M, Tinker A, Hozak S, Johnson S. Nurses' caring for self: A four – country descriptive study (England, Israel, New Zealand and the USA). In J. Nelson & J. Watson (Eds.), *Measuring caring. International Research on Caritas as Healing* (pp. 357-370). 2011, New York, NY: Springer Publishing Company



## Dr. Ilya Kagan, R.N., Ph.D.

Department of Nursing  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: kaganily@post.tau.ac.il

# Quality of Care and Patient Safety

## Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Nursing Continuous Education Unit

Head, Accelerated Program for Non-Nursing B.A. Graduates

## Research

Peri-operative Factors and Their Impact on Post-operative Recovery

Our research area is developing in two tracks: a) discovering the factors that affect quality and safety behavior of healthcare workers (HCWs) and b) examination of psycho-social and bio-physiological factors before and after surgery and their impact on short-/long-term recovery and rehabilitation. The first research track focuses on both the “human element” variables and the systemic approach to the quality improvement, clinical risk management and patient safety issues such as medical error-reporting, safety culture, disclosure errors to patients, patient empowerment and more. The studies highlight the barriers that have to be addressed when planning and implementing changes to improve quality and patient safety in healthcare. The second track addresses the influence of variables such as personal self-efficacy, situational anxiety, health literacy, subjective readiness to surgery, gender, ethnicity etc., on post-operative recovery. These studies aim to identify variables that could have a positive or negative effect on readiness to leave hospital after surgery, to comply with the recommendations on discharge from hospital, to adhere rehabilitation programs and more.

## Publications

Toren, O., Kerzman, H., **Kagan, I.** (2011). The difference between professional image and job satisfaction of nurses who studied in a post-basic education program and nurses with generic

education: a questionnaire survey. *Journal of Professional Nursing*, 27, 28-34

Hendel, T. & **Kagan, I.** (2011). Professional image and intention to emigrate among Israeli nurses and nursing students. *Nurse Education Today*, 31, 259-262.

Baum, A., Pinchuk., M., **Kagan, I.** (2012). Job satisfaction and intention to leave the workplace among psychiatric nurses working in mental health hospital”, *The Nurse in Israel*, 190, 42-46 [Hebrew]

Melnikov, S., Kigli-Shemesh, R., Shor, R., Gon-Osishkin, M. **Kagan, I.** (2012). Closing an open psychiatric ward: organizational change and its effect on staff uncertainty, self-efficacy, and professional functioning. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, 49, 103-9

Hendel, T. & **Kagan, I.** (2012). Organizational values and commitment: Do nurses’ ethno-cultural differences matter? *Journal of Nursing Management*, 22, 499-505.

**Kagan, I.** and Barnoy, S. (2013). Organizational safety culture and error-reporting by Israeli nurses. *Journal of Nursing scholarship*, 45, 273-80.

Melnikov, S., Itzhaki, M., **Kagan, I.** (2013). Intention to report to work in emergency and disasters among Israeli nurses. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 46, 134-42. Chosen as ‘March 2014 Editor’s Choice Article’ of JNS.

**Kagan, I.**, Cohen, R., Fish, M., Peri, H. (2014). Developing and implementing a computerized nursing quality control system in general medical center. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality (JNCQ)*, 29, 83-90.

Frishman, S., Theilla, M., Singer, P., Avraham, Z., Libman, C., **Kagan, I.** (2014). JCI Accreditation and Its multiprofessional Impact on nutrition care at Rabin Medical Center, Israel. Invited (peer-reviewed) paper, published on official site of Joint Commission International (JCI): <http://www.>



jointcommissioninternational.org/new-study-jci-accreditation-and-nutrition-care-at-rabin-medical-center/ and also in JCInsight, official newsletter of JCI, <http://www.jointcommissioninternational.org/assets/3/7/jcinsightapril2014.pdf>

Kagan, I., Fish, M., Farkash-Fink, N., Barnoy, S. (2014) Computerization and its contribution to care quality and improvement: the nurses' perspective. *Int J Med Inform.* 83, 881-8

## Grants

2013-2015

PI, study "Patient's and health caregivers' perception on quality, safety culture and patient involvement in medical care in general hospitals in Israel"

Research Board, The Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research (NIHP), Israel



## Dr. Lena Lipskaya-Velikovsky, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: lenalip@post.tau.ac.il

# Participation in Everyday Life and Occupational Therapy Practice for People with Psychiatric Disorders

## Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Participation in meaningful activities according to personal values and choices is one of the central components of health and well-being. Moreover, it is one of the ultimate goals of health services delivery, as suggested by the WHO vision. Today, psychiatric disorders still remain one of the main reasons for disability payments all over the world due to the functional disability they cause. Our research is focused on exploring everyday functioning and participation patterns of people with psychiatric disorders that were found to be both unique and similar to those of the general population; and detecting factors affecting the everyday functioning such as functional capacity, motor abilities, sense of belonging and sensory modulation over the more conventional ones (psychiatric symptoms and cognition). In addition, we investigate efficacy of Occupational Therapy (OT) evaluation and intervention process and develop new tools and technics for practice. Since Occupational Therapy services are provided in different settings, including in mental health hospitals, one of our particular areas of interest is investigation of the OT practices in acute settings to promote successful transition to everyday life after discharge and reintegration into community.

## Publications

**Lipskaya, L.,** Jarus, T., & Kotler, M. (2011). Influence of cognitive abilities and symptoms of schizophrenia on performance of Instrumental Activities of Daily Living. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 18*, 180-187.

**Lipskaya, L.,** Kotler, M., M., Weiss, P., Kaspi, M., Gizmo-Sabag, S., Ratzon, N. (2013). Car driving in schizophrenia: Can visual memory and organization make a difference? *Disability & Rehabilitation, 35*, 1734-1739.

**Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L.,** Avrech- Bar, M., & Bart, O. (2014). Context and psychosocial intervention in mental health. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy, 21*, 136-144.

**Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L.,** Bar-Shalita, T., Bart, O. (2015). Sensory modulation and daily-life participation in people with schizophrenia. *Comprehensive Psychiatry, 58*, 130-137.

**Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L.,** Jarus, T., Easterbrook, A., & Kotler, M. (2015). From hospital admission to functioning in the community: Is a prediction possible? *Psychiatry Research, 226*, 499-506.

**Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L.,** Kotler, M., Krupa, T. "Occupational Connections"– An intervention for in-patient psychiatry settings: description and preliminary findings. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy (in press)*

**Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L.,** Jarus, T., & Kotler, M. Factors predicting employment status following in-patient evaluation among persons with schizophrenia. *Work (in press)*



## Dr. Alon Kalron, Ph.D., P.T.

Department of Physical Therapy  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [alonkalr@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:alonkalr@post.tau.ac.il)

# Physical activity, gait and posture in people with neurological diseases

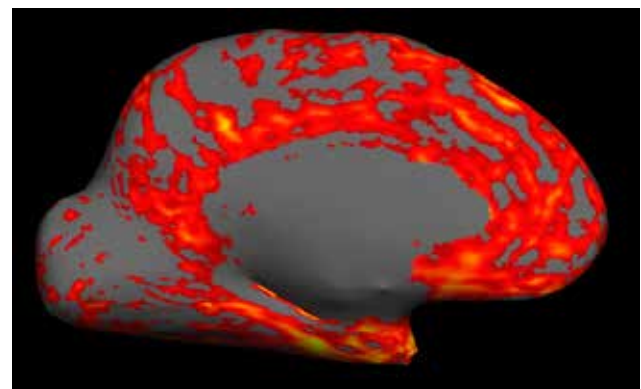
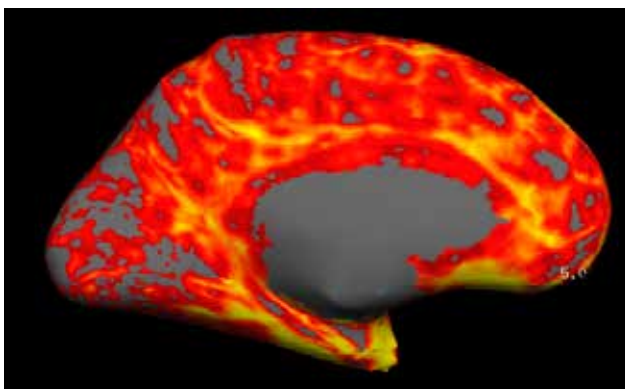
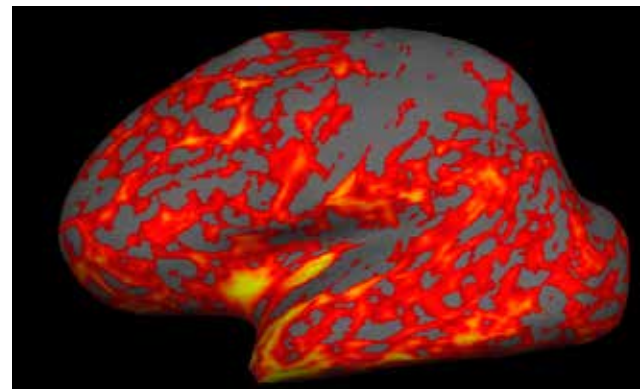
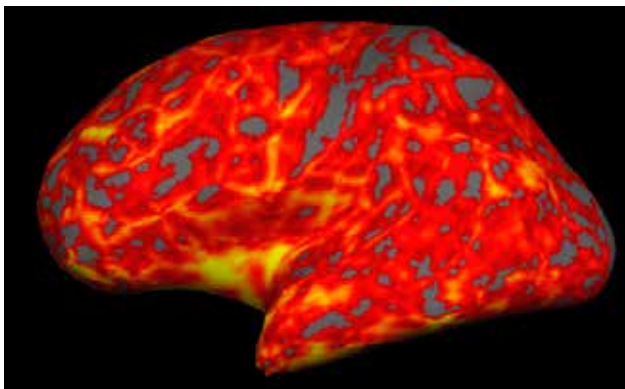
## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our main research focuses on physical activity, gait and balance measurements, predictors, and outcomes in persons with neurological diseases, specifically multiple sclerosis (MS). Currently we are examining the relationship between various physical and mobility parameters with brain damage, determined by MRI methods in different neurological patient groups. Special interest is placed

on aerobic function capabilities during various daily and challenging situations. We anticipate that our research will result in quantifying differences in physical activity, particularly in the rates of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity in several neurological patient groups vs. non-diseased controls. The interest in this research is based on the rationale that a better understanding of these mechanisms will facilitate the development of practical interventions, thus minimizing the negative aspects of the disease process. Overall, the research questions range from theoretical exploration to clinical application and are often multi-disciplinary in nature.



Freesurfer results showing the inflated lateral hemispheres view of two MS participants with similar age, EDSS and disease duration. Slow walker images are on the left row, normal walker images are presented on the right row. Cortical thickness is determined according to color; yellow – thick, grey- thin.

## Publications

**Kalron A**, Dvir Z, Achiron A. Walking while talking – difficulties incurred during the initial stages of multiple sclerosis disease process. *Gait Posture*, 32:332-335; 2010.

**Kalron A**, Dvir Z, Achiron A. Muscular and gait abnormalities in patients with early onset multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Phys Ther*, 35:164-169; 2011.

**Kalron A**, Achiron A, Dvir Z. Effect of a cognitive task on postural control in patients with a clinically isolated syndrome suggestive of multiple sclerosis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 47:579-586; 2011.

**Kalron A**, Achiron A, Dvir Z. Motor impairments at presentation of clinically isolated syndrome suggestive of multiple sclerosis: Characterization of different disease subtypes. *NeuroRehabil*, 31:147-155; 2012.

**Kalron A**, Frid L. Nintendo Wii virtual reality game improves short term balance capabilities in multiple sclerosis patients: a pilot quasi-experimental study. *J Phys Ther*, 5:54-62; 2012.

**Kalron A**, Dvir Z, Gurevich M, Achiron A. Do motor impairments detected on onset of multiple sclerosis suggest an early second attack? A prospective study. *NeuroRehabil*, 33:423-430; 2013.

**Kalron A**, Greenberg-Abrahami M, Galeb S, Achiron A. Effects of a new sensory re-education training tool on hand sensibility and manual dexterity in people with multiple sclerosis. *NeuroRehabil*, 32:943-948; 2013.

**Kalron A**, Dvir Z, Frid L, Achiron A. Quantifying gait impairment using an instrumented treadmill people with multiple sclerosis. *ISRN Neurology*, Article ID867575; 2013.

**Kalron A**, Achiron A. Postural control, falls and fear of falling in people with multiple sclerosis without mobility aids. *J Neurol Sci*, 335:186-190; 2013.

**Kalron A**, Bar-Sela S. A systematic review of the effectiveness of Kinesio taping® – fact or fashion? *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 49:699-709; 2013.

**Kalron A**, Dvir Z, Givon U, Baransi H, Achiron A. Gait and jogging parameters in minimally impaired multiple sclerosis patients. *Gait Posture*, 39:297-302; 2014.

**Kalron A**, Achiron A. The relationship between fear of falling to spatiotemporal gait parameters measured by an instrumented treadmill in people with multiple sclerosis. *Gait Posture*, 39:739-744; 2014.

Baert I, Freeman J, Smedal T, Dalgas U, **Kalron A**, Romberg A, Conyers H, Elorriaga I, Gebara B, Gumse J, Heric A, Jensen E, Jones K, Knuts K, Maertens B, Martic A, Normann B, Rasova K, Medina CS, Truyens V, Wens I, Feys P. Responsiveness and clinically meaningful improvement, according to disability level, of walking measures after rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis: a European multi-center study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 28:621-631; 2014.

**Kalron A**, Frid L, Gurevich M. Concern about falling alters gait parameters in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

**Kalron A**. The Relationship between specific cognitive domains, fear of falling and falls in people with multiple sclerosis. *Biomed Res Int*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

**Kalron A**, Greenberg-Abrahami M, Achiron A. Validity and test-retest reliability of a measure of hand sensibility and manual dexterity in people with multiple sclerosis: the ReSense test. *Disabil Rehabil*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

**Kalron A**, Pasitselskey D, Greenberg-Abrahami M, Achiron A. Do textured insoles effect postural control and spatio-temporal parameters of gait and plantar sensation in people with multiple sclerosis? *PM&R*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

Achiron A, Givon U, Magalashvilli D, Dolev M, Liraz-Zaltsman S, **Kalron A**, Stern Y, Mazor Z, Ladkani D, Barak Y. Effect of Alfalcidol on multiple sclerosis related fatigue: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Mult Scler*, Epub ahead of print; 2014.

## Grants

2014 – National Multiple Sclerosis Society Pilot Grant.





## Dr. Dario G. Liebermann, Ph.D.

Department of Physical Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: [dlieberm@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:dlieberm@post.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/Health-School/researcher.asp?id=aci-jhdjdl>



jhdjdl

# Computational Motor Control and Clinical Applications to Upper-Limb Rehabilitation

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Physical Therapy

Associate Editor, Rehabilitation, Journal of Electromyography & Kinesiology

## Research

Behavioral and computational motor control is our field of research. This is a main venue for understanding the motor system and its organization, in healthy and clinical populations. In the last years, we have dedicated major efforts in investigating methods and technologies (virtual reality, robot-based rehabilitation, neuro-stimulation) that can potentially enhance motor recovery and functional performance in clinical populations with a focus on upper-limb motion in stroke survivors. Mathematical model-based, as well as empirical neuromotor approaches, are used in our research for studying

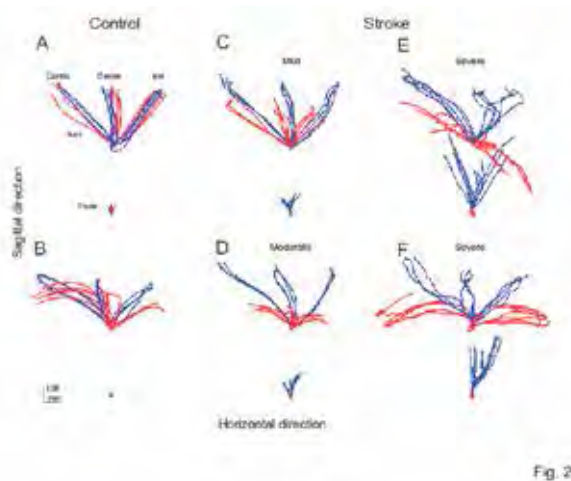
and understanding laws of motor control and sensorimotor integration.

## Publications

Arzi H, Krasovsky T, Pritsch (Perry) M, **Liebermann, D.G.** Movement Control in Patients with Shoulder Instability Before and After Open Surgery. Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery 2013, pii: S1058-2746(13)00505-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jse.2013.09.021.

Frenkel-Toledo S., Bentin S., Perry A., **Liebermann, D.G.**, Soroker N. Mirror-neuron system recruitment by action observation: Effects of focal brain damage on mu suppression. NeuroImage 2013, 87C, 127-137. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2013.10.019.

Berman S., **Liebermann D.G.**, McIntyre J., Constrained Motion Control on a Hemispherical Surface – Optimal Path Planning. J. of Neurophysiology 2014;111(5):954-68. doi: 10.1152/jn.00132.2013.



**Top:** Schematic view of arm and trunk rotation used in modeling arm-trunk coordination based on a geometric algebra approach. **Right:** Arm endpoint and trunk paths (horizontal plane view; i.e., from the above) during reaching movements to contra-, center and ipsilateral visual targets for two healthy controls (A, B) and four stroke patients with mild (C), moderate (D) and severe (E-F) hemiparesis. Center-out paths to targets in the physical environment are depicted in blue traces and 2D virtual environment in red traces.

- Frenkel-Toledo S., Bentin S., Perry A., **Liebermann D.G.**, Soroker N. Dynamics of the EEG Power in the Frequency and Spatial Domains During Observation and Execution of Manual Movements. *Brain Research* 2013, 1509, 43-57. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2013.03.004.
- Merdler T., **Liebermann D.G.**, Levin M.F., Berman S. Arm-plane representation of shoulder compensation during pointing movements in patients with stroke. *J. Electromyography & Kinesiology*, 2013, 23:938-47.
- Liebermann D.G.**, Berman S., Weiss P.L., Levin F.M., Kinematic validity of reaching movements in a 2D virtual environment in adults with and without stroke. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering*, 2012, 20, 778-787.
- Levin M.F., Snir O., **Liebermann D.G.**, Weingarden H., Weiss P.L., Virtual reality versus conventional treatment of reaching ability in chronic stroke: clinical feasibility study. *Neurology & Therapy* 2012, 1:1-15.
- Biess A., Flash T., **Liebermann D.G.**, Riemannian geometric approach to human arm dynamics, movement optimization, and invariance, *Physical Review E*, 2011, 83, 031927.
- Liebermann D.G.**, McIntyre J., Levin, M.F.; Weiss, P.L., Berman, S. Arm path fragmentation and spatiotemporal features of hand reaching in healthy subjects and stroke patients. *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biological Sciences* 2010, *IEEE Xplore*, 5242-5245.
- Krasovsky T., Berman S., **Liebermann D.G.**, Kinematic features of continuous hand reaching movements under simple and complex rhythmical constraints. *J. Electromyography & Kinesiology* 2010, 20, 636-641
- Röijezon U., Djupsjöbacka M., Björklund M., Häger-Ross Ch., Grip H., **Liebermann D.G.** Kinematics of fast cervical rotations in persons with chronic neck pain: a cross-sectional and reliability study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders* 2010, 11:222.
- Meltzer I., Krasovsky T., Oddsson L., **Liebermann D.G.** Age-related differences in lower limb force-time relation during the push-off in rapid voluntary stepping. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 2010, 25: 989-94.
- Meltzer I., **Liebermann D.G.**, Krasovsky T., Oddsson L. Cognitive Load Affects Lower Limb Force-Time Relations During Voluntary Rapid Stepping in Healthy Old and Young Adults. *The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2010, 65A, 400-406.

### Chapters

- Levin, M.F., Deutsch J., Kafri M., **Liebermann D.G.** Validity of virtual reality environments for motor rehabilitation. In: *Virtual Reality for Physical and Motor Rehabilitation, Virtual Reality Technologies for Health and Clinical Applications*, P.L. (Tamar) Weiss, E.A. Keshner, M.F. Levin (Eds.), Springer Science+Business Media, New York 2014 (in press), doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0968-1\_6.
- Liebermann, D.G.** and Franks I.M. "Video-based technologies, substitution of reality and performance feedback"; In M. Hughes and I.M. Franks (Eds.), *The Essentials of Performance Analysis*, Routledge: London, 2014 (in press).



Dr. Youssef Masharawi, Ph.D., B.P.T.

Department of Physical Therapy  
School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



E-mail: yossefm@post.tau.ac.il

## Spinal Form and Function

### Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Member, Associate Board, Spine Journal

### Research

Clinical, diagnostic, therapeutic, epidemiological, kinematical, and anthropometric investigations of the normal and pathological human spine.

During the last decade, we have focused our research on studying the form and function of the human spine in normal and pathological conditions. We proposed some unique models for the pathogenesis and biomechanics of several spinal pathologies. Specifically, the following research projects were investigated and categorized as clinical (diagnostic, therapeutic and clinical reasoning), kinematical and morphological:

- *Clinical/kinematic*: a. Directional and positional preference of group exercising in individuals with chronic low back pain and osteoporosis; b. Clinical reasoning and decision making; c. Kinematical evaluation of lumbar rotations in erected and fully flexed standing and sitting positions in patients with chronic low back pain.
- *Morphological/Anatomical*: a. A morphometric analysis of the normal and pathological human

spine; b. Spinal shape variation and postural changes during growth.

- *Epidemiological*: An epidemiological study on spinal osteoporosis in females and sport related back injuries in children.

### Publications

Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Peleg S., Steinberg N., May H., Medlej B., Hershkovitz I. Schmorl's nodes distribution in the human spine and its possible etiology. *European Spine Journal* 19:670-675, 2010.

**Masharawi Y.**, Dar G., Peleg S., Steinberg N., Medlej B., May H., Hershkovitz I. A morphological adaptation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae to lumbar hyperlordosis in young and adult females. *European Spine Journal* 19:768-773, 2010.

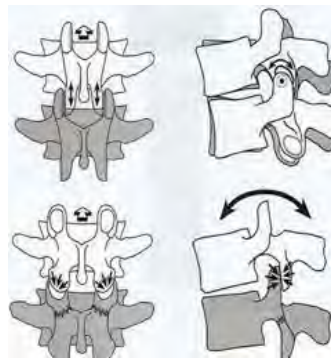
Abbas J., Hamoud K., **Masharawi Y.**, May H., Medlej B., Ori H., Peled N., Hershkovitz I. Ligamentum flavum thickness in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine* 20:1225-30, 2010.

Abbas J., Hamoud K., May H., Hay O., Medlej B., **Masharawi Y.** Peled N., Hershkovitz I. Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis and lumbar spine configuration. *European Spine Journal* 19:1865-73, 2010.

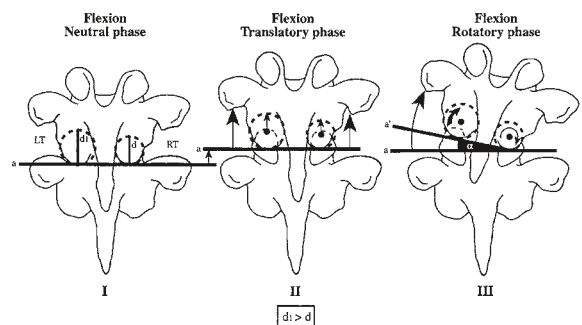
Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Hershkovitz I. Injury pattern in young non-



A



B



C

The suggested pathogenesis (A) and kinematics (B-C) in isthmic spondylolysis (ISP).

professional dancers. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 29:47-54, 2011.

Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Peleg S., Steinberg S., May H., Medlej B., Hershkovitz I. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. *Spine* 36:850-6, 2011.

Abbas J., Hamoud K., Peleg S., May H., **Masharawi Y.**, Cohen H., Peled N., Hershkovitz I. Facet joint orthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine* 36:E1541-6, 2011.

**Masharawi Y.**, Salame K. Shape variation of the neural arch in the thoracic and lumbar spine: characterization of its asymmetry and relationship with the vertebral body. *Clinical Anatomy* 24:858-67, 2011.

Moller A., **Masharawi Y.** The effect of first ballet classes in the community on thoracic kyphosis, lumbar lordosis, hip external rotation and joint laxity in young girls. *Physical Therapy in Sport* 12:188-93, 2011.

Beladev N., **Masharawi Y.** The effect of group-exercising on females with non-specific chronic low back pain in a sitting position. A pilot study. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation* 24:181-8, 2011.

**Masharawi Y.** Lumbar Shape characterization of the neural arch and vertebral body in spondylolysis: A comparative skeletal study. *Clinical Anatomy* 25:224-230, 2012.

Mannion A., O'Riordan D, Dvorak J, **Masharawi Y.** The relationship between psychological factors and performance on the Biering-Sorensen back muscle endurance test. *Spine Journal* 11:849-57, 2011.

**Masharawi Y.**, Kjaer P., Manniche C., Bendix T. Lumbar sagittal shape variation vis-à-vis sex during growth: a 3-year follow-up magnetic resonance imaging study in children from the general population. *Spine* 37:501-7, 2012.

**Masharawi Y.** Lumbar Shape characterization of the neural arch and vertebral body in spondylolysis: A comparative skeletal study. *Clin Anat*, 25:224-230, 2012.

Steinberg N., Siev-ner I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Extrinsic and Intrinsic risk factors associated with injuries in young dancers aged 8-16 years. *J sports Sc.*, 30:485-495, 2012.

Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I., Peleg S., Dar G, **Masharawi Y.**, Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Joint Range of Motion and Patellofemoral Pain in Dancers. *Int J Sports Med*, 33:561-566, 2012.

Steinberg N., Hershkovitz I., Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Zeev A., Siev-Ner I. Morphological characteristics of the young scoliotic dancer. *Phys Ther Sport*. 14:213-220, 2013.

**Masharawi Y.**, Nadaf N. The effect of non-weight bearing group-exercising on females with non-specific chronic low back pain: A randomized single blind controlled pilot study. *J. of Back Musculo. Reh.* 26:353-359, 2013.

Steinberg N., Siev-Ner I, Peleg S., Dar G., **Masharawi Y.**, Zeev A., Hershkovitz I. Injuries in Female Dancers Aged 8 to 16 Years. *J of Athl Train.* 48:118-123, 2013.





## Dr. Semyon Melnikov, Ph.D.

The Faculty of Nursing  
The Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: melniko@post.tau.ac.il

# Attitudes Toward Organ/Tissues Donation and Transplantation

## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Patients on organ transplant waiting lists continue to far exceed donor rates. Our research seeks to understand the barriers preventing people in Israel from donating organs/tissues for transplantation. The study tries to elucidate attitudes and perceptions regarding different sides of organ/tissues donation and transplantation. The research attempts to expound the understanding of emotional and ethical issues to which the transplant patients, organ donors and their family and health care professionals are exposed.

## Publications

**Melnikov S**, Shor R, Kigli-Shemesh R, Gun Usishkin M, Kagan I. Closing an Open Psychiatric Ward: Organizational Change and Its Effect on Staff Uncertainty, Self-Efficacy, and Professional

Functioning. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*. 2013, 49, 103-109.

**Melnikov S**, Itzhaki M, Kagan I. Israeli nurses' intention to report for work in an emergency or disaster. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*. 2014, 46(2), 134-142.

Urinary organic anion transporter protein profiles in AKI. Kunin M, Holtzman EJ, **Melnikov S**, Dinour D. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 2012, 4, 1387-95

**Melnikov S**, Mayan H, Uchida S, Holtzman EJ, Farfel Z. Cyclosporine metabolic side effects: association with the WNK4 system. *European Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 2011, 41: 1113-20.

Farfel A, Mayan H, **Melnikov S**, Holtzman EJ, Pinhas-Hamiel O, Farfel Z. Effect of age and affection status on blood pressure, serum potassium and stature in familial hyperkalaemia and hypertension. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 2011, 26, 1547-53



## Dr. Sigal Portnoy, Ph.D.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: portnoys@post.tau.ac.il  
URL: www.tau.ac.il/~portnoys

# Computational Biomechanics in Motor Rehabilitation

## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

The motor function and rehabilitation lab is dedicated to the study of motor mechanisms and rehabilitation strategies. The major research themes of the laboratory are:

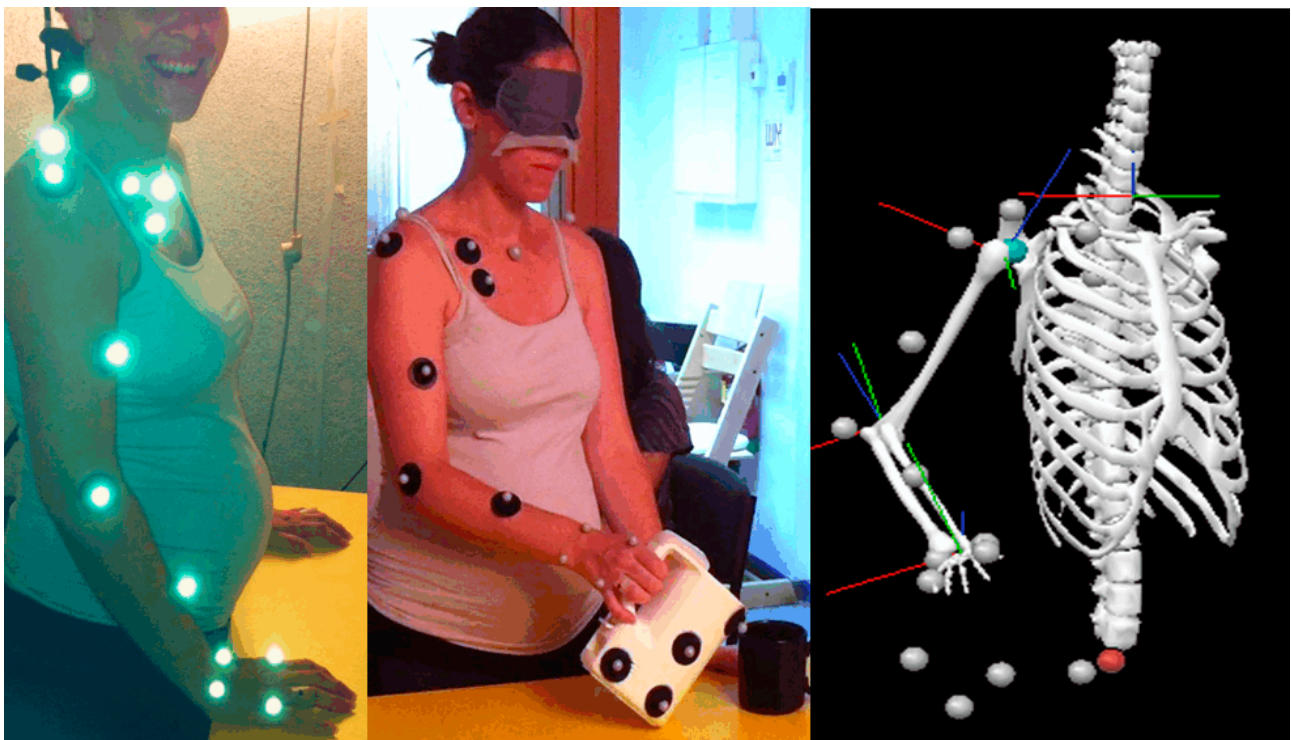
1. Design of new evaluation and treatment tools for clinicians, based on state-of-the-art technologies.
2. Quantification, evaluation and feedback, provided to the motor-impaired patient by utilizing real-time data of the kinematics, kinetics and muscular activity patterns.
3. Development of innovative assistive technology and out-of-clinic rehabilitation solutions.

The work in the laboratory is highly interdisciplinary, combining aspects of biomedical engineering, rehabilitation medicine, physiotherapy, and occupational therapy.

## Publications

**Portnoy S**, van Haare J, Geers RPJ, Kristal A, Siev-Ner I, Seelen HAM, Oomens CWJ, Gefen A. Real-time subject-specific analyses of dynamic internal tissue loads in the residual limb of transtibial amputees. *Medical Engineering and Physics*, **32**, 312-323, 2010.

Elsner JJ, Portnoy S, Guilak F, Shterling A, Linder-Ganz E. MRI-based characterization of bone anatomy in the human knee for size matching of a medial meniscal implant. *Journal of Biomechanical Engineering*. 132:101008, 2010.



3D kinematics of daily activities acquired using a passive-marker-based motion capture system

Elsner JJ, Portnoy S, Zur G, Guilak F, Shterling A, Linder-Ganz E. Design of a free-floating polycarbonate-urethane meniscal implant using finite element modeling and experimental validation. *Journal of Biomechanical Engineering*. 132: 095001, 2010.

Portnoy S, Siev-Ner I, Shabshin N, Gefen A. Effects of sitting postures on risks for deep tissue injury in the residuum of a transtibial prosthetic-user: a biomechanical case study. *Computer Methods in Biomechanics and Biomedical Engineering*, 14:1009-19, 2011.

Portnoy S, Vuillerme N, Payan Y, Gefen A. Clinically-oriented real-time monitoring of the individual's risk for deep tissue injury. *Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing*, 49: 473-483, 2011. *Winner of the Nightingale Prize for best paper published in Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing in 2011.*

Portnoy S, Kristal A, Gefen A, Siev-Ner I. Outdoor dynamic subject-specific evaluation of internal stresses in the residual limb: hydraulic prosthetic foot compared to energy-stored prosthetic feet. *Gait & Posture*, 35:121-5, 2012.

Portnoy S, Schwartz I. Gait characteristics of post-poliomyelitis patients: standardization of quantitative data report, *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*. S1877-0657(13)00103-6. 2013.

#### Chapter

**Portnoy S**, Gefen A. Patient-specific modeling of subjects with a lower limb amputation, Patient-Specific Modeling in Tomorrow's Medicine, Studies in Mechanobiology, Tissue Engineering and Biomaterials Volume 09, 2012, pp 441-459.



## Dr. Debbie Rand, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: drand@post.tau.ac.il

# Gaming as a Means of Rehabilitation of Neurological and Geriatric Populations

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head of M.Sc. Program, Department of Occupational Therapy

## Research

Our research focuses on achieving a better understanding of the factors hindering and facilitating recovery posts-stroke. We have developed interventions aimed to improve the motor recovery and executive functions deficits that these individuals experience, in order to enhance function in daily living. The effectiveness of these novel interventions is assessed by conducting clinical trials.

Our current research project aims to assess the effectiveness of a 'Community' and 'Home' based VR therapy (using video games) as opposed to traditional therapy for enhancing daily function and participation of individuals with chronic stroke living in the community. The daily physical activity (daily walking and arm use) of these individuals is quantified by an innovative form of instrumentation technology (accelerometers). We are also investigating the use of Apps that run on Tablets for self-training of the impaired hand during rehabilitation of individuals following acquired brain injury.

## Publications

**Rand D**, Givon N, Weingarden H, Nota, A., & Zeilig, G. Eliciting upper extremity purposeful movements using video games a comparison with traditional therapy for stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 2014, Feb 10. [Epub ahead of print]

Erez N, Weiss PL, Kizony R, **Rand D**. Comparing performance within a virtual supermarket of children with traumatic brain injury to typically developing children: a pilot study. *OTJR*. 2013, 33:218-227.

Tang A, Eng JJ, **Rand D**. Relationship between perceived and measured changes in walking after stroke. *J Neurol Phys Ther*, 2012, 36:115-121.

Neil A, Ens S, Pelletier R, Jarus T, **Rand D**. Sony PlayStation EyeToy elicits higher levels of movement than the Nintendo Wii: implications for stroke rehabilitation. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med*, 2012, 48, 1-9.

Kam N, Struzik J, Jarus T, **Rand D**: Is the Nintendo Wii suitable for stroke rehabilitation? A pilot feasibility and usability study. *IJOT*, 2012, 21:E3-E25.

**Rand D**, Eng JJ. Disparity between functional recovery and daily use of the upper and lower extremities during subacute stroke rehabilitation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*, 2012, 26:76-84.

**Rand D**, Miller WC, Yiu J, Eng JJ. Interventions for addressing low balance confidence in older adults; a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Age and Aging*, 2012, 40:297-306.

**Rand D**, Eng J, Liu-Ambrose T, Tawashy A. Feasibility of a 6-month exercise and recreation program to improve executive functioning and memory of individuals with chronic stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010, 24:722-729.

**Rand D**, Eng J, Tang P, Hung C, Jeng J. Participation in physical activity and its contribution to the health-related quality of life of ambulatory individuals with chronic stroke. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*, 2010, 8: 80.

**Rand D**, Eng J. Arm-Hand Usage in Healthy Older Adults. *AJOT*, 2010, 64:877-885.

## Book Chapters

Kizony K, Weiss PL, **Rand D**. Designing and adapting VR technology and VEs for rehabilitation: A multidisciplinary approach. In: *Virtual Reality Technologies for Health and Clinical Applications* P. Sharkey (Series Ed) Vol. 4: Design, Technologies,



Tools, Methodologies & Analysis, S. Cobb and B. Lange (Eds). In press.

Weiss PL, Kizony R, Feintuch U, **Rand D**, Katz N. Textbook of Neural Repair and Rehabilitation Section: Technology of Rehabilitation. Chapter # 47: Virtual Reality Applications in, iNeurorehabilitation. In press.

#### Grants

2011-2015

EU, Marie Curie International Reintegration Grant (FP7-PEOPLE-2010-IRG) –



## Prof. Navah Z. Ratzon, Ph.D., O.T.

Department of Occupational Therapy  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: navah@post.tau.ac.il

# Investigating the Ergonomics of Occupational Tasks and Driving Rehabilitation

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research focuses on the ergonomics of occupational tasks such as typing and playing musical instruments. Our current research integrates the usage of 3-dimensional advanced technologies to evaluate the movement of hands, specific devices to evaluate force, computerized technologies to evaluate sitting which enable to refer to dynamic situations and the change in risk factors while performing different tasks. These studies have provided essential information concerning risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders and have led to more recent investigations of the determinants of postural patterns amongst children that may contribute to risks in adolescence and adulthood. The anticipated outcomes of these programs of research are to develop training programs and/or contribute to workspace design to minimize these risks.

Driving rehabilitation is another major area of research. Research explores the impact of disease and disorder on driving with the aim of developing appropriate rehabilitation programs, reflecting the importance of 'driving' as a factor in independence as well as a marker of function for variety of populations.

## Publications

Levanon, Y., Gefen, A., Lerman, Y., Givon, U., **Ratzon, N.** (2010). Validity and reliability of upper extremity three dimensional kinematics during a typing task. *Gait & Posture*, 32, 469-474.

**Ratzon, N.**, Schejter, T., Alon, E. and Schreuer, N. (2011). Are Young Adults with Special Needs Ready for the physical work demands? *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32, 371-376.

Kaufman-Cohen, Y., **Ratzon, N.** (2011). Correlation between risk factors and musculoskeletal disorders among classical musicians. *Occupational Medicine*, 61, 90-95.

Levanon, Y., Gefen, A., Lerman, Y., Givon, U., **Ratzon, N.** (2012). Reducing musculoskeletal disorders among computer operators; a comparison between ergonomics interventions at the workplace. *Ergonomics*, 55, 1571-1585.

Green, D., Meroza, A., Edit-Margalita, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2012). A validation study of the Keyboard Personal Computer Style instrument (K-PeCS) for use with children. *Applied Ergonomics*, 43, 985-992.

**Ratzon, N.**, Ben Ari (Shevil), E., Froom, P., Friedman, S., Amit, Y. (2013). Functional capacity evaluation of work performance among individuals with pelvic injuries following motor vehicle accidents. *Work: A Journal of Prevention, Assessment & Rehabilitation*, 45, 191-200.

Lipskaya-Velikovsky, L., Kotler, M., Weiss, P., Kaspi, M., Gamzo, S., **Ratzon, N.** (2013). Car Driving in Schizophrenia: Can Visual Memory and Organization Make a Difference? *Disability and Rehabilitation*, [Epub ahead of print]

**Ratzon, N.**, Zabaneh-Tannas, K., Ben-Hemo, L., Bart, O. (2010). The efficiency of the home parental program in visual-motor home activity among first grade children. *Child Care Health and Development*, 36, 249-254.

**Ratzon, N.**, Futeran, R., Isakov, E. (2010). Identifying predictors of function in people with diabetes living in the community. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 73, 277-283,

Bart O., Rosenberg L., **Ratzon N.**, Jarus, T. (2010). Development and initial validation of the Performance Skills Questionnaire (PSQ). *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 46-56.

- Rosenberg, L., **Ratzon, N.**, Jarus, T., Bart, O. (2010). Development and initial validation of the Environmental Restriction Questionnaire, ERQ. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31, 1323-1331.
- Rosenberg, L., Jarus, T., Bart O., **Ratzon, N.** (2011). Can personal and environmental factors explain dimensions of children participation? *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 37, 266-275.
- Soref, B., **Ratzon, N.**, Rosenberg, L., Leitner, Y., Jarus, T., Bart, O. (2011). Personal and environmental pathways to participation in young children with and without mild motor disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 561-571.
- Rosenberg, L., **Ratzon, N.**, Jarus, T., Bart, O. (2012). Perceived environmental restrictions for the participation of children with mild developmental disabilities. *Child: Care, Health & Development*, 38, 836-843.
- Liberman, L., **Ratzon, N.**, Bart, O. (2013). The profile of performance skills and emotional factors in the context of participation among young children with Developmental Coordination Disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 87-94.
- Lahav, O., Apter, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2013). Psychological adjustment and levels of self-esteem in children with visual-motor integration difficulties influences the results of a randomized intervention trial. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34, 56-64.
- Rosenberg, L., Bart, O., **Ratzon, N. Z.**, & Jarus, T. (2013). Complementary contribution of parents and therapists in the assessment process of children. *Australia Occupational Therapy Journal*, 60, 410-415.
- Gat, S., & **Ratzon, N. Z.** (2014). Comparison of occupational therapy students' perceived skills after traditional and nontraditional fieldwork. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68, e47-e54.
- Shichror, R., Sarid, A., **Ratzon, N.** (2014) Determining the Sampling Time Frame for In-Vehicle Data Recorder Measurement in Assessing Drivers. *Transportation Research Part C*, 42C, 99-106.
- Karni, S., Bentur, N., & **Ratzon, N.** (2014) Participation and Quality of Life of Cognitively Impaired Older Women in Israel Following Hip Fractures. *Occupational Therapy International*. Feb 10. doi: 10.1002/oti.1365.

#### Grants

- |           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2009-2013 | National Road Safety Authority Grant |
| 2012-2014 | Office of Senior Citizens Grant      |
| 2013-2014 | National Insurance Institute Grant   |



## Dr. Angela Ruban, Ph.D.

Department of Nursing  
Stanley Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [angellruban@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:angellruban@post.tau.ac.il)

# The Role of Glutamate Excitotoxicity in Neurodegenerative and Malignant Diseases

## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Glutamate (Glu) has been shown to play a role not only in neural processes, such as learning and memory, but in bioenergetics, biosynthetic and metabolic oncogenic pathways as well. High extracellular Glu concentrations, such as those found in numerous CNS pathological conditions, ultimately cause the excitotoxic death of the exposed neurons and entail irreversible neurological deficits. Our research focuses on the mechanisms that maintain the Glu homeostasis in brain extracellular fluids and their role in the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative and malignant diseases. Our aim is to determine the impact of excess extracellular Glu levels and the various antigitamatergic therapeutic strategies on the progression of the malignant and neurodegenerative diseases. We believe that a profound understanding of the glutamate signaling pathways may provide novel therapeutic opportunities for various CNS diseases.

## Publications

**Ruban A**, Berkutzki T, Cooper I, Mohar B. and Teichberg Vivian I.: Blood glutamate scavengers prolong the survival of rats and mice with brain-

implanted glioma. *Invest New Drugs*. 30; 2226-35, 2012.

Pérez-Mato M, Ramos-Cabrer P, Sobrino T, Blanco M, **Ruban A**, Mirelman D, Menendez P, Castillo J, Campos F.: Human recombinant glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase 1 (GOT1) supplemented with oxaloacetate induces a protective effect after cerebral ischemia. *Cell Death Dis*. Vol. 9; 5:e992, 2014.

**Ruban A**, Mohar B, Jona G, Teichberg VI. Blood glutamate scavenging as a novel neuroprotective treatment for paraoxon intoxication. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*. 34; 221-7, 2014.

Schwartz-Arad D, Ofec R, Eliyahu G, **Ruban A**, Sterer N. Long term follow-up of dental implants placed in autologous onlay bone graft. *Clin Implant Dent Rel Res*. 2014.

**Ruban A**, Biton, I, Markovich, A. and Mirelman, D. MRS of brain metabolite levels demonstrates the ability of scavenging of excess brain glutamate to protect against nerve agent induced seizures. *Int J Mol Sci*. Vol. 16; 3226-36, 2015.

**Ruban A**, Cohen-Kashi Malina K, Cooper I, Graubardt N, Babakin L, Jona G, and Teichberg V. Combined treatment of an ALS rat model with recombinant GOT1 and oxaloacetic acid: a novel neuroprotective treatment. *Neurodegen Dis*. Vol. 15: 233-42, 2015.





## Dr. Miriam Theilla, Ph.D.

Department of Nursing  
Steyer School of Health Professions  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: miriamt@post.tau.ac.il

# The Effect of Fish Oil Enriched Diet on Wound Healing Processes in ICU Patients

## Positions

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Wound healing is the complex, multi-stage response to tissue injury. This physiologic repair response requires a dynamic temporal and spatial interplay of several cell types, including local parenchymal and mesenchymal cells as well as resident and recruited inflammatory cells. N-3 Fatty acids are recognized as influencing both wound healing and immunity. Our group studies the impact and the specific role of fish oil- and micronutrient enriched formulae on the healing of pressure ulcers and on immune function mediated through a modulation of expression of adhesion molecules in critically ill patients

Our results show a reduction in inflammation levels of C – reactive protein concentrations and increasing levels of adhesion molecules preceding the subsequent reduction in ulcer severity of critically ill patients.

The formulae may ameliorate the inflammatory response, both in magnitude and duration, probably mediated by an effect on adhesion molecule expression. by promoting the transition from an inflammatory to reparative stage of wound healing.

## Publications

**Theilla M**, Schwartz B, Zimra Y, Shapiro H, Anbar R, Rabizadeh E, Cohen J, Singer P. Enteral n-3 fatty acids and micronutrients enhance percentage of positive neutrophil and lymphocyte adhesion molecules: a potential mediator of pressure ulcer healing in critically ill patients. *British Journal Nutrition*. 1: 1-6, 2011

**Theilla M**, Schwartz B, Cohen J, Shapiro H, Anbar R, Singer P. Impact of a nutrition formula enriched in fish oil and micronutrients on pressure ulcer in ICU patients. *American Journal of Critical Care*. 21: 2-7, 2012.

Anbar R, Beloosesky Y, Cohen J, Madar Z, Weiss A, **Theilla M**, Koren Hakim T, Frishman S, Singer P. Tight Calorie Control in geriatric patients following hip fracture decreases complications: a randomized, controlled study. *Clinical Nutrition* 33:23-8, 2014

Frishman, S, **Theilla M**, Singer P, Avraham Z, Libman C, Kagan I. JCI Accreditation and its multiprofessional impact on nutrition care at Rabin Medical Center, Israel. Invited (peer-reviewed) paper, published 01 April 2014 on official site of Joint Commission International (JCI): <http://www.jointcommissioninternational.org/new-study-jci-accreditation-and-nutrition-care-at-rabin-medical-center/>

## Chapter

Singer P, **Theilla M**, Cohen J. Intravenous lipids: what do the guidelines say. Institute for Nutrition Research and Critical Care Department. *In press*.





## Prof. Daniel I. Cohen, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive  
Medicine  
School of Public Health  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: dancohen@post.tau.  
ac.il

# Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases

## Positions

Professor of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
Head, School of Public Health, Sackler Faculty of  
Medicine  
Incumbent of Diana & Stanley Steyer Chair of Cancer  
Prevention and Control  
Director, Stanley Steyer Institute for Cancer  
Epidemiology and Research  
Director, Tel Aviv University Center for the Study of  
Bioterrorism

## Research

Emerging Infectious Diseases, Vaccinology

(1) The study of risk and protective host factors  
against enteric diseases; identification of correlates  
of protection related to the immune response and  
host microbiota; development of enteric vaccines  
(2) Development of laboratory-based surveillance  
methods for enteric diseases (3) Seroepidemiology of  
vaccine-preventable diseases to monitor the immune  
status of the Israeli population (4) The study of the  
association between selected infectious agents  
(e.g. *Helicobacter pylori*, Human Papilloma Virus)  
and cancer.

## Publications

Muhsen K, W. Na'amnah, Y. Lesser, I. Volovik, **D. Cohen**, T. Shohat. Determinates of underutilization of amniocentesis among Israeli Arab women. *Prenat Diagn.* 2010, 30:138-43.

Muhsen K, A. Athamna, A. Spungin-Bialik, G. Alpert, **D. Cohen**. Presence of *H. pylori* in a sibling is associated with a long term increased risk of *H. pylori* infection in Israeli Arab children. *Helicobacter* 2010, 15:108-13.

**Cohen D**, N. Gargouri., A. Ramlawi, Z. Abdeen, A. Belbesi, B. Al Hijawi, A. Haddadin, S. Sheikh Ali,

N. Al Shuaibi, R. Bassal, R. Yishai, M.S. Green, A. Leventhal. 2009. A Middle East sub-regional laboratory-based surveillance network on foodborne diseases established by Jordan, Israel, and the Palestinian Authority. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2010, 138:1443-8.

Rendi-Wagner, P., J. Tobias, L. Moerman, S. Goren, R. Bassal, M.S. Green, **D. Cohen**. The seroepidemiology of *Bordetella pertussis* in Israel – Estimate of incidence of infection. *Vaccine* 2010, 28:3285-90.

Muhsen Kh, L. Shulman, E. Kasem, U. Rubinstein, J. Shachter, A. Kremer, S. Goren, I. Zilberstein, G. Chodick, M. Ephros, **D. Cohen** for the TAU-HCLV Rota Study Group. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccines for prevention of rotavirus gastroenteritis-associated hospitalizations in Israel: a case-control study. *Hum Vaccin.* 2010, 6:450-4.

Wiser, I., N. Orr, B. Kaufman, S. Segev, Z. Smetana, A. Bialik, N. Epstein, E. Mendelson, R. Catane, **D. Cohen**. Immunosuppressive treatments reduce long term immunity to smallpox among breast cancer patients. *J Infect. Dis.* 2010, 201:1527-34.

**Cohen, D.**, J. Tobias, A. Bialik, T. Sela, R. Kayouf, Y. Volovik, M. Yavzori, M. Ephros. 2010. Phenotypic characteristics of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* associated with acute diarrhea among Israeli young adults. *Foodborne Pathog Dis.* 2010, 7:1159-64.

Muhsen K, Barak M, Henig C, Alpert G, Ornoy A, **Cohen D**. Is the association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and anemia age dependent? *Helicobacter*. 2010, 15:467-72.

Ziv T, Heymann AD, Azuri J, Leshno M, Cohen D. Assessment of the underestimation of childhood diarrhoeal disease burden in Israel. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2010 Nov 19:1-9.

Muhsen K, Chodick G, Goren S, Shalev V, **Cohen D**. The uptake of rotavirus vaccine and its effectiveness in preventing acute gastroenteritis in the community. *Vaccine*. 2010, 29:91-4.



- Wiser I, Orr N, Smetana Z, Spungin-Bialik A, Mendelson E, **Cohen D**. Alternative Immunological Markers to Document Successful Multiple Smallpox Revaccinations. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2011, 52:856-61.
- Bisharat, N, A. Bialik, E. Paz, C. Amaro, **D. Cohen**. Serum antibodies to *Vibrio vulnificus* biotype 3 lipopolysaccharide and susceptibility to disease caused by the homologous *V. vulnificus* biotype. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2011;139:472-81.
- Muhsen K, Shohat T, Aboudy Y, Mendelson E, Algor N, Anis E, **Cohen D**. Sero-prevalence of mumps antibodies and vaccination coverage in subpopulations subsequently affected by a large scale mumps epidemic in Israel. *Vaccine*, 2011, 29:3878-82
- Muhsen K, Nir A, Spungin-Bialik A, Bassal R, Goren S, **Cohen D**. Interaction among ethnicity, socioeconomic status and *Helicobacter pylori* seroprevalence among Israeli children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2011, 53:524-7.
- Muhsen K, Jurban M, **Cohen D**. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of *Helicobacter pylori* infection among Israeli Arab infants. *Journal Trop Ped*, 2012, 58:208-13
- Muhsen K, Ornoy A, Akawi A, Alpert G, **Cohen D**. An association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and cognitive function in children at early school age: a community-based study. *BMC Pediatr*. 2011, 25;11:43
- Levine H, Zarka S, Dagan R, Sela T, Rozhavski V, **Cohen D**, Balicer RD. Transmission of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in adults may occur through saliva. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:561-5
- Muhsen K, Jurban M, **Cohen D**. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of *Helicobacter pylori* infection among Israeli Arab infants. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2012, 58:208-13.
- Bassal R, REISFELD A, ANDORN N, YISHAI R, NISSAN I, AGMON V, PELED N, BLOCK C, KELLER N, KENES Y, TARAN D, SCHEMBERG B, KEN-DROR S, ROUACH T, CITRON B, BERMAN E, GREEN M.S, SHOHAT T, **Cohen D**. Recent trends in the epidemiology of non-typhoidal *Salmonella* in Israel (1999-2009). *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:1446-53.
- Muhsen K, **Cohen D**, Spungin-Bialik A, Shohat T. Sero-prevalence, correlates and trends of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Israeli population. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012, 140:1207-14.
- Cohen D**, O. Shoham, N. Orr, K. Muhsen. An inverse and independent association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the incidence of shigellosis and other diarrheal diseases. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2012, 54:e35-e42.
- Muhsen K, Abed El-Hai R, Amit-Aharon A, Nehama H, Gondia M, Davidovic N, Goren S, **Cohen D**. Risk factors of underutilization of childhood immunizations in ultraorthodox Jewish communities in Israel despite high access to health care services. *Vaccine*. 2012, 30:2109-15
- Shulman LM, Hindiyeh M, Muhsen K, **Cohen D**, Mendelson E, Sofer D. Evaluation of four different systems for extraction of RNA from stool suspensions using MS-2 coliphage as an exogenous control for RT-PCR inhibition. *PLoS One* 2012, 7: e39455.
- Kotloff KL, Blackwelder WC, Nasrin D, Nataro JP, Farag TH, van Eijk A, Adegbola RA, Alonso PL, Breiman RF, Faruque ASG, **Cohen D**, Glass RI, Mintz ED, Sommerfelt H, Levine MM: The Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS) of Diarrheal Disease in infants and young children in developing countries: Epidemiologic and clinical methods of the case/control study. *Clin Infect Dis* 2012, 55:S232-S245.
- Di giovine P, Kafatos G, Nardone A, Andrews N, Olander, Alfarone G, Broughton K, **Cohen D**, Kriz B, Mikova I, O'flanagan D, Schneider F, Selga I, Valinsky I, Velicko I, Karacs I, Pebody R, Von hunolstein C. Comparative seroepidemiology of diphtheria in six European countries and Israel. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2013, 141:132-42.
- Eriksen J, Davidkin I, Kafatos G, Andrews N, Barbara C, **Cohen D**, Duks A, Griskevicius A, Johansen K, Bartha K, Kriz B, Mitis G, Mossong J, Nardone A, O'Flanagan D13, DE Ory F, Pistol A, Theeten H, Prosenc K, Slacikova M, Pebody R: Seroepidemiology of mumps in Europe (1996-2008): why do outbreaks occur in highly vaccinated populations? *Epidemiol Infect* 2013, 141:651-666.
- Feldman N, Adler A, Molshatzki N, Navon-Venezia S, Khabra E, **Cohen D**, Carmeli Y: Gastrointestinal colonization by KPC-producing *Klebsiella pneumoniae* following hospital discharge: duration of carriage and risk factors for persistent carriage. *Clin Microbiol Infec* 2013, 19:E190-E196.
- Levine H, Balicer RD, Zarka S, Sela T, Rozhavski V, **Cohen D**, Kayouf R, Ambar R, Porat N, Dagan R: Dynamics of Pneumococcal Acquisition and Carriage in Young Adults during Training in Confined Settings in Israel. *Plos One* 2012, 7: e46491.
- Leventhal A, Ramlawi A, Belbiesi A, Sheikh S, Haddadin A, Hussein S, Abdeen Z, **Cohen D**: Enhanced surveillance for detection and management



of infectious diseases: regional collaboration in the Middle East. *Emerging Health Threats J* 2013, 6.

Muhsen K, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Goren S, Zilberstein I, Ephros M, **Cohen D**, Shulman LM: Incidence and characteristics of sporadic *Norovirus Gastroenteritis* associated with hospitalization of children less than 5 years of age in Israel. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2013, 32:688-90

Weil M, Shohat T, Bromberg M, Bassal R, Dichtiar R, Mandelboim M, Sofer D, **Cohen D**, Mendelson E. The dynamics of infection and the persistence of immunity to A(H1N1)pdm09 virus in Israel. *Influenza Other Respir Viruses*. 2013, 7:838-46 .

Farag T, Faruque AS, Yukun Wu, Das SK, Hossain A, Ahmed S, Ahmed D, Dilruba N, Kotloff K, Panchilangam S, Nataro J, **Cohen D**, Blackwelder WC, Levine MM. Housefly population density correlates with shigellosis among children in Mirzapur, Bangladesh: A Time Series Analysis. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2013, 7: e2280.

Markovich MP, Shohat T, Riklis I, Avni R, Yujelevski-Rozenblit D, Bassal R, **Cohen D**, Rorman E: Seroepidemiology of *Toxoplasma gondii* infection in the Israeli population. *Epidemiol Infect*: 2014, 142:149-55.

Bassal R, Schejter E, Bachar R, Shapira H, Sandbank J, Supino Rosin L, Schvimer M, **Cohen D**, Keinan-Boker L: Cervical Pap screening among Israeli women, 2005-2010. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2014, 289:615-22

**Cohen D**, Bassal R, Goren S, Rouach T, Taran D, Schemberg B, Peled N, Kenes Y, Ken-Dror S, Vasilev V, Nissan I, Agmon V, Shohat T. Recent trends in

the epidemiology of shigellosis in Israel. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2014, 142:2583-94

## Reviews

Bassal R, REISFELD A, ANDORN N, YISHAI R, NISSAN I, AGMON V, PELED N, BLOCK C, KELLER N, KENES Y, TARAN D, SCHEMBERG B, KEN-DROR S, ROUACH T, CITRON B, BERMAN E, GREEN M.S, SHOCHAT T, **Cohen D**. Recent trends in the epidemiology of non-typhoidal *Salmonella* in Israel (1999-2009). *Epidemiol Infect* 2012, 140:1446-53.

Muhsen K, **Cohen D**, Spungin-Bialik A, Shohat T. Sero-prevalence, correlates and trends of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Israeli population. *Epidemiol Infect* 2012, 140:1207-14.

**Cohen D**, Muhsen K. Association between *Helicobacter pylori* colonization and glycosylated hemoglobin levels: Is this another reason to eradicate *Helicobacter pylori* in adulthood? *J Inf Dis*; 2012;205:1183-5 (editorial)

## Grants

2011-2015 European Union, Development of vaccines against *Shigella* and enterotoxigenic *E. coli* enteric diseases. Leader of 2 WPs.

2013-2016 Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research "Evaluation of the impact of the introduction of universal immunization with the rotavirus vaccine on the burden of severe childhood diarrhea associated with rotavirus in Israel"



## Prof. Jiska Cohen-Mansfield, Ph.D.

Department of Health Promotion  
School of Public Health  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [jiska@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:jiska@post.tau.ac.il)

# Aging and End of Life

## Positions

Professor, Department of Health Promotion, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Minerva Center for the Interdisciplinary Study of End of Life

## Research

Health and Mental Health Promotion in older persons:

- Preventing loneliness and social isolation in older persons
- Promoting physical activity in old age
- Age segregation and integration in society
- Methodologies for alleviating memory difficulties

## End of Life

- Delineating end of life as a life stage
- Encountering the gap between the good death and the usual death
- Dementia
  - Understanding symptoms and behaviors in dementia
  - Improving dementia care
- Promoting dignity at the end of life

## Publications

Shmotkin D, Lerner-Geva L, Cohen-Mansfield J, Blumstein T, Eyal N, Shorek A, Kave G, Hazan H. (2010) Profiles of functioning as predictors of mortality in old age: The advantage of a configurative approach. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 51:68-75.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Marx, M.S., Thein, K., & Dakheel-Ali, M. (2010) The impact of past and present preferences on stimulus engagement in nursing home residents with dementia. *Aging and Mental Health*, 14:67-73

Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Eyal N, Reichental Y, Hazan H. (2010) A Comparison of three types

of autobiographical memories in old-old age: first memories, pivotal memories and traumatic memories. *Gerontology*, 56:564-73.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Dakheel-Ali M, Frank JK. (2010) The impact of a Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities service program in MD, USA. *Health Promot Int*, 25:210-220

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Marx, M.S., Dakheel-Ali, M, Regier, N.G., & Thein, K. (2010) Can persons with dementia be engaged with stimuli? *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 18, 351-362

Marx, M.S., Cohen-Mansfield, J., Reiger, N.G., Dakheel-Ali, M., Srihari, A., & Thein K (2010). The impact of different dog-related stimuli on engagement of persons with dementia. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and other Dementias*, 25:37-45.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Thein, K., Dakheel-Ali, M., & Marx, M.S. (2010) The underlying meaning of stimuli: Impact on engagement of persons with dementia. *Psychiatry Research*, 177, 216-222.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Goldberg S. (2010) Predictors of longitudinal changes in older adults' physical activity engagement. *J Aging Phys Act*. 18:141-57.

Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Dakheel-Ali M, Marx MS. (2010) Engaging nursing home residents with dementia in activities: the effects of modeling, presentation order, time of day, and setting characteristics. *Aging Ment Health*, 14:471-80.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Marx, M., Regier, N.G., Dakheel-Ali, M., Thein, K., & Freedman, L. (2010). Can agitated behavior of nursing home residents with dementia be prevented with the use of standardized stimuli? *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society (JAGS)*. 58:1459-64.

Cohen-Mansfield, J., Thein, K., Dakheel-Ali, M., Regier, N.G., & Marx, M.S. (2010) The value of social attributes of stimuli for promoting engagement in

- persons with dementia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 198:586-92
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Hazan H. (2010) The effect of homebound status on older persons. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 58:2358-62.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H. (2011) The measurement of psychosis in dementia: a comparison of assessment tools. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord*, 25:101-8.
- Vernooij-Dassen M, Vasse E, Zuidema S, Cohen-Mansfield J, Moyle W. (2010) Psychosocial interventions for dementia patients in long-term care. *Int Psychogeriatr*, 22:1121-8.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2010). The implications of the study of dementia on family members and caretakers. In Y.Brick & A.Levinstein (Eds), *The old man and the family – Key issues in transgenerational relationships*. Jerusalem: Eshel. (Hebrew)
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Hazan H. (2010) The effect of homebound status on older persons. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 58: 2358-62.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Wirtz PW. (2011) Predictors of entry to the nursing home: Does length of follow-up matter? *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*, 53, 309-315.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Kivity Y. (2011) The relationships among health behaviors in older persons. *J Aging Health*, 23:822-842.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J., & Perach, R. (2011). Is there a reversal in the effect of obesity on mortality in old age? *Journal of Aging Research*. 2011:765071.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Hazan H. (2012) Homebound older persons: Prevalence, characteristics, and longitudinal predictors. *Archives of Gerontology & Geriatric*, 54:55-60.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Thein K, Dakheel-Ali M. (2011) The impact of stimuli on affect in persons with dementia. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 72:480-6.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Assessment and treatment of behavior problems in dementia in nursing home residents: a comparison of the approaches of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 27:135-45.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J., Golander, H., Ben-Israel, J., Garfinkel D. (2011). The meanings of delusions in dementia: A preliminary study. *Psychiatry Research*, 189, 97-104.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M. (2012) What Are the Barriers to Performing Nonpharmacological Interventions for Behavioral Symptoms in the Nursing Home? *Journal of the American Medical Director's Assoc*, 13:400-5.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Quality of nursing home care: perceptions of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 27:70-6.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J., Marx, M., Regier, N.G., Dakheel-Ali, M., Thein, K., Freedman, L., & Murad, H. (2011). The comprehensive process model of engagement. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19:859-870.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Jensen B, Resnick B, Norris M. (2012) Knowledge of and attitudes toward nonpharmacological interventions for treatment of behavior symptoms associated with dementia: a comparison of physicians, psychologists, and nurse practitioners. *Gerontologist*, 52:34-45.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Murad H, Freedman LS. (2012) The relationships of environment and personal characteristics to agitated behaviors in nursing home residents with dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*, 73:392-9.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Freedman LS, Murad H, Thein K, Dakheel-Ali M. (2012) What affects pleasure in persons with advanced stage dementia? *J Psychiatr Res*, 46:402-6.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Dakheel-Ali M, Jensen B, Marx MS, Thein K. (2012) An analysis of the relationships among engagement, agitated behavior, and affect in nursing home residents with dementia. *Int Psychogeriatr*, 24:742-52.
- Cohen-Mansfield J. (2012) Trends in health behaviors in the old-old population: results from a national survey. *Behav Med*, 38:6-11.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H. (2012) Analysis of caregiver perceptions of "hallucinations" in people with dementia in institutional settings. *Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen*, 27:243-9.
- Corbett A, Husebo B, Malcangio M, Staniland A, Cohen-Mansfield J, Aarsland D, Ballard C. (2012) Assessment and treatment of pain in people with dementia. *Nat Rev Neurol*, 8:264-74.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Perach R. (2012) Sleep duration, nap habits, and mortality in older persons. *SLEEP*, 35:1003-1009.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Freedman L. (2012) Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions for agitation in advanced dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry*, 73:1255-61.

- Cohen-Mansfield J, Juravel-Jaffe A, Cohen A, Rasooly I, Golander H. (2013) Physicians' practice and familiarity with treatment for agitation associated with dementia in Israeli nursing homes. *Int Psychogeriatr*, 25:236-44.
- Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Smoking and mortality among persons aged 75-94. *Prev Med*, 56:185-9.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J., Shmotkin, D., Malkinson, R, Bartur, L., Hazan, H. (2013) Parental bereavement increases mortality in older persons. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*. 5:84-92.
- Husebo BS, Ballard C, Cohen-Mansfield J, Seifert R, Aarsland D. (2013) The response of agitated behavior to pain management in persons with dementia. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*, 22:708-17.
- Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Even with regular use of an observational scale to assess pain among nursing home residents with dementia, pain-relieving interventions are not frequently used. *Evid Based Nurs*. 17:24-5
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Jensen B. (2013) Sources of discomfort in persons with dementia. *JAMA Intern Med*, 173:1378-9.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Shmotkin D, Blumstein Z, Shorek A, Eyal N, Hazan H. (2013) CALAS Team. The old, old-old, and the oldest old: continuation or distinct categories? An examination of the relationship between age and changes in health, function, and wellbeing. *Int J Aging Hum Dev*. 77:37-57.
- Cohen-Mansfield J. (2013) Nonpharmacologic treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*. 15:765-85.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Garms-Homolová V, Bentwich M. (2013) Migrant home attendants: regulation and practice in 7 countries. *Am J Public Health*. 103:e30-9.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H, Heinik J. (2013) Delusions and hallucinations in persons with dementia: a comparison of the perceptions of formal and informal caregivers. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol*. 26:251-8.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J., Dakheel-Ali, M., Jensen, B. (2013) Predicting Service Use and Intent to Use Services of Older Adult Residents of Two Naturally Occurring Retirement Communities. *Social Work Research* 37:313-326.
- Shmotkin, D., Eyal, N., Hazan, H., Shkolnik, T., Shorek, A., & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2013). Between the Subjective and the Objective: How Informative Is Subjective Evaluation of Memory Among the Old-Old? *Clinical Gerontologist*, 36, 294-315.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Marx MS, Thein K. (2014) What is discomfort in persons with dementia who are agitated?-Reply. *JAMA Intern Med*. 174:292-3.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H, Arnheim G, Cohen R. Reactions and interventions for delusions in nursing home residents with dementia. *Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen*. 2014. 29:386-394
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Buckwalter K, Beattie E, Rose K, Neville C, Kolanowski A. (2014) Expanded review criteria: The case of nonpharmacological interventions in dementia. *J Alzheimers Dis*. 41:15-28.
- Cohen-Mansfield J, Perach R. (2014) Interventions for alleviating loneliness among older persons: a critical review. *Am J Health Promot*. Feb 27. [Epub ahead of print]

## Chapters

- Cohen-Mansfield, J. & Martin, L. S. (2010) Assessment of Agitation in Older Adults. In P. A. Lichtenberg (Ed.), *Handbook of Assessment in Clinical Gerontology* (pp. 381-404). London: Elsevier.
- Poon, L., W. & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (Eds.) (2011) *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old*. Cambridge University Press.
- Poon, L., W. & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011) Toward New Directions in the Study of Well-Being among the Oldest-Old. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old*. (pp. 3-10) Cambridge University Press.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011) The Shifting Baseline Theory of Well-Being: Lessons from across the Aging Spectrum. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old*. (pp. 46-62) Cambridge University Press.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J. & Poon, L., W. (2011) Future Directions in the Study of Well-Being. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old*. (pp. 364-377) Cambridge University Press.
- Margrett, JA, Mast, BT, Isales, MC, Poon, LW, & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011) Cognitive Functioning and Vitality among the Oldest Old: Implications for Well-Being. In: L.W. Poon & J. Cohen-Mansfield, (Eds.) *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest-Old*. (pp. 186-211) Cambridge University Press.
- Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011). "Behaviour Management: Non Pharmacological" in M. T. Abou-Saleh, C. Katona & A. Kumar (Eds.) *Principles & Practice of Geriatric*



Psychiatry, Third edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.  
Chapter 54, pps. 324-329.

Cohen-Mansfield, J. (2011). Loneliness in Older Persons: Correlates and Outcomes in S. Bährer-Kohler (Ed.) Social Determinants and Mental Health. Nova Publishing.

Cohen-Mansfield J Advances in Alzheimer's Disease Research: Implications for Family Caregiving In: Zarit, S. H., and Talley, R. C. (Eds.) (2013). Caregiving for Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. New York: Springer. Chapter 12, pp. 181-202.



## Prof. Yariv Gerber, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive  
Medicine

School of Public Health

Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: yarivg@post.tau.ac.il

# Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology

## Positions

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Adjunct Associate Professor of Epidemiology, College  
of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Minnesota

## Research

Our research covers a wide array of topics related to the epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. These include risk factor and biomarker evaluation, secular trend analysis, and outcomes research. We have a particular interest in assessing long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. This type of investigation usually combines data from multiple sources, including interviews and questionnaires, laboratory measurements involving blood specimens, and clinical details obtained through medical records and examinations. We are also interested in methodological aspects involved in conducting and interpreting observational studies.

## Publications

**Gerber Y**, Benyamini Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Neighborhood socioeconomic context and long-

term survival after myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 2010; 121:375-83.

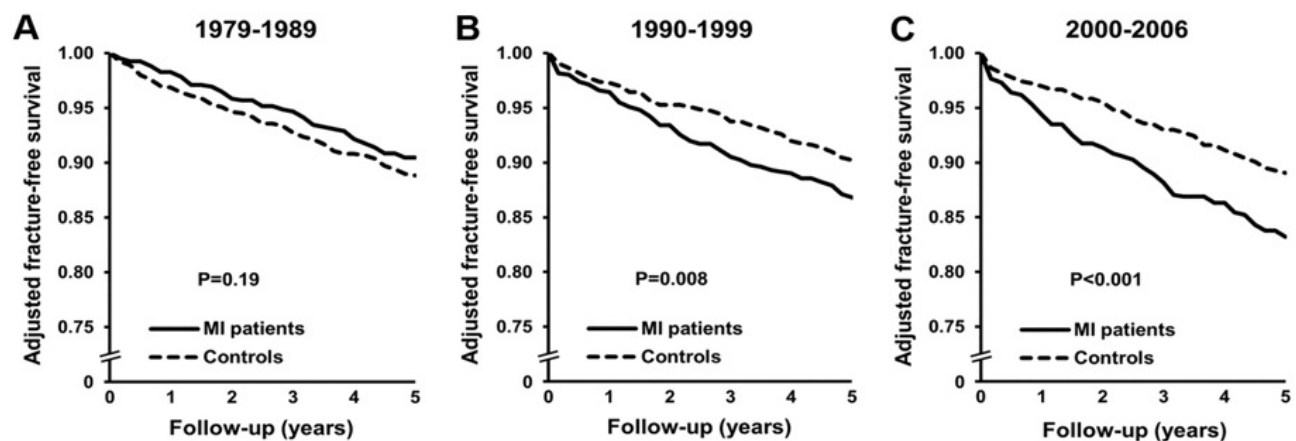
Roger VL, Weston SA, **Gerber Y**, Killian JM, Jaffe AS, Kors J, Yawn BP, Bell MR, Jacobsen SJ. Trends in incidence, severity, and outcome of hospitalized myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 2010; 121:863-9.

**Gerber Y**, Myers V, Broday DM, Koton S, Steinberg DM, Drory Y. Cumulative exposure to air pollution and long-term outcomes after first acute myocardial infarction: A population-based cohort study. Objectives and methodology. *BMC Public Health* 2010; 10:369.

**Gerber Y**, Koton S, Goldbourt U, Myers V, Benyamini Y, Tanne D, Drory Y. Poor neighborhood socioeconomic status and risk of ischemic stroke after myocardial infarction. *Epidemiology* 2011; 22:162-9.

**Gerber Y**, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Scheinowitz M, Drory Y. Long-term trajectory of leisure time physical activity and survival after first myocardial infarction: a population-based cohort study. *Eur J Epidemiol* 2011; 26:109-16.

**Gerber Y**, Koren-Morag N, Myers V, Benyamini Y, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Long-term predictors of



Osteoporotic fracture-free survival curves by time period adjusted for age, sex, and prior fracture among Olmsted County, Minnesota, residents with incident myocardial infarction in 1979-1989 (A), 1990-1999 (B), and 2000-2006 (C) versus community control subjects.

smoking cessation in a cohort of myocardial infarction survivors: a longitudinal study. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 2011; 18:533-41.

**Gerber Y**, Melton LJ 3rd, Weston SA, Roger VL. Heart failure and fractures: a community study. *Am J Med* 2011; 124:418-25.

Molshatzki N, Drory Y, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Steinberg D, **Gerber Y**. Role of socioeconomic status measures in long-term mortality risk prediction post-myocardial infarction. *Med Care* 2011; 49:673-8.

**Gerber Y**, Myers V, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Drory Y. Neighborhood socioeconomic status and leisure time physical activity after myocardial infarction: a longitudinal study. *Am J Prev Med* 2011; 41:266-73.

**Gerber Y**, Melton LJ 3rd, Weston SA, Roger VL. Association between myocardial infarction and fractures: an emerging phenomenon. *Circulation* 2011; 124:297-303.

Myers V, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Sense of coherence predicts post-myocardial infarction trajectory of leisure time physical activity: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Public Health* 2011; 11:708.

Myers V, **Gerber Y**, Goldbourt U, Benyamini Y, Drory Y. Post-myocardial infarction depression: Increased hospital admissions and reduced adoption of secondary prevention measures – a longitudinal study. *J Psychosom Res* 2012; 72:5-10.

Koton S, **Gerber Y**, Goldbourt U, Drory Y. Socioeconomic risk factor aggregation and long-term incidence of ischemic stroke in patients after first acute myocardial infarction. *Int J Cardiol* 2012; 157:324-9.

**Gerber Y**, Jaffe AS, Weston SA, Jiang R, Roger VL. Prognostic value of cardiac troponin T post-myocardial infarction: A contemporary community experience. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2012;87:247-54.

**Gerber Y**, Myers V, Goldbourt U. Smoking reduction at midlife and lifetime mortality risk in men: A prospective cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012; 175:1006-12.

Koren A, Steinberg DM, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Socioeconomic environment and recurrent coronary events after initial myocardial infarction. *Ann Epidemiol* 2012; 22:541-6.

**Gerber Y**, Melton LJ 3rd, McNallan SM, Jiang R, Weston SA, Roger VL. Cardiovascular and non-cardiovascular disease associations with hip fractures. *Am J Med* 2013; 126:169.e19-26.

**Gerber Y**, Weston SA, Berardi C, McNallan SM, Jiang R, Redfield MM, Roger VL. Contemporary trends in heart failure with reduced and preserved ejection fraction after myocardial infarction: a community study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2013; 178:1272-80.

Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Exposure to particulate air pollution and long-term incidence of frailty after myocardial infarction. *Ann Epidemiol* 2013;2:395-400.

Koton S, Molshatzki N, Yuval, Myers V, Broday DM, Drory Y, Steinberg DM, **Gerber Y**. Cumulative exposure to particulate matter air pollution and long-term post-myocardial infarction outcomes. *Prev Med* 2013; 57:339-44.

Myers V, Drory Y, **Gerber Y**. Clinical relevance of frailty trajectory post myocardial infarction. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2014: 21:758-766.

**Gerber Y**, Myers V, Broday DM, Steinberg DM, Yuval, Koton S, Drory Y. Frailty status modifies the association between air pollution and post-myocardial infarction mortality: a 20-year follow-up study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2014; 63:1698-9.



## Dr. Khitam Muhsen, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
School of Public Health  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: kmuhsen@post.tau.ac.il

# Helicobacter pylori, Enteric Infections and Their Role in Health and Disease

### Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

### Research

*Helicobacter pylori* infection is acquired during early childhood. It causes chronic gastritis, which mostly remains asymptomatic; however in a small portion of the infected people *H. pylori* causes peptic ulcers and gastric cancer. Our research focuses on the role of *H. pylori* in extragastric diseases such as iron deficiency anemia, cognitive function, and diabetes mellitus. Epidemiology of enteric infections in various populations consists an additional main research area in our group.

Our research involves population-based studies in which we integrate various epidemiological and biostatistical methods, as well as biological markers assessed by immunological and microbiological tools.

### Publications

**Muhsen K**, Athamna A, Spungin-Bialik A, Alpert G, Cohen D. Presence of *H. pylori* in a sibling is associated with a long term increased risk of *H. pylori* infection in Israeli Arab children. *Helicobacter*. 2010; 15; 108-113

**Muhsen K**, Shulman L, Kasem E, Rubinstein U, Shachter J, Kremer A, Goren S, Zilberstein I, Chodick G, Ephros M, Cohen D for the TAU-HCLV Rota Study Group. Effectiveness of rotavirus vaccines for the prevention of rotavirus gastroenteritis-associated hospitalization in Israel: a case-control study. *Human Vaccines*. 2010; 6:450-454

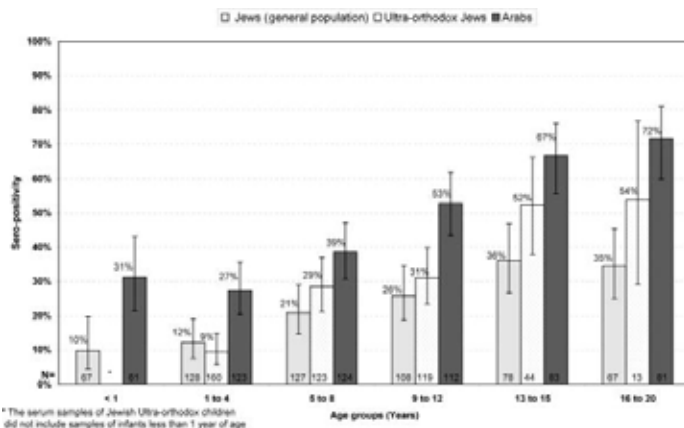
**Muhsen K**, Barak M, Henig C, Alpert G, Ornoy A, Cohen D. Is the association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and anemia age dependent? *Helicobacter*. 2010; 15: 467-472

**Muhsen K**, Chodick G, Goren S, Shalev V, Cohen D. The uptake of rotavirus vaccine and its effectiveness in preventing acute gastroenteritis in the community. *Vaccine*. 2010; 29:91-94

**Muhsen K**, Ornoy A, Akawi A, Alpert G, Cohen D. *Helicobacter pylori* infection is associated with diminished cognitive function in children at early school age. *BMC Pediatrics*. 2011; 11:43.

**Muhsen K**, Nir A, Spungin-Bialik A, Bassal R, Goren S, Cohen D. Interaction between ethnicity, socioeconomic factors and *Helicobacter pylori* seroprevalence among Israeli children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2011; 53:524-7

**Muhsen K**, Jurban M, Goren S, Cohen D. Incidence, age of acquisition and risk factors of *Helicobacter*





*pylori* infection among Israeli Arab infants. J Trop Pediatrics. 2012; 58:208-213.

**Muhsen K**, Cohen D, Spungin-Bialik A, Shohat T. Sero-prevalence, correlates and trends of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Israeli population. Epidemiol Infect. 2012; 140:1207-14.

Cohen D, Baida O, Orr N, **Muhsen K**. An inverse and independent association between *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the incidence of shigellosis and other diarrheal disease. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 54:e35-42

Cohen D, **Muhsen K**. Association between *Helicobacter pylori* colonization and glycated hemoglobin levels: Is this another reason to eradicate *Helicobacter pylori* in adulthood? J Infect Dis. 2012;205(8):1183-5.

**Muhsen K**, Kassem E, Rubinstein U, Schachter Y, Kremer A, Goren S, Zilberstein I, Ephros M, Cohen D, Shulman ML. Incidence and characteristics of sporadic norovirus gastroenteritis associated with hospitalizations of children < 5 years of age in Israel. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2013 32:688-90.

**Muhsen K**, Levine MM. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the association between *Giardia lamblia* and endemic pediatric diarrhea in developing countries. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S271-93.

Levine MM, Kotloff KL, Nataro JP, **Muhsen K**. The Global Enteric Multicenter Study (GEMS); Impetus, Rationale and Genesis. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S215-24.

Farag TH, Nasrin D, Wu Y, **Muhsen K**, Blackwelder W, Sommerfelt H, Panchalingam S, Nataro JP, Kotloff KL, Levine MM. Some epidemiological, clinical, microbiological and organizational assumptions that influenced the design and performance of GEMS-1. Clin Infect Dis. 2012; 55 Suppl 4:S225-31.

Kotloff KL, Nataro JP, Blackwelder WC, Nasrin D, Farag TH, Panchalingam S, Wu Y, Sow SO, Sur D, Breiman RF, Faruque AS, Zaidi AK, Saha D, Alonso PL, Tamboura B, Sanogo D, Onwuchekwa U, Manna B, Ramamurthy T, Kanungo S, Ochieng JB, Omoro R, Oundo JO, Hossain A, Das SK, Ahmed S, Qureshi S, Quadri F, Adegbola RA, Antonio M, Hossain MJ, Akinsola A, Mandomando I, Nhampossa T, Acácio S, Biswas K, O'Reilly CE, Mintz ED, Berkeley LY, **Muhsen K**, Sommerfelt H, Robins-Browne RM, Levine MM. Burden and aetiology of diarrhoeal disease in infants and young children in developing countries (the Global Enteric Multicenter Study, GEMS): a prospective, case-control study. Lancet. 2013; 382:209-22

**Muhsen K**, Cohen D, Levine MM. Can *Giardia lamblia* infection lower the risk of acute diarrhea among pre-school children? J Trop Pediatr. 2014, 60:99-103

**Muhsen K**, Lagos R, Reymann M, Graham DY, Pasetti MF, Levine MM. Age-dependent association among *Helicobacter pylori* infection, serum pepsinogen levels and immune response of children to live oral cholera vaccine CVD 103-HgR PLoS One. 2014, 15; 9:e83999.

**Muhsen K**, Pasetti MF, Reymann MK, Graham DY, Levine MM. *Helicobacter pylori* infection affects immune responses following vaccination of typhoid-naïve U.S. adults with attenuated *Salmonella* Typhi oral vaccine CVD 908-*htrA*. J Infect Dis. 2014, 209:1452-8

Human OMSC co-expressing neural crest markers – p75 (red) and pluripotency associated markers – Oct4 (green) are located in specific niches within the lamina propria of the adult human oral mucosa.

Boyd MA, Tennant SM, Saague VA, Simon R, **Muhsen K**, Ramachandran G, Cross AS, Galen JE, Pasetti MF, Levine MM. Serum bactericidal assays to evaluate typhoidal and nontyphoidal salmonella vaccines. Clin Vaccine Immunol. 2014;21:712-21.

## Chapter

Tennant SM, **Muhsen K**, Pasetti MF. Gut immunology and oral vaccination. In “Molecular Vaccines- From Prophylaxis to Therapy”. 2013. Editor Matthias Giese M. Springer Vienna. ISBN: 978-3-7091-1418-6 (Print) 978-3-7091-1419-3 (Online)

## Grants

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 2013-2016 | MAOF award, Higher Council for Education- Israel   |
| 2013-2016 | Israel National Institute for Health Policy and Health Services Research (Co-PI with Prof. D. Cohen) |
| 2014-2015 | Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Multicenter study with University of MD                           |
| 2014-2015 | Israel Cancer Association  |
| 2014-2016 | Israel National Health Policy Research Institute   |



## Dr. Chava Peretz, Ph.D.

Department of Epidemiology  
School of Public Health  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: cperetz@post.tau.ac.il

# Epidemiology of Parkinson's Disease and Environmental Epidemiology

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, School of Public Health Seminars

## Research

Our research focuses on two main fields: 1. Neuro-epidemiology, and 2. Environmental epidemiology, with a special interest in methodological issues.

In neuro-epidemiology, we study the epidemiology of neuro-generative diseases. Specifically, we follow up and investigate a large cohort of patients with Parkinson's disease on disease burden, etiology, early-markers and co-morbidity. The cohort was derived through a drugs-purchased dataset that was linked to clinical and administrative databases.

In the area of environmental epidemiology, we study the short term effects of air pollution on adverse health outcomes such as birth-defects, emergency-room visits and mortality. We also evaluate vulnerability to air pollution hazards of specific sub-groups such as subjects with diabetes. In light of global climate changes, we study the short-term effects of ambient temperature on mortality and on the occurrence of food-borne diseases. These studies involve a temporal/spatial analysis.

## Publications

Huber-Mahlin V, Giladi N, Herman T, **Peretz C**, Hausdorff JM. Progressive nature of a higher level gait disorder: a 3-year prospective study. *J Neurol*. 2010; 257:1279-86

Zaidenstein R, **Peretz C**, Nissan I, Reisfeld A, Yaron S, Agmon V, Weinberger M. The epidemiology of extraintestinal non-typhoid Salmonella isolates in Israel: the effects of patient's age and sex. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis*. 2010; 29:1103-9

Weinberger M, Yaron S, Agmon V, Yishi R, Andorn N, **Peretz C**. Curtailed short-term and long-term survival following infection with non-typhoid Salmonella in Israel. *Clin Microbiol Infect*. 2011; 17:278-84

**Peretz C**, Korczyn AD, Aharonson V, Birnboim S, Shatil E, Giladi N. Individualized computer-based cognitive training improves cognitive performance in elderly subjects: a randomized, prospective, double blind study with an active comparator *Neuroepidemiol*. 2011; 36:91-9.

Chillag-Talmor O, Giladi N, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, **Peretz C**. Use of a refined drug tracer algorithm to estimate prevalence and incidence of Parkinson's Disease in a large Israeli population. *J Parkinson's Dis*. 2011; 1: 35-47.

K. Agay-Shay, M. Friger, S. Linn, A. Peled, Y. Amitai, **C. Peretz**. Periodicity and time trends in the incidence of congenital malformations conceptions among Jews and Muslims in Israel, 1999-2006. *Birth Defects Res A*. 2012; 94: 438-48.

Chillag-Talmor O, Giladi N, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, **Peretz C**. Estimation of Parkinson's disease survival in Israeli men and women, using health maintenance organization pharmacy data in a unique approach. *J Neurol*. 2012; 260:62-70.

Weinberger M, Agmon V, Yaron S, Nissan I, **Peretz C**. Geographical variations in Salmonella incidence in Israel 1997-2006: the effect of rural residency. *Epidemiol Infect*. 2012; 12:1-10.

Agay-Shay K, Amitai Y, **Peretz C**, Linn S, Friger M, Peled A. Exploratory spatial data analysis of congenital malformations in Israel, 2000-2006. *ISPRS Int J Geo-Inf*. 2013; 2:237-255

Agay-Shay K, Friger M, Linn S, Peled A, Amitai Y, **Peretz C**. Ambient temperature and congenital heart defects. *Hum Reprod*. 2013; 28:2289-97.

Leone M, D'Ippoliti D, De Sario M, Analitis A, Menne B, Katsouyanni K, De'donato FK, Basagana X, Salah AB, Casimiro E, Dörtbudak Z, Iñiguez C, **Peretz C**, Wolf T, Michelozzi P. A time series study on the effects of heat on mortality and evaluation of heterogeneity into European and Eastern-Southern Mediterranean

cities: results of EU CIRCE project. *Environ Health*. 2013; 12:55.

Weinberger M, Lerner L, Valinsky L, Moran-Gilad J, Nissan I, Agmon V, **Peretz C**. Increased incidence of *Campylobacter* spp. infection and high rates among children, Israel. *Emerg Infect Dis J* 2013. 2013.



## Dr. Laura (Leah) J. Rosen, Ph. D.

Department of Health Promotion  
School of Public Health  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [rosenl@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:rosenl@post.tau.ac.il)

# Improving Public Health, and Control Tobacco Use and Exposure

## Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Dept. of Health Promotion, School of Public Health

Affiliated Faculty, Harvard Global Center for Tobacco Control

Appointed Member, Israel Public Committee for Reduction of Tobacco Use and Damage

Temporary Adviser, European Advisory Council on Health Research (EACHr), World Health Organization

## Research

Our primary goal is to contribute to public health, at the national and global levels, through conducting research, advancing public health research methods and evidence-based health policy, and teaching and mentoring students. We focus on methodological issues of public health and health promotion research, including understanding and improving the evidence base for public health policy, systematic reviews, and rigorous evaluation of health promotion interventions.

Our main substantive research interest is tobacco, one of the major public health problems of our time. This includes the epidemiology of tobacco use, exposure, and harm, with a focus on the Israeli context; and development and evaluation of intervention programs and strategies to reduce tobacco use and exposure at the individual, local, and national levels. Specific research projects include: monitoring and evaluation of the recent governmentally-approved National Tobacco Control Plan; development of an intervention to protect young children from tobacco smoke exposure; understanding tobacco use initiation among youth; research on changes in tobacco use during Israeli military service, the study of smoking cessation among adults, research on the exposure of the Israeli public to tobacco smoke, and understanding public

and policy-maker attitudes towards governmental intervention for tobacco control.

## Publications

Ginsberg G, Rosenberg E, **Rosen L**. Issues in estimating smoking-attributable mortality in Israel. *European Journal of Public Health* 2010; 20: 113-119.

Rosen L, Zucker D, Rosen B, Connolly G. Secondhand smoke levels in Israeli bars, pubs, and cafes before and after implementation of smoke-free legislation. *Eur J of Public Health* 2011;21:15-20.

Rosen L, Ben Noach M. Systematic reviews on tobacco control from Cochrane and the Community Guide: Different methods, similar findings. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2010 63:596-606.

Rosen L, Brody D, Zucker D, Manor O, Meier M, Rosen B, Lev E, Engelhard D. Spreading the handwashing message: An alternative to traditional media campaigns. *Am J of Infec Control* 2010;38:562-4.

Rosen L, Ben Noach M, Rosenberg E. Missing the forest (plot) for the trees? A critique of the systematic review in tobacco control. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2010, 10:34.

Rosen L, Rosenberg E, McKee M, Gan-Noy S, Levin D, Mayshar E, Shacham G, Borowski J, Bin Nun G, Lev B. A framework for developing an evidence-based, comprehensive tobacco control program. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2010, 8:17.

Rosen L, Zucker D, Brody D, Engelhard D, Meir M, Manor O. Enabling hygienic behavior among preschoolers: Improving environmental conditions through a multi-faceted intervention. *Am J of Health Promotion* 2011, 25:248-256 .

Rosen LJ, Guttman N, Hovell M, Ben Noach M, Winickoff J, Tchernokovski S, Rosenblum J, Rubenstein U, Seidmann V, Vardavas CI, Klepeis NE, Zucker D. Development, design, and conceptual



issues of Project Zero Exposure: A program to protect young children from tobacco smoke exposure. *BMC Public Health* 2011, 11:508.

Rosen L, Ben Noach M, Winickoff J, Hovel M. Parental Smoking Cessation to Protect Young Children: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Pediatrics* 2012, 129:141-152.

Rosen L. Tobacco smoke exposure and children. *Environment and Health*. Fall, 2011. (Hebrew)

Ben Noach M, Steinberg D, Goldsmith R, Shimony T, Rosen L. Ethnic differences in patterns of secondhand smoke exposure among adolescents in Israel. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*. 2012, 14:648-56.

Knishkowsky B, Verbov G, Amitai Y, Stein-Zamir C, Rosen L. Reaching Jewish ultra-orthodox adolescents: results from a targeted smoking prevention trial. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health*. 2012, 24:173-9.

Rosen L, Rier D, Schwartz R, Oren A, Kopel A, Gevman A, Zeller M, Connolly G. Public support for smoke-free areas in Israel: A case for action. *Health Policy*. 2012, 106:161-8.

Rosen L, Rier D, Connolly G, Oren A, Landau C, Schwartz R. Do health policy advisors know what the public wants? An empirical comparison of how health

policy advisors assess public preferences regarding smoke-free air, and what the public actually prefers. *Israel Journal of Health Policy Research* 2013, 2:20.

Rosen L. An intuitive approach to understanding the attributable fraction of disease due to a risk factor: the case of smoking. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 2013, 10, 2932-2943.

Rosen L, Myers V, Hovell M, Zucker D, Ben Noach M. Meta-analysis of Parental Protection of Children From Tobacco Smoke Exposure. *Pediatrics* 2014;133:698-714.

Ioscovich A, Davidson E, Orbach-Zinger S, Rudich Z, Ivry S, Rosen L, Avidan A, Ginosar Y. Performance of aseptic technique during neuraxial analgesia for labor before and after the publication of international guidelines on aseptic technique. *IJHPR* 2014 3:9.

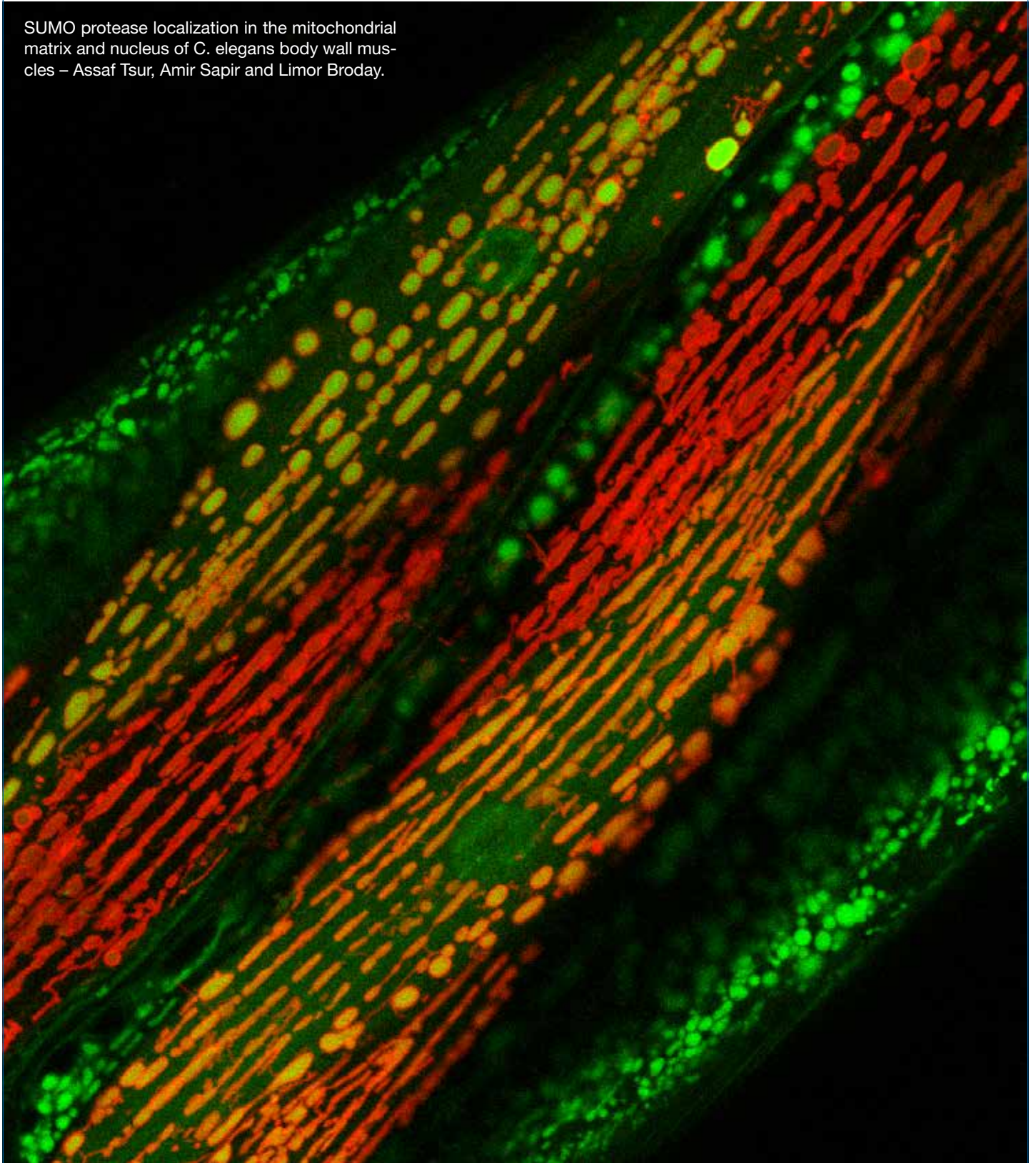
Rosen L, Rozhavski V, Levine H, Sela T, Bar-Ze'ev Y, Molina-Hazan V, Zarka S. Smoking initiation among Israeli adolescents: A 24-year time-to-event analysis. *Prev Med (In Press)*

## Grants

2008-2015 Intervention to prevent young child exposure to tobacco smoke. Flight Attendant Medical Research Institute.

# Reproduction, Development and Evolution

SUMO protease localization in the mitochondrial matrix and nucleus of *C. elegans* body wall muscles – Assaf Tsur, Amir Sapir and Limor Broday.







Dr. Limor Broday, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and  
Developmental Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: broday@post.tau.ac.il

## Molecular Analysis of Ubiquitin and SUMO Pathways in the *C. Elegans* Model

### Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

### Research

Protein modifications by ubiquitin and ubiquitin-like proteins are essential for many cellular regulatory mechanisms. De-regulation of such processes is a cause for many human diseases. The main objective of our research is to understand, at a mechanistic and molecular level, how these processes are regulated. We use the nematode *C. elegans* as a model system to analyze various elements of the ubiquitin and ubiquitin-like system

Current lab projects:

Regulation of morphogenetic processes by SUMO (small ubiquitin-like modifier)

The role of E3 ubiquitin ligases in normal development and under cellular stress conditions

### Publications

Darom, A., Bening-Abu-Shach, U., **Broday L.** 2010. RNF-121 is an ER-membrane E3 ubiquitin ligase required for ER homeostasis and regulation of PAT-3/ $\beta$ -integrin levels. *Mol Biol Cell* 21:1788-1798.

Zaidel-Bar, R., Miller, S., Kaminsky, R., **Broday, L.** 2010. Regulation of integrin adhesion complexes' dynamics by RNF-5 E3-ligase during molting in *C. elegans*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 395:509-514.

Pichinuk E, **Broday L**, Wreschner DH. 2011. Endogenous RNA cleavages at the ribosomal SRL site likely reflect miRNA (miR) mediated translational suppression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 414:706-711.

Linhart, E Halperin, Y. Darom, A. Kidron, S. **Broday, L.** and Shamir. R. 2012. A novel cis-regulatory motif pair in the promoters of germline and oogenesis genes in *C. elegans*. *Genome Res.* 22:76-83.

Kuang E, Okumura CY, Sheffy-Levin S, Varsano T, Shu VC, Qi J, Niesman IR, Yang HJ, López-Otín C, Yang WY, Reed JC, **Broday L**, Nizet V, Ronai ZA. 2012. Regulation of ATG4B stability by RNF5 limits basal levels of autophagy and influences susceptibility to bacterial infection. *PLoS Genet.* 8:e1003007.

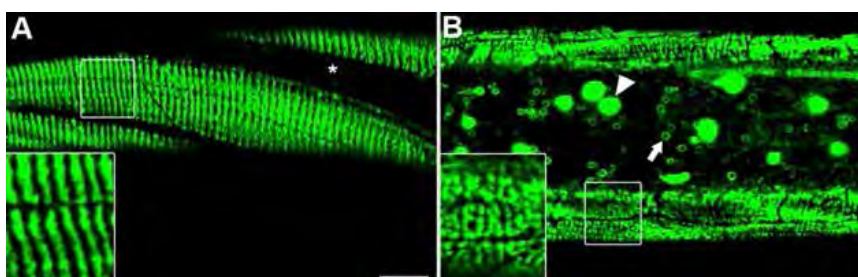
Sapir, A., Tsur, A., Koorman, T., Ching, K., Mishra, P., Bardenheier, A., Podolsky, L., Bening-Abu-Shach, U., Boxem, M., Chou, TF., **Broday, L.**, Sternberg, P.W. 2014. Controlled sumoylation of the mevalonate pathway enzyme HMGS-1 regulates metabolism during aging. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 111:E3880-E3889.

### Grants

2011–2015 The role of SUMO in the assembly of cytoskeletal intermediate filaments, The Israel Science Foundation (ISF).

2014–2015 Israel Cancer Research Fund (ICRF) Project Grant (co-PI Chen Luxenburg)

2014–2016 ICRF Project Grant



(A) Organization of the *C. elegans* epidermal intermediate filament protein IFB-1 in circumferential bands in wild-type animal.  
(B) Abnormal filaments and formation of inclusions in *smo-1* deleted worms.



Dr. Yankel Gabet, D.M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy & Anthropology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: yankel@post.tau.ac.il

## Genetic and Hormonal Regulation of Bone Metabolism

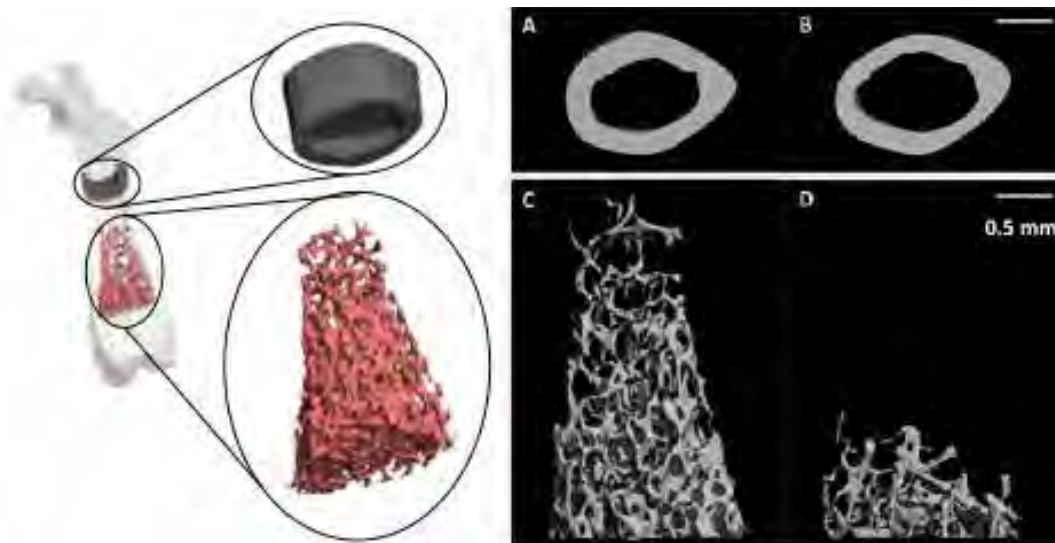
### Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

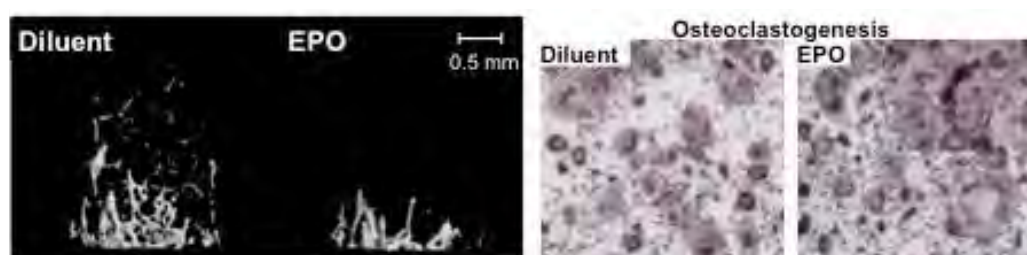
### Research

Our laboratory focuses on the genetic and hormonal regulation of bone remodeling, microarchitecture and strength. These traits have a high degree of heritability, and one aspect of our research is to characterize new genetic determinants of bone remodeling as well as elucidate the mechanism of action of selected genes.

Hormones also play critical roles in the regulation of bone mass and structure. We investigate the actions of sex hormones with emphasize on the skeletal dimorphism between males and females, and their interaction with other genes and transcription factors. We also study the effect of erythropoietin, the main hormone that regulate blood cells production in the bone tissue in general and on the bone cells in particular. Lastly, we examine the impact of titanium particles on the secretion of inflammatory cytokines and on bone resorption.



**Genetic regulation of bone microarchitecture:**  $\mu$ CT images from diaphyseal cortical (A,B) and metaphyseal trabecular bone (C,D). Note the structural differences due solely to genetic diversity between the animals.



**Erythropoietin (EPO)-induced bone loss:**  $\mu$ CT images from EPO-treated mice versus controls (left) showing dramatic bone loss due to increased osteoclastogenesis (right).



## Publications

Frenkel B, Hong A, Baniwal SK, Coetzee GA, Ohlsson C, Khalid O, **Gabet Y**. (2010) Regulation of adult bone turnover by sex steroids. *J Cell Physiol.*, 2:305-310.

Baniwal SK, Khalid O, **Gabet Y**, Shah RR, Purcell DJ, Mav D, Kohn-Gabet AE, Shi Y, Coetzee GA, Frenkel B. (2010) Runx2 transcriptome of prostate cancer cells: insights into invasiveness and bone metastasis. *Mol Cancer*, 9:258.

**Gabet Y**, Leclerc N, Baniwal SK, Shi Y, Kohn-Gabet AE, Cogan J, Dixon A, Chavez M, Guo L, Turman JE-Jr, Frenkel B. (2010) Krox20/EGR2 deficiency accelerates cell growth and differentiation in the monocytic lineage and decreases bone mass. *Blood*, 116:3964-71.

**Gabet Y**, Noh T, Lee C, Frenkel B. (2011) Developmentally-regulated inhibition of cell cycle progression by glucocorticoids through repression of cyclin a transcription in primary osteoblast cultures. *J Cell Physiol.*, 226:991-8.

Baniwal SK, Shah PK, Shi S, Haduong JH, DeClerck Y, **Gabet Y**, Frenkel B. (2011) Runx2 promotes both osteoblastogenesis and novel osteoclastogenic signals in ST2 mesenchymal progenitor cells. *Osteoporos Int.*, 23:1399-1413.

**Gabet Y**, Bab I. (2011) Microarchitectural changes in the aging skeleton. *Curr Osteopor Rep.* 9:177-83.

Yen HY, **Gabet Y**, Liu Y, Martin A, Wu N, Pike MC, Frenkel B, Maxson R, Dubeau L. (2012) Potential consequences of the BRCA1 mutation carrier state on estrogen responsive organs. *Lab Invest.* 92:802-11.

Artsi A, Cohen-Kfir E, Gurt I, Shahar R, Bajayo A, Kalish N, Bellido T, **Gabet Y**, Dresner-Pollak R. (2014) The Sirtuin1 activator SRT3025 down-regulates sclerostin and rescues ovariectomy-induced bone loss and biomechanical deterioration in female mice. *Endocrinology* 155:3508-15.

Dolkart O, Liron T, Chechik O, Somjen D, Brosh T, Maman E, **Gabet Y**. (2014) Statins enhance Rotator Cuff healing by stimulating the COX2/PGE2/EP4 pathway in a rat model: an in vivo and in vitro study. *Am J Sports Med.* 42:2869-76.

Hiram-Bab S, Liron L, Deshet-Unger N, Mittelman M, Gassmann M, Rauner M, Franke K, Wielockx B, Neumann D, **Gabet Y**. (2015) Erythropoietin directly stimulates osteoclast precursors and induces bone loss. *FASEB J.* pii: fj.14-259085.

Martin A, Xiong J, Koromila T, Chang S, Song YS, Krum SA, **Gabet Y**, Frenkel B. (2015) Estrogens antagonize RUNX2-mediated osteoblast-driven osteoclastogenesis through regulating RANKL membrane association. *Bone* 75:96-104

Kogan NM, Bajayo A, Wasserman E, Raphael B, Breuer A, Stok KS, Villarreal Escudero AV, Sondergaard R, Attar-Namdar M, Friedlander-Barenboim S, Mechoulam R, Müller R, Melamed E, **Gabet Y\***, Bab I. (2015) Cannabidiol, a major non-psychotropic cannabis constituent enhances fracture healing and stimulates lysyl hydroxylase activity in osteoblasts. *J Bone Min Res.* 30:1905-1913. \*corresponding author.

## Chapter

Smith P, Avishai G, Müller R, and **Gabet Y**. Computerized Reconstruction of Prenatal Growth Trajectories in the Dentition: Implications for the Taxonomic Status of Neanderthals. In S. Condemi and G.-C. Weniger (eds.), *Continuity and Discontinuity in the Peopling of Europe: One Hundred Fifty Years of Neanderthal Study, Vertebrate Paleobiology and Paleoanthropology*, Springer Science+Business Media B.V. 2011.

Little GH, Martin A, **Gabet Y**, Xiong J, Adisetiyo H, Baniwal SK, Dustin S and Frenkel B. Interactions between Androgen and Runx2 Signaling in Bone and Prostate Cancer. In *Andrology* (Vol. 1). Wiley-Blackwell. 2013.

## Grants

2012-2017	Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant
2013-2015	Rothstein Foundation
2015-2016	American Society for Bone and Mineral Research GAP Award



## Prof. Israel Hershkovitz, Ph.D.

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email:anatom2@post.tau.ac.il

# Evolutionary Medicine, Paleopathology and Bio-history

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Dan David Laboratory for the Search and Study of Modern Humans

Director, Tassia and Joseph Meychan Chair for the History and Philosophy of Medicine

## Research

**Biohistory:** The social and biological impact the transition from foraging and hunting to farming had on human populations. Although a rapid event in human evolution, the 'agriculture revolution' was the most significant cultural process in human history, something that forever changed the face of humanity (culturally and biologically). Unlike many other paleoanthropological studies, we adopt an 'osteobiographic' approach, i.e., life history as recorded in bones. The study is based on several hundreds of Natufian and Neolithic skeletons (large portion of them were excavated by the team), housed at Tel Aviv University. The study, besides traditional methods, applies new methods and technologies as CT, Micro-CT, SEM, Histochemistry, aDNA, Isotope analyses.

**Human evolution:** Searching for the origin of anatomically modern humans. The origin of anatomically modern *Homo sapiens* and the fate of

the Neanderthals have been fundamental questions in human evolutionary studies for over a century. New fossils excavated at Qesem, Misliya and Manot caves, may shed light on the above questions.

**Evolutionary medicine:** This section is divided into three topics: 1) Establishing valid methods for identifying diseases in ancient bones, 2) Identifying diseases in the fossil record, 3) Evolutionary perspective of current diseases.

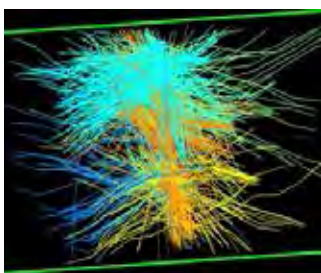
## Publications

Masharawi Y, Dar G, Peleg S, Steinberg N, Medlej B, May H, Abbas J, **Hershkovitz I**. A morphological adaptation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae to lumbar hyperlordosis in young and adult females. *Eur Spine J*. 2010, 19: 768-773.

Dar G, Masharawi Y, Peleg S, Steinberg N, May H, Medlej B, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Schmorl's nodes distribution in the human spine and its possible etiology. *Eur Spine J*. 2010, 19: 670-675.

Hay O, **Hershkovitz I**, Rivlin E. Spine curve modeling for quantitative analysis of spinal curvature. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc*. 2009;1:6356-9.

Wasser DE, **Hershkovitz I**. The question of ethnic variability and the Darwinian significance



3D reconstruction of the annulus fibrosus, MRI study. Disc herniation project.



Teeth from Qesem cave 300,000 years. Modern human origin project.



Hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI) identified via CT and direct observation (skeletal).

of physiological neonatal jaundice in East Asian populations. *Med Hypotheses*. 75: 187-189.

Galili E, Eshed V, Rosen B, Kislev ME, Simchoni O, **Hershkovitz I**, Gopher A. Evidence for a separate burial ground at the submerged pottery Neolithic site of Neve-Yam, Israel. *Paleorient* 2010, 35: 31-46.

Abbas J, Hamoud K, Masharawi YM, May H, Medlej B, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Ligamentum flavum thickness in normal and stenotic lumbar spine. *Spine* 2010, 20:35:1225-1230.

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Abbas J, Medlej B, Masharawi Y, Hershkovitz I. Hyperostosis frontalis interna and androgen suppression. *Anat Rec (Hoboken)*. 2010, 293:1333-6.

Abbas J, Hamoud K, May H, Hay O, Medlej B, Masharawi Y, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis and lumbar spine configuration. *Eur Spine J*. 2010, 19:1865-1873.

Eshed V, Gopher A, Pinhasi R, **Hershkovitz I**. Paleopathology and the origin of agriculture in the Levant. *Am J Phys Anthropol*. 2010 Set 143:121-133.

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Cohen H, Abbas J, Medlej B, **Hershkovitz I**. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: criteria for sexing and aging a skeleton. *Int J Legal Med*. 2011, 125:669-73.

137. N. Steinberg, I. Siev-Ner, S. Peleg, G. Dar, Y. Masharawi, A. Zeev and **I. Hershkovitz**. Injury patterns in young, non-professional dancers. *J Sports Sci* 2011, 29:47-54.

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Hay O, Abbas J, Masharawi Y, **Hershkovitz I**. Identifying and classifying hyperostosis frontalis interna via computerized tomography. *Anat Rec (Hoboken)*. 2010; 293:2007-2011.

Dar G, Masharawi Y, Peleg S, Steinberg N, May H, Medlej B, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2011, 36:850-6

**Hershkovitz I**, Smith P, Sarig R, Quam R, Rodríguez L, García R, Arsuaga JL, Barkai R, Gopher A. Middle pleistocene dental remains from Qesem Cave (Israel). *Am J Phys Anthropol*. 2011, 144: 575-592.

May H, Peled N, Dar G, Abbas J, **Hershkovitz I**. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: What does it tell us about our health? *Am J Hum Biol*. 2011, 23:392-7.

Abbas J, Hamoud K, Peleg S, May H, Masharawi Y, Cohen H, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Facet joints arthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2011, 36:E1541-6.

Hamoud K, **Hershkovitz I**, Hanani A, Marom L, Abbas J. Internal stabilization of a flexion-distraction injury of the upper cervical spine of a toddler. A new technique and literature review. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2011, 37:E400-7.

V. Sloan, Nagar Y, Kuperman T, **Hershkovitz I**. A case of a Dwarfism from the Byzantine city Rehovot-in-the-Negev, Israel. *Int J Osteoarchaeology* 2011, DOI:10.1002/oa.1285.

M. Ben-Dor, Gopher A, **Hershkovitz I**, Barkai R. Man the fat hunter: the demise of Homo erectus and the emergence of a new hominin lineage in the Middle Pleistocene (ca. 400 kyr) Levant. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e28689.

N. Steinberg, **Hershkovitz I**, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Siev-Ner I. Paratenonitis of the foot and ankle in young female dancers. *Foot Ankle Int*. 2011, 32:1115-21.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Extrinsic and intrinsic risk factors associated with injuries in young dancers aged 8-16 years. *J Sports Sci*. 2012, 30:485-95.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Joint range of motion and patellofemoral pain in dancers. *Int J Sports Med*. 2012, 33:561-6.

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome in a 6,000-year-old skull. *Neuroradiol*. 2012, 54:1413-5.

H. May, Mali Y, Dar G, Abbas J, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Intracranial volume, cranial thickness, and hyperostosis frontalis interna in the elderly. *Am J Hum Biol* 2012, 24:812-819.

H. Cohen, Sarie I, Medlej B, Bocquentin F, Toledano T, **Hershkovitz I**. and Slon, V. Trauma to the skull: A historical perspective from the Southern Levant (4300BCE–1917CE). *Int J Osteoarchaeol*. 2012, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2258

H. Cohen, Slon V, Barash A, May H, Medlej B. and **Hershkovitz I**. Assyrian attitude towards captive enemies: A 2700 years old paleo-forensic study. *Int J Osteoarchaeol*. 2012, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2288

R. Sarig, Lianopoulos NV, **Hershkovitz I**, Vardimon AD. The arrangement of the interproximal interfaces in the human permanent dentition. *Clin Oral Investig*. 2013, 17:731-8

N. Steinberg, **Hershkovitz I**, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, Siev-Ner I. Morphological characteristics of the young scoliotic dancer. *Phys Ther Sport*. 2013, 14:213-20.

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, May H. The value of cadaver CT scans in gross anatomy laboratory. *Anat Sci Educ*. 2014, 7:80-2.

N. Steinberg, Siev-Ner I, Peleg S, Dar G, Masharawi Y, Zeev A, **Hershkovitz I**. Injuries in female dancers aged 8 to 16 years. *J Athletic Training*, 2013, 48:118-123.

H. Cohen, V. Sloan, H. May, **I. Hershkovitz**, E. Peled, D. Norman. Musculoskeletal wounds characteristic of the second Lebanon war. *Forensic Med Anat Res*. 2013, 1:14-17.

H. May, Cohen H, Medlej B, Kornreich L, Peled N, **Hershkovitz I**. Computed tomography-enhanced anatomy course using enterprise visualization. *Anat Sci Educ*. 2013, 6:332-41.

H. Valladas, Mercier N, **Hershkovitz I**, Zaidner Y, Tsatskin A, Yeshurun R, Vialettes L, Joron J-L, Reyss J-L, Weinstein-Evron M. Dating the Lower to Middle Paleolithic transition in the Levant: A view from Misliya Cave, Mount Carmel, Israel. *J Hum Evol*. 2013, X: 1-9.

J. Abbas, Hamoud K, May H, Peled N, Sarig R, Stein D, Alperovitch-Najenson D, **Hershkovitz I**. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis individuals. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2013 Feb 1. [Epub ahead of print]

R. Sarig, Slon V, Abbas J, May H, Shpack N, Vardimon AD, **Hershkovitz I**. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. *PLoS One*. 2013;8:e80771

Slon V, Sarig R, **Hershkovitz I**, Khalaily H, Milevski I. The plastered skulls from the Pre-Pottery Neolithic B site of Yiftahel (Israel)--a computed tomography-based analysis. *PLoS One*. 2014 9:e89242

### Reviews

V. Slon, **Hershkovitz I**, Peled N. Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome and fibrous dysplasia: response to a "Letter to the Editor". *Neuroradiology*. 2012, 54: 1029-1030.





Prof. Michael M. Kozlov, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: [michk@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:michk@post.tau.ac.il)

## Theoretical Biophysics of Membranes and Cytoskeleton

### Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

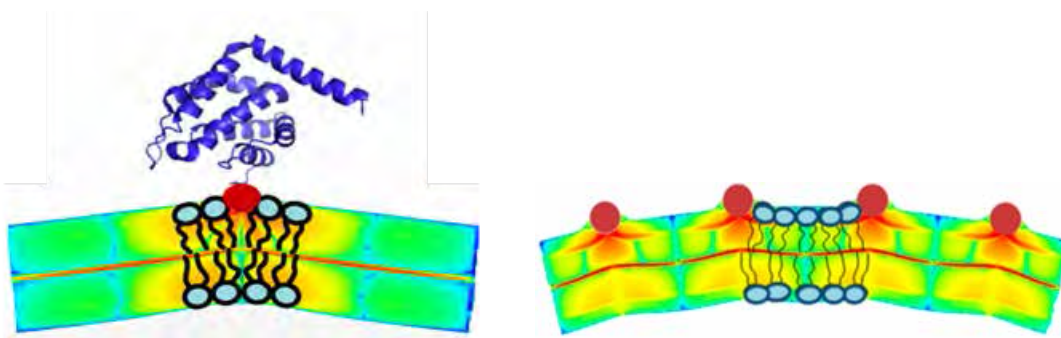
Joseph Klafter Chair in Biophysics

### Research

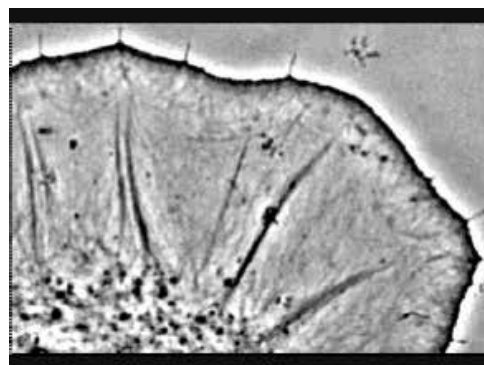
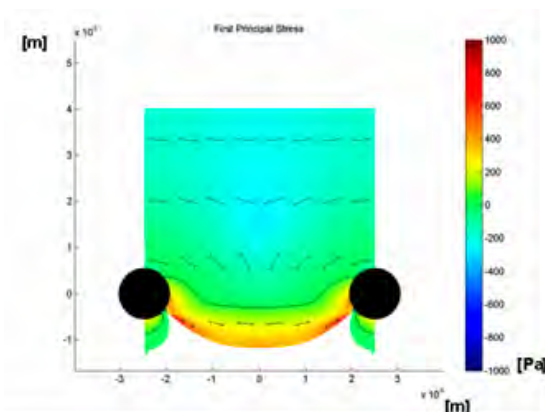
We model the mechanisms of shaping and remodeling of intracellular membranes by specialized proteins that includes generation of large membrane curvatures, membrane fission and fusion. Our goal is to reveal the common mechanistic themes in the function of membrane shaping proteins acting in different intracellular systems. In this way, we hope to be able to understand whether every stage of membrane

shaping needs a special protein or the same protein machinery can enable both membrane curvature generation and fission and/or fusion. Specifically, we model the action of BAR domain proteins, Epsins and Dynamins in endocytosis, Reticulons and their partners in shaping the Endoplasmic Reticulum, and ESCRT-III complexes in fission of cytokinetic tubes.

We model the mechanisms underlying the dynamic organization of the actin cytoskeleton and the system of cell adhesion in polarizing and moving cells. Our major goal is to understand the mechanosensitivity of the cytoskeletal systems and its role in the system temporal rearrangements and steady-state structures.



Computational results for membrane curvature generation by amphipathic N-terminal helices of N-BAR domains, ENTH domains and small G-proteins.



Computational modeling of lamellipodium boundary formation resulting from actin-focal adhesion interaction (left), the phenomenon observed in moving fibroblasts (right, courtesy of A. Verkhovsky).

## Publications

Buzon, V., Natrajan, G., Schibli, D., Campelo, F., **Kozlov, M.M.**, Weissenhorn, W., Crystal structure of HIV-1 gp41 including both fusion peptide and membrane proximal external regions. *PLoS Pathog*, 2010. 6: e1000880.

Shibata, Y., Shemesh, T., Prinz, W.A., Palazzo, A.F., **Kozlov, M.M.**, Rapoport, T.A., Mechanisms determining the morphology of the peripheral ER. *Cell*, 2010. 143: 774-88.

Richard P., Leikina E., Langen R., Henne W.M., Popova M., Balla T., McMahon H.T., **Kozlov M.M.**, L.V. Chernomordik. Intracellular curvature generating proteins in cell-to-cell fusion. *Biochem J.*, 2011. 440:185-93.

Bershinsky A.D., **Kozlov M.M.** Crawling cell locomotion revisited. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2011. 108: 20275-20276.

Boucrot E., Pick A., Camdere G., Liska N., Evergren E., McMahon H.T., **Kozlov M.M.** Hydrophobic insertions promote, while crescent BAR scaffolds limit vesicle membrane fission. *Cell*. 2012. 149: 124-136.

Elia N., Fabrikant G., **Kozlov M.M.** Lippincott-Schwartz J. Computational model for cytokinetic abscission driven by ESCRT-III polymerization and remodeling. *Biophys J*. 2012. 102: 2309-2320

Shemesh T., Bershinsky A.D., **Kozlov M.M.** Physical model for self-organization of actin cytoskeleton and adhesion complexes at the cell front. *Biophys J*. 2012 ;102:1746-56

Leikina E., Melikov K., Sanyal S., Verma S.K., Eun B., Gebert C., Pfeifer K., Lizunov V.A., **Kozlov M.M.**, Chernomordik L.V. Extracellular annexins and dynamin are important for sequential steps in myoblast fusion. *J Cell Biol*. 2013. 200:109-23.

Schweitzer Y, **Kozlov M.M.** Cell motion mediated by friction forces: understanding the major principles. *Soft Matter*. 2013. 9:5186-5195

Terasaki M., Shemesh T., Kasthuri N., Klemm R.W., Schalek R., Hayworth K.J., Hand A.R., Yankova M., Huber G., Lichtman J.W., Rapoport T.A., **Kozlov**

**M.M.** Stacked endoplasmic reticulum sheets are connected by helicoidal membrane motifs. *Cell*. 2013;154:285-96.

G. Fabrikant, S. Gupta, G.V. Shivashankar, **M.M. Kozlov**. Model of T-cell nuclear deformation by the cortical actin layer. *Biophys J*. 105:1316-23, 2013

F. Campelo, **M.M. Kozlov**. Sensing membrane stresses by protein insertions. *PLoS Comp Biol*. 10: e1003556, 2014.

Y. Schweitzer, A.D. Lieber, K. Keren, **M.M. Kozlov**. Theoretical analysis of membrane tension in moving cells. *Biophys J*.106:84-92, 2014.

## Reviews

Graham, T.R. and **Kozlov, M.M.**, Interplay of proteins and lipids in generating membrane curvature. *Curr Opin Cell Biol*, 2010. 22: 430-6.

**Kozlov, M.M.**, Biophysics: Joint effort bends membrane. *Nature*, 2010. 463: 439-40.

**Kozlov, M.M.**, H.T. McMahon, and Chernomordik, L.V., Protein-driven membrane stresses in fusion and fission. *Trends Biochem Sci*, 2010. 35: 699-706.

McMahon, H.T., **M.M. Kozlov**, and Martens, S., Membrane curvature in synaptic vesicle fusion and beyond. *Cell*, 2010. 140: 601-5.

Chernomordik, L.V. and **Kozlov, M.M.**, eds. Current Topics in Membranes. Vol. 68. 2011, Elsevier.

**M.M. Kozlov**, F. Campelo, N. Liska, L.V. Chernomordik, S.J. Marrink, H.T. McMahon. *Curr Opin Cell Biol*. Mechanisms shaping cell membranes. 29:53-60, 2014

F. Campelo, C. Arnarez, S.J. Marrink, **M.M. Kozlov**. Helfrich model of membrane bending: From Gibbs theory of liquid interfaces to membranes as thick anisotropic elastic layers. *Adv Colloid Interface Sci*. 208: 25-33, 2014

## Grants

2011-2015 The Israel Science Foundation (ISF), Membrane Shaping by Proteins



**Dr. Hila May, Ph.D.**

Department of Anatomy and Anthropology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



mayhila@post.tau.ac.il

## Laboratory for Bio-History and Evolutionary Medicine

### Position

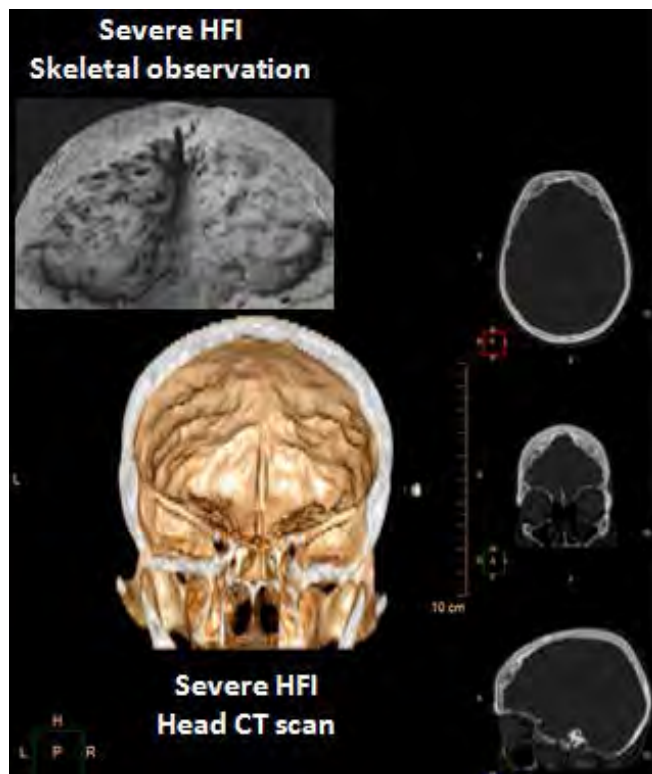
Lecturer

### Research

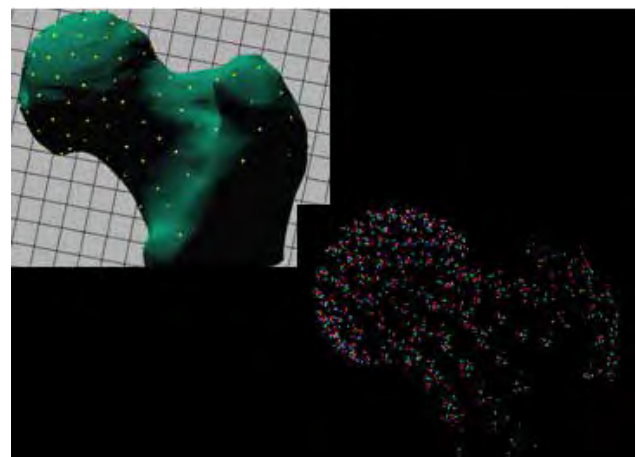
Inter-disciplinary laboratory focusing on two major topics: evolutionary history of anatomical systems and their impact on current population health, and reconstruction of ancient populations' daily life, based on their skeletal remains, with emphasis on the interaction between genetic and socio-cultural factors.

The bio-history study of ancient populations is based on both morphological and molecular (aDNA) methods.

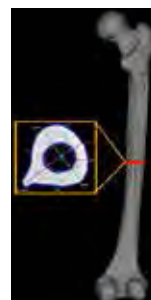
*Reconstructing past population daily life:* revealing daily activities of prehistoric and historic populations is a challenging task considering the evidence at hand (bones). Nevertheless, bones may furnish us with information otherwise not available, e.g., division of labor, social stratification, intensity of physical activities, health and nutrition, demography (sex ratio, mortality, family size, etc.). Beside traditional methods, the studies are being carried out utilizing advanced 3D analysis methods based on CT, micro-CT and 3D surface scans. The accompanied genetic studies, in addition to supporting and confirming observed pathologies in the bones, i.e., identifying pathogens suspected to cause diseases such as TB, leprosy, etc., also contribute to questions related to populations' migration from and to the Southern



Hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI) identified via CT and direct observation (skeletal).



Geometric-morphometrics analysis of the proximal femur.



Femoral mid-shaft cross-sectional analysis of hunter-gatherer (Natufian), dated to ~15,000 years ago.



Levant, and questions related to population structure (e.g., extended family) and biological relationships between the local populations.

The evolutionary medicine studies focus on the quest for evolutionary explanations for common diseases found in modern human populations. We estimate the benefits and costs behind anatomical changes through evolution in order to better understand how compromised designs are being developed, and their outcomes (i.e., diseases).

## Publications

G Dar, Y Masharawi, S Peleg, N Steinberg, **H May**, B Medlej, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Schmorl's nodes distribution in the human spine and its possible etiology. *Eur Spine J*, 19, 670-675, 2010.

Y Masharawi, G Dar, S Peleg, N Steinberg, B Medlej, **H May**, J Abbas, I Hershkovitz. A morphological adaptation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae to lumbar hyperlordosis in young and adult females. *Eur Spine J*, 19, 768-773, 2010.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, YM Masharawi, **H May**, O Hay, B Medlej, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Ligamentum flavum thickness in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 35, 1225-1230, 2010.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, **H May**, O Hay, B Medlej, Y Masharawi, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis and lumbar spine configuration. *Eur Spine J*, 19, 1865-1873, 2010

**H May**, N Peled, G Dar, J Abbas, B Medlej, Y Masharawi, I Hershkovitz. Hyperostosis frontalis interna and androgen suppression. *Anat Rec (Hoboken)*, 293, 1333-1336, 2010

**H May**, N Peled, G Dar, O Hay, J Abbas, Y Masharawi, I Hershkovitz. Identifying and classifying hyperostosis frontalis interna via computerized tomography. *Anat Rec (Hoboken)*, 293, 2007-2011, 2010.

G Dar, Y Masharawi, S Peleg, N Steinberg, **H May**, B Medlej, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. The epiphyseal ring: a long forgotten anatomical structure with significant physiological function. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 36, 850-856, 2011.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, S Peleg, **H May**, Y Masharawi, H Cohen, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Facet joints arthrosis in normal and stenotic lumbar spines. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 36, E1541-1546, 2011.

**H May**, N Peled, G Dar, H Cohen, J Abbas, B Medlej, I Hershkovitz. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: criteria for sexing and aging a skeleton. *Int J Legal Med*, 125, 669-673, 2011.

**H May**, N Peled, G Dar, J Abbas, I Hershkovitz. Hyperostosis frontalis interna: what does it tell us about our health? *Am J Hum Biol*, 23, 392-397, 2011.

H Cohen, V Slon, A Barash, **H May**, B Medlej, I Hershkovitz. Assyrian attitude towards captive enemies: A 2700-year-old paleo-forensic study. *Int J Osteoarcheol*, DOI: 10.1002/oa.2288, 2012.

**H May**, Y Mali, G Dar, J Abbas, I Hershkovitz, N Peled. Intracranial volume, cranial thickness, and hyperostosis frontalis interna in the elderly. *Am J Hum Biol*, 24, 812-819, 2012.

J Abbas, K Hamoud, **H May**, N Peled, R Sarig, D Stein, D Alperovitch-Najenson, I Hershkovitz. Socioeconomic and physical characteristics of individuals with degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*, 38, E554-E561, 2013.

**H May**, H Cohen, B Medlej, L Kornreich, N Peled, I Hershkovitz. Computed tomography-enhanced anatomy course using enterprise visualization. *Anat Sci Educ*, 6, 332-334, 2013.

H Cohen, V Slon, **H May**, I Hershkovitz, E Peled, D Norman. Musculoskeletal wounds characteristics of the Second Lebanon War. *Forensic Med Anar Res*, 1, 14-17, 2013.

R Sarig, V Slon, J Abbas, **H May**, N Shpack, AD Vardimon, I Hershkovitz. Malocclusion in early anatomically modern human: a reflection on the etiology of modern dental misalignment. *PLoS One*, 8, e80771, 2013.

V Slon, I Hershkovitz, **H May**. The value of cadaver CT scans in gross anatomy laboratory. *Anat Sci Educ*, 7, 80-82, 2014.

I Hershkovitz, M Spigelman, R Sarig, DS Lim, IS Lee, CS Oh, **H May**, E Boaretto, YS Kim, SD Lee, N Peled, MJ Kim, T Toledano, GK Bar-Gal, DH Shin. A possible case of cherubism in a 17th-century Korean mummy. *PLoS One*, 9, e1024412014, 2014.

R Sarig, I Hershkovitz, N Shvalb, T Sella-Tunis, **H May**, AD Vardimon. Proximal attrition facets: morphometric, demographic, and aging characteristics. *Eur J Oral Sci*, 122, 271-8, 2014.





## Dr. Uri Polat, Ph.D.

Goldschleger Eye Research Institute  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [urip@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:urip@post.tau.ac.il)

URL: <http://www.tau.ac.il/~urip>

# Investigating Normal and Deficient Visual Functions

## Position

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our research focuses on function, development and plasticity of perceptual interactions in normal and abnormal visual cortex. In our research, we have revealed a unique pattern of neural interactions, both excitatory and inhibitory, underlying global behavior involved in contour integration and texture segmentation. Specifically, a network of long-range intra-cortical connections supporting integration of collinear elements of the visual input is characterized beyond its spatial properties, especially emphasizing the temporal dynamics. Using of training protocols based on spatial and temporal masking paradigms is another area of interest. Studies on the effects of perceptual learning on visual function are conducted, including cases of abnormal visual development, considered as untreatable, such as amblyopia.

The laboratory combines techniques such as psychophysics, visual evoked potentials (VEP), event-related potentials (ERP) and eye movement recording. Computational modeling of neural networks of long-range interactions provides theoretical framework for our empirical findings.

### Ongoing studies:

**Clinical:** Amblyopia, Major depression, ADHD, Pharmacological effects on vision, Vision in eye diseases

**Development:** Visual acuity, Contrast sensitivity, Lateral interactions, Visual crowding, Contour integration, Visual grouping

**Learning:** Learning to see faster, Improvement of normal vision, Improvement of impaired vision, Adaptation vs. learning, Visual rehabilitation, Refraction plasticity, Visual Performance

**Visual performance:** Night vision, Driving, Color blindness, Aging, Binocular vision, Visual masking, Peripheral vision, Tracking eye movements, Video game playing, Decision making, Visual stress, Fatigue.

## Publications

Hirshler- Kotner, Y., **Polat, U.**, Biegon, A., (2010) Intracranial electrode implantation produces regional neuroinflammation and memory deficits in rats. *Experimental Neurology* 222, 42-50.

Katz., G., Levkovitch-Verbin H., Triester G., Belkin M., Ilany J., **Polat U.** (2010) Mesopic Foveal Contrast Sensitivity is Impaired in Diabetic Patients Without Retinopathy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol.* 248, 1699-1703

Lahav K., Levkovitch-Verbin H., Belkin M., Glovinsky Y., **Polat U.** (2011) Reduced foveal photopic and scotopic contrast sensitivity in glaucoma. *Arch Ophthalmol.* 129, 16-22.

Yehezkel O., Sterkin A., Sagi D., **Polat U.**, (2010) Learning to adapt: Dynamics of readaptation to geometrical distortions. *Vision Res*, 50, 1550-1558.

Li R., **Polat U.**, Scalzo F., Bavelier D. (2010) Reducing backward masking through action game training. *Journal of Vision* 10.

Cohen, Y., Belkin, M., Yehezkel, O., **Polat, U.** (2011) Dependency between Light Intensity and Refractive Development under Light-Dark Cycles. *Exp. Eye Res.* 92, 40-6.

Amiaz, R., Zomet, A., **Polat, U.** (2011) Excitatory Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation over the Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex does not Affect Perceptual Filling-in in Healthy Volunteers. *Vision Res*, 51, 2071-2076.

Sterkin, A., Yehezkel, O., **Polat, U.**, Learning to be fast: gain accuracy with speed (2011) *Vision Res*, 50,1550-1558

Lev, M., **Polat, U.** Collinear facilitation and suppression at the periphery (2011) *Vision Res*, 51:2488-2588.

**Polat, U.**, Schor, C., Tong, J.L., Zomet, A., Lev, M., Yehezkel, O., Sterkin, A., Levi, D. (2012) Training the brain to overcome the effect of aging on the human eye. *Scientific Reports*, 2.

Cohen, Y., Peleg, E., Belkin, M., **Polat, U.**, Solomon, A., (2012) Ambient Illuminance, retinal dopamine release and refractive development in chicks. *Exp. Eye Res.* 103:33-40.



## Prof. Ruth Shalgi, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental  
Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown

Email: shalgir@post.tau.ac.il  
URL: www2.tau.ac.il/  
Person/medicine/re-  
searcher.asp?id=abfd-  
fkcg



# Reproduction in Animal Models and in Humans

## Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Gabriel Pinkas Chair for the Prevention and Diagnosis  
of Congenital Anomalies

Executive Committee, Open University, Member

## Research

Our research focuses on Reproductive Physiology in  
animal models and in humans. The current research  
directions investigated in the laboratory are:

- The role of Fyn kinase, member of the Src family  
kinases, during meiosis and early events of oocyte  
activation, as well as in cancer cells (Figure-left  
panel).
- Fertility preservation – the signaling pathway  
leading to apoptosis in aging oocytes and in  
oocytes exposed to chemotherapeutic treatments  
and potential protectants (Figure -right panel).
- Regulation of angiogenesis in reproductive organs  
by Pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) and  
treatment of reproductive angiogenic-related  
pathologies.

- The role of Interleukin-1alpha in reproductive  
aging and in chemotherapy-induced exhaustion  
of ovarian follicular pool.

Various research methods are routinely used in the  
laboratory, ranging from *in vivo* animal studies and  
cells cultures to an array of protein methodologies  
such as western blotting, immunohistochemistry,  
molecular biology techniques as well as cellular  
and molecular imaging.

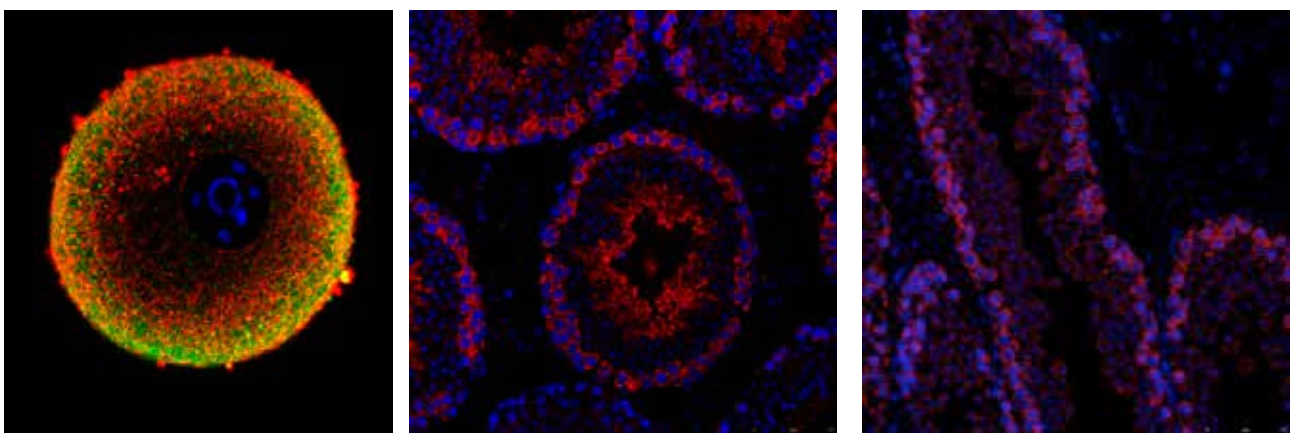
## Publications

Levi M and **Shalgi R.** The role of fyn kinase in the  
release from metaphase in mammalian oocytes.  
*Mol Cell Endocr.* 314: 228-233, 2010.

Ben-Aharon, I., Bar-Joseph, H., Tzarfaty, G.,  
Kuchinsky, L., Rizel, M., Stemmer, S.M. and **Shalgi,  
R.** Doxorubicin-induced ovarian toxicity. *Reprod  
Biol Endocr.* 8: 20-26. 2010.

Levi M, Maro B and **Shalgi R.** The involvement of  
Fyn kinase in resumption of the first meiotic division  
in mouse oocytes. *Cell Cycle.* 9: 1577-1589, 2010.

Bar-Joseph, H., Ben-Aharon, I., Rizel, S., Stemmer,  
S.M., Tzabari, M. and **Shalgi, R.** Doxorubicin-induced



Left panel- Human oocyte stained for DNA (blue); cytoskeleton (tubulin; red); protein (Fyn kinase; green). Arrow – Germinal vesicle (genetic material); C- Cytoplasm. Confocal microscopy. Right panels -Section of sperm producing tubules in mouse testis before (left) and after treatment with chemotherapy (right). The drug led to loss of sperm (S) production. DNA (blue); protein (DAZL; red). Immunofluorescent microscopy.

apoptosis in germinal vesicle (GV) oocytes. *Reprod Toxicol.* 30:566-72, 2010.

Levi, M., Maro, B. and **Shalgi R.** Fyn kinase is involved in cleavage furrow ingression during meiosis and mitosis. *Reproduction.* 140: 827-834, 2010.

\*Recommended by Cell Cycle; 9:8, 1460-1461; April 15, 2010

Haberman, Y., Tsaadon, L., Eliyahu, E., and **Shalgi, R.** Receptor for activated C kinase (RACK) facilitates protein kinase C (PKC) mediated cortical granules exocytosis (CGE). *Theriogenology*, 75: 80-9, 2011.

Levi, M., Maro, B. and **Shalgi R.** The conformation and activation of Fyn kinase in the oocyte determine its localization to the spindle poles and cleavage furrow. *Reprod Fertil Dev.* 23: 846-857, 2011.

Bar-Joseph, H., Ben-Aharon, I., Stemmer, S.M., Tzabari, M. and **Shalgi, R.** Novel *in vivo* imaging of acute chemotherapy-induced vascular toxicity. *PLoS One*, 9: e23492, 2011.

Levi, M., Kraicer-Kaplan, R. and **Shalgi, R.** Regulation of division in mammalian oocytes: Implications for polar body formation. *Mol Hum Reprod.* 17:324-338, 2011.

Eliyahu, E., Shtraizent, N., **Shalgi, R.** and Schuchman, E. H. cation of cystatin SA as a novel inhibitor of acid ceramidase. *J Biol Chem.* 286:35624-33, 2011.

Eliyahu, E., Shtraizent, N., **Shalgi, R.** and Schuchman, E. H. Construction of conditional acid ceramidase knockout mice and *in vivo* effects on oocyte development and fertility. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 30:735-748, 2012.

Chuderland, D., Dvashi, Z., Kaplan-Kraicer, R., Ben-Meir, D., **Shalgi, R.** and Lavi S. De novo synthesis of PPM1a is engaged in oocyte maturation. *Cell Mol Biol Lett.* 17:433-45. 2012.

Levi, M., Ninio-Mani, L. and **Shalgi R.** SRC protein kinases in mouse and rat oocytes and embryos. *Results Probl Cell Differ.* 55:93-106, 2012.

Chuderland\*, D., Ben-Ami\* I., Ronel, R., Kraicer-Kaplan, R., Grossman, H., Satchi-Fainaro, R., Eldar-Boock, A. and, **Shalgi, R.** Hormonal regulation of pigment epithelium derived factor (PEDF) in granulosa cells. *Mol Hum Reprod.* 19:72-81 2013

Chuderland\*, D., Ben-Ami\* R., Kraicer-Kaplan, R., Grossman, H., Ronel, R. and **Shalgi, R.** The role of pigment epithelium-derived factor in the pathophysiology and treatment of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in mice. *J Clin Endocr Metab.* 98:E258-66, 2013.

Chuderland, D.\*, Hasky, N.\*, Ben-Ami, I., Kaplan-Kraicer, R., Grossman, H. and **Shalgi R.** A physiological approach for treating endometriosis by recombinant pigment epithelial derived factor (PEDF). *Hum Reprod.* 28:1626-34, 2013.

Ninio-Many, L., Grossman, H., Chuderland D., Shomron, N. and **Shalgi, R.** microRNA-125a-3p reduces proliferation and migration of HEK 293T cells by targeting Fyn. *J Cell Sci*, 126:2867-2876, 2013.

Levi M, Ghetler Y, Shulman A and **Shalgi, R.** Morphologic and molecular markers indicate maturation-competence of human oocytes. *Hum Reprod.* 28:2482-9. 2013.

Ben Aharon, I., Bar Joseph, H., Tzabari, M., Shekman, B., Farzam, N., Levi, M., **Shalgi, R.**, Stemmer, SM. and Savion, N. Doxorubicin-induced vascular toxicity – Targeting potential pathways may reduce procoagulant activity. *PLoS One*, 8, e75157, 2013.

Chuderland D., Ben-Ami, I., Fridler, S., Hasky, N., Ninio-Many, L., Goldberg, K., Bar-Josef, H., Grossman, H., and **Shalgi, R.** Hormonal regulation of Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) expression in the endometrium. *Mol Cell Endocr.* 390, 85-92, 2014.

Ninio-Many, L., Grossman, H., Levi, M., Zilber, S., Tsarfaty, I., Shomron, N., Tuvar, A., Chuderland D., Stemmer, S.M., Ben-Aharon, I.\* and **Shalgi R.\*** MicroRNA miR-125a-3p modulates molecular pathway of motility and migration in prostate cancer cells. *Oncoscience.* 1, 250-261, 2014.\_

Bar-Joseph, H., Ido Ben-Ami, I., Ron-El, R., **Shalgi, R.\*** and Chuderland, D\*. Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) exerts anti oxidative effects in granulosa cells. *Fertil Steril* 102:891-898.e3. 2014.

Uri-Belapolsky, S., Shaish, A., Eliyahu, E., Grossman, H., Levi, M., Chuderland, D., Ninio-Many, L., Hasky, N., Shashar, D., Almog, T., Kandel-Kfir, M., Harats, D., **Shalgi, R.\*** and Kamari, Y\*. Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 111:12492-7. 2014.

\*Highlighted by World of Reproductive Biology: Overcoming Age in the Ovary Biol Reprod biolreprod.114.124776; published ahead of print August 27, 2014,

\*Recommended by F1000Prime Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. Rep. 2014; 6. Published online Sep 10, 2014.

Yesilaltay, A., Dokshin, G., Busso, D., Galiani, D., Chavarria, T.E., Vasile, E., Quilaqueo, L., **Shalgi, R.**, Dekel, N., Albertini, D., Rigotti, A., Page, D.C., Krieger, D.C. Excess cholesterol induces mouse



oocyte activation and may cause infertility. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 111:E4972-80. 2014.

Bar-Joseph, H., Stemmer, S.M., Tsarfaty, I., **Shalgi, R.** and Ben Aharon, I. Chemotherapy -induced vascular toxicity – Real-time in vivo imaging of vessel impairment. *J Vis Exp*. e51650, <http://www.jove.com/video/51650>, 2015.

Hasky, N., Uri-Belapolsky S., Goldberg, K., Miller, I., Grossman, H., Stemmer, S.M. Ben-Aharon, I.\* and **Shalgi, R.\***. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists for fertility preservation – unraveling the enigma? *Hum Reprod*. 30:1089–1101, 2015.

Grossman, H., Chuderland, D., Ninio-Many, L., Hasky, N., Kaplan-Kraicer, R. and **Shalgi, R.** A novel regulatory pathway in granulosa cells, the LH/human chorionic gonadotropin-microRNA-125a-3p-Fyn pathway, is required for ovulation. *FASEB J*. 29:3206-16, 2015.

Levi, M., Tzabari M., Savion, N., Stemmer, S.M., **Shalgi, R.\*** and Ben-Aharon, I.\* Dexrazoxane exacerbates doxorubicin-induced testicular toxicity. *Reproduction* 150: 357–366, 2015.

Levi, M., Hasky, N., Stemmer, S.M., **Shalgi, R.\*** and Ben-Aharon, I.\*. Anti-Müllerian hormone is a marker for chemotherapy-induced testicular toxicity. *Endocrinology* en20151310; 2015 [Epub ahead of print]

Miller-Zmora, I., Chuderland, D., Ron-El R., **Shalgi, R.\*** and Ben-Ami, I.\* GnRH agonist modulates PEDF/VEGF ratio inversely to hCG in granulosa cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. jc20152312. 2015 [Epub ahead of print]

## Reviews

Levi, M., Kraicer-Kaplan, R. and **Shalgi, R.** Regulation of division in mammalian oocytes: Implications for polar body formation. *Mol. Hum. Reprod*. 324-338, 2011.

Levi, M., Ninio-Mani, L. and **Shalgi R.** Src protein Kinases in oocytes and embryos. Chapter 4 submitted to the book: “Mouse Development: From Oocyte to Stem Cells”, Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation (RPCD) Series, Springer Publishing. 55:93-106. 2012.

Ben-Aharon, I. and **Shalgi, R.** What lies beyond chemotherapy induced ovarian toxicity. *Reproduction*, 144:153-163, 2012.

Chuderland, D., Ben-Ami, I., Bar-Joseph, H. and **Shalgi, R.** Pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF) in the reproductive system. *Reproduction*. 148:R53-R61. 2014

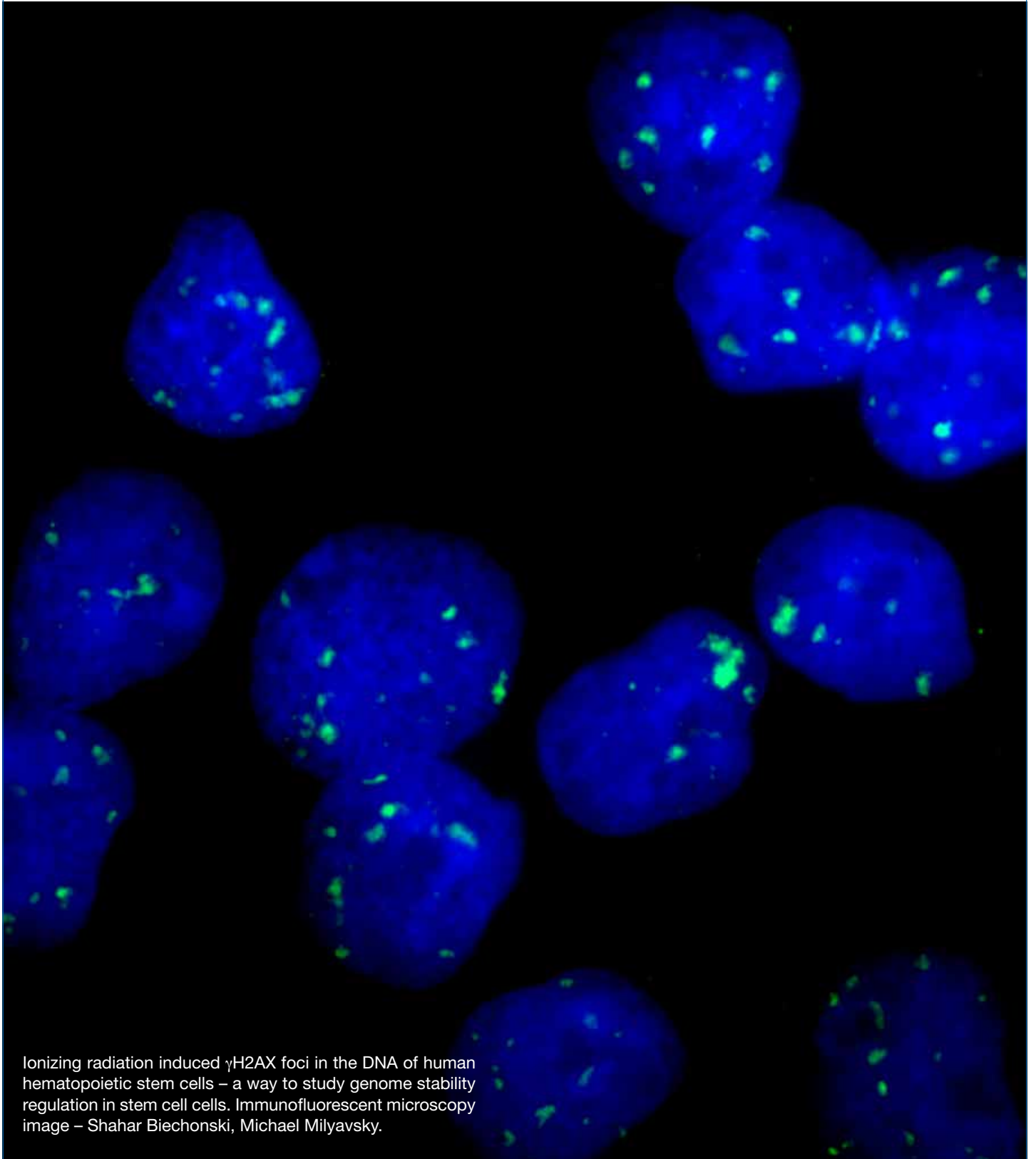
Ninio-Many, L., **Shalgi, R.** and Ben-Aharon, I. miR-125a – Does the difference lie in the isoform? *Cell Cycle*.14:785-6. 2015.

## Grants

2014-2018 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) – Post transcription regulation of Fyn kinase by miR-125a-3p in the ovary – potential relevance to ovarian function

2015-2016 Lau Mintz Foundation, Sackler School of Medicine, TAU – The role of miR-125a-3p and Fyn in oocytes’ meiosis

# Stem Cells and Regenerative Medicine



Ionizing radiation induced  $\gamma$ H2AX foci in the DNA of human hematopoietic stem cells – a way to study genome stability regulation in stem cell cells. Immunofluorescent microscopy image – Shahar Biechonski, Michael Milyavsky.



## Prof. Dafna Benayahu, Ph.D.

Department of Cell and Developmental  
Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: dafnab@post.tau.ac.il

# Musculoskeletal – Stem cells and Nanotechnology

## Position

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology

## Research

Our interest is to follow the differentiation of skeletal stem cells and their lineage fate. The balance between skeletal stem cells and the adipose lineage is studied at the cellular and molecular biology levels. In silico characterization using bioinformatics of genes profiling and identification of biomarkers networks to identify markers for stem cells. Recent projects we gave shown that biomechanics play a role in the stem cells activation and function under normal physiology and along aging. The ultimate goal of the research is to study how to improve the stem cells functionality. Such knowledge will provide novel approaches to combat skeletal changes due to aging or metabolic disease. The use of stem cell is also developed towards tissue regeneration along with development of novel collagen-based-scaffold.

Research methods used include bioinformatics, gene cloning, qRT-PCR, cell biology analysis including immunofluorescence, scanning electron microscopy and biochemistry. Nanotechnology combines the cell fate differentiation with multidisciplinary approaches for the development new plat formed for cell analysis.

## Publications

Ron A, Shur I, Singh RR, Daniel R, Fishelson N, Croitoriu N, **Benayahu D**, Shacham-Diamand Y 2010. Dielectric screening of early differentiation patterns in mesenchymal stem cells induced by steroid hormones. *Bioelectrochem* 78:161-172

Ron A, Fishelson N, Croitoriu N, Shur I, **Benayahu D**. 2010. Shacham-Diamand Y. 2010. Examination of the induced potential gradients across inner and outer cellular interfaces in a realistic 3d cytoplasmic-

embedded mitochondrion model. *J Electro-analyt Chem.* 638:59-69

Shefer G, Rauner G., Yablonka-Reuveni, Z, **Benayahu D**, 2010. Reduced satellite cell numbers and myogenic capacity in aging can be alleviated by endurance exercise. *PLoS One* 5:e13307

Shefer G and **Benayahu D**. 2010. SVEP1 is a novel marker of activated pre-determined skeletal muscle satellite cells. *Stem Cell Rev.* 6:42-49

Binderman I, Yaffe A, Zohar R, **Benayahu D**, Bahar H. 2011. Tissue Engineering of bone: an ectopic rat *Model Front Biosci* S3, 61-68

Shefer G, **Benayahu D**. 2011. The effect of exercise on IGF-I on muscle fibers and satellite cells. *Front Biosci* 4, 230-239

Akavia UD, Socher R, **Benayahu D**. 2011. Tracking the molecular signature of developing skeletal tissues. *Front Biosci* 4:1941-1950

Glait-Santar C, **Benayahu D**. 2011. SVEP1 promoter regulation by methylation of CpG sites. *Gene* 490 (1-2): 6-14.

Shefer G, **Benayahu D**. 2012. The effect of exercise on IGF-I on muscle fibers and satellite cells. *Front. Biosci* 4:230-9

Akavia UD, Socher R, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Tracking the Molecular Signature of Developing Skeletal Tissues. *Front. Biosci* 4:1941-50.

Shoham N, Gottlieb R, Shaharabani-Yosef O, Zaretsky U, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2012 Mechanical Stretching Accelerates Lipid Production in 3T3-L1 Adipocytes by Activating the MEK Signaling Pathway. *American Journal of Physiology – Cell Physiology* 302(2):C429-41.

Glait-Santar C, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Regulation of SVEP1 gene expression by 17beta-estradiol and TNFalpha in pre-osteoblastic and mammary

adenocarcinoma cells. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 130:36-44.

Reizel Y, Itzkovitz S, Adar R, Elbaz J, Jinich A, Chapal-Illani N1, Maruvka YE, Nevo N, Marx Z, Horovitz I, Wasserstrom A, Mayo A, Shur I, **Benayahu D**, Skorecki K, Segal E, Dekel N, Shapiro E. 2012. Cell lineage analysis of the mammalian female germline. *Plos Genetics* 8(2):e1002477.

Glait-Santar C, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni V, **Benayahu D**, 2012. Molecular profiling of functional interactions between pre-osteoblastic and breast carcinoma cells. *Genes Cells* 17(4):302-15

Glait-Santar C, Pasmanik-Chor M, **Benayahu D**. 2012. Expression pattern of SVEP1 alternatively-spliced forms. *Gene* 15; 505(1):137-145.

Marcus Y, Shefer G, Sasson K, Kohen F, Limor R, Pappo O, Nevo N, Biton I, Bach M, Berkutzki T, Fridkin M, **Benayahu D**, Shechter Y, Stern N. 2013. Angiotensin 1-7 as a novel means to prevent the metabolic syndrome: lessons from the fructose-fed rat model. *Diabetic* 62(4):1121-1130

Shefer G, Rauner G, Stuelsatz P, **Benayahu D**, Yablonka-Reuveni Z. 2013 Moderate-intensity treadmill running promotes expansion of the satellite cell pool in young and old mice. *FEBS J.* 280(17): 4063-4073

Shoham N, Sasson A, Lin FH, **Benayahu D**, Haj-Ali R, Gefen A. 2013. Mechanics of hyaluronic acid/adipic acid dihydrazide hydrogel: towards developing a vessel for delivery of preadipocytes to native tissues *Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials.* J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 22; 28C:320-331

Shoham N, Girshovitz P, Katzengold R, Shaked NT, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2014. Adipocyte Stiffness Increases with Accumulation of Lipid Droplets. *Biophysical J* 106: 1-11.

Ben-Or Frank M, Shoham N, **Benayahu D**, Gefen A. 2014 Effects of accumulation of Lipid Droplets on load transfer between and within Adipocytes. *Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology* (Accepted)

Sharabi M, Mandelberg Y, **Benayahu D**, Benayahu Y, Azem A, Haj-Ali R. A new class of bio-composite materials of unique collagen fibers. 2014. *Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials* 36:71-81

#### Grants

2012 -2016 Israel Science Foundation Jointly with A. Gefen





## Dr. Yechiel Elkabetz, Ph.D.

Dept. of Cell and Developmental Biology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY  
Pursuing the Unknown



Email: [elkabetz@tauex.tau.ac.il](mailto:elkabetz@tauex.tau.ac.il)  
URL: <http://www.elkabetzlab.com>

# Modeling the Nervous System in Development and Disease Using Pluripotent Stem Cells

## Position

Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

Our lab makes use of *human embryonic stem cells* in order to elucidate developmental programs in the human nervous system, with particular interest in *neural stem cells* (NSCs).

The NSC ontogeny dogma predicts that early developing NSCs are highly potent and can yield all nervous system cell types, but they rapidly lose this potential as development proceeds. Because NSCs behave similarly in culture, they are almost useless for studying differentiation to most neuronal cell types – a major impediment for understanding basic development and application to regenerative medicine.

Our main goal is to learn the biology of early neural stem cells in the lab in order to develop strategies for standardizing their growth in culture without loss of differentiation potential. Such continuously self renewing cells will serve as a *gold standard* NSCs for

studying nervous system development and disease, making cells for therapy and discovering novel drugs.

We use a variety of techniques in mouse and human embryonic stem cells and NSCs cells including transgenics (genetic labeling), viral expression of coding genes and microRNAs, classic stem cell assays, FACS-sorting and stem cell differentiation, and two-photon/confocal live cell imaging.

## Publications

Lipchina I, **Elkabetz Y**, Hafner M, Sheridan R, Mihailovic A, Tuschl T, Sander C, Studer L, Betel D. Genome-wide identification of microRNA targets in human ES cells reveals a role for miR-302 in modulating BMP response. *Genes Dev.* 2011; 25:2173-86.

Lafaille FG, Pessach IM, Zhang SY, Ciancanelli MJ, Herman M, Abhyankar A, Ying SW, Keros S, Goldstein PA, Mostoslavsky G, Ordovas-Montanes J, Jouanguy E, Plancoulaine S, Tu E, **Elkabetz Y**, Al-Muhsen S, Tardieu M, Schlaeger TM, Daley GQ, Abel L, Casanova JL, Studer L, Notarangelo LD. Impaired intrinsic immunity to HSV-1 in human iPSC-



Human embryonic stem cells (Left panel) differentiate into NSCs (Middle and right panels), which organize in a shape of rosettes. Neural rosettes have strong tight and adherens junctions, and are the earliest and most potent NSCs.

derived TLR3-deficient CNS cells. 2012. *Nature* 2012; 491:769-73.

Edri R\*, Yaffe Y\*, Ziller MJ, Mutukula N, Volkman R, David E, Jacob-Hirsch J, Malcov H, Levy C, Rechavi G, Gat-Viks I, Meissner A, Elkabetz Y. Analyzing human neural stem cell ontogeny by consecutive isolation of Notch active neural progenitors. *Nat Commun.* 2015 (In press). \*Equal contribution

Ziller MJ\*, Edri R\*, Yaffe Y, Donaghey J, Pop R, Mallard W, Issner R, Gifford CA, Goren A, Xing J, Gu H, Cacchiarelli D, Tsankov AM, Epstein C, Rinn JL, Mikkelsen TS, Kohlbacher O, Gnirke A, Bernstein BE, Elkabetz Y.\*\* , Meissner A.\*\* Dissecting neural differentiation regulatory networks through

epigenetic footprinting. *Nature* 518, 355-9 (2014). \*\*Equal corresponding author

### Grants

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 2010-2015 | ISF, Self-renewal of ES cell-derived neural stem cells            |
| 2012-2015 | IRG, Modeling neural diseases with neural rosettes                |
| 2013-2015 | BrightFocus, Roles for RPE-specific microRNAs in retinal diseases |
| 2013-2016 | Morasha, Modeling pathogenesis of cerebral disorders              |



## Dr. Michael Milyavsky, Ph.D.

Department of Pathology  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



E-mail: mmilyavsky@post.tau.ac.il

# DNA Damage Response in Normal and Leukemia Hematopoietic Stem Cells

## Position

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

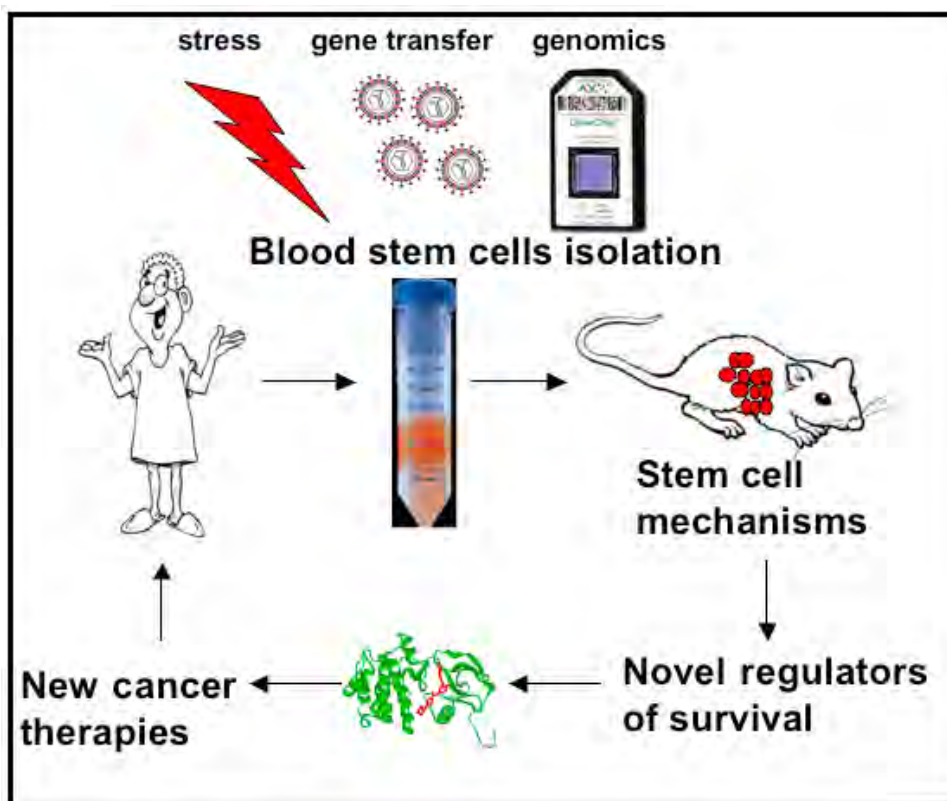
## Research

Accumulation of unrepaired DNA damage in hematopoietic stem cells (HSC) is associated with bone marrow failure and accelerated leukemogenesis. Our laboratory aims to understand how HSC cope with DNA damage to preserve normal blood regeneration and to limit the risk of leukemogenesis. In addition, we strive to discover how leukemia stem cells escape therapy and try to devise strategies to prevent this from happening. To address these questions we study DNA damage signaling and its outcomes in highly purified human normal and leukemia cell subsets. We employ flow cytometry,

immunofluorescent and biochemical analyses, lentiviral gene transfer-mediated functional screens, expression/microRNA profiling, clonal *in vitro* assays and, most importantly, *in vivo* repopulation mouse assays of human normal HSC and leukemia-initiating cells.

## Publications

Buganim, Y., I. Goldstein, D. Lipson, **M. Milyavsky**, S. Polak-Charcon, C. Mardoukh, H. Solomon, E. Kalo, S. Madar, R. Brosh, M. Perelman, R. Navon, N. Goldfinger, I. Barshack, Z. Yakhini, and V. Rotter. 2010. A novel translocation breakpoint within the BPTF gene is associated with a pre-malignant phenotype. *PLoS ONE*: 5: e9657.



**Milyavsky, M.**, Gan, O. I., Trottier, M., Komosa, M., Tabach, O., Notta, F., Lechman, E., Hermans, K. G., Eppert, K., Konovalova, Z., Ornatsky, O., Domany, E., Meyn, M. S., Dick, J. E. 2010. A distinctive DNA damage response in human hematopoietic stem cells reveals an apoptosis independent role for p53 in self-renewal. *Cell Stem Cell*: 7:186-97.

Chan G, Cheung LS, Yang W, **M. Milyavsky**, Sanders AD, Gu S, Hong WX, Liu AX, Wang X, Barbara M, Sharma T, Gavin J, Kutok JL, Iscove NN, Shannon KM, Dick JE, Neel BG, Braun BS. 2011. Essential role for Ptpn11 in survival of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. *Blood* 117:4253-61.

Louria-Hayon I., Ruston J.C.F., , Gish G, Jin J, Kofler M. M., Lambert J-P., Adissu H. A., **Milyavsky M**, Herrington R., Minden M. D., Dick J. E., Gingras A-C., Iscove N. N., and T. Pawson. 2013. The Lnk adaptor suppresses radiation resistance and radiation-induced B-cell malignancies by inhibiting IL-11 signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 110: 20599-604.

## Review

Biechonski, S., and M. Milyavsky. 2013. Differences between human and rodent dna-damage response in hematopoietic stem cells: at the crossroads of self-renewal, aging and leukemogenesis. *Transl Cancer Res* 2:372-383.

## Grants

2013-2015 FP7-PEOPLE-2012- Marie Curie Career Integration Grants (CIG)

2014-2015 ICRF Research Career Development Award

2014-2019 Israel Science Foundation (ISF) Grant: Elucidation of DNA damage response mechanisms in human normal and malignant hematopoietic stem cells.

2014-2016 Varda and Boaz Dotan Center for Hematological Malignancies: Chromatin Structures Governing Therapy Resistance In Myeloid Leukemia





## Prof. Sandu Pitaru, D.M.D.

Department of Oral Biology  
Goldschleger School of Dental Medicine  
Sackler Faculty of Medicine



Email: [pitaru@post.tau.ac.il](mailto:pitaru@post.tau.ac.il)

# Novel Adult Oral Mucosa-derived Stem Cells – Basic and Translational Research

## Positions

Professor of Oral Biology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

## Research

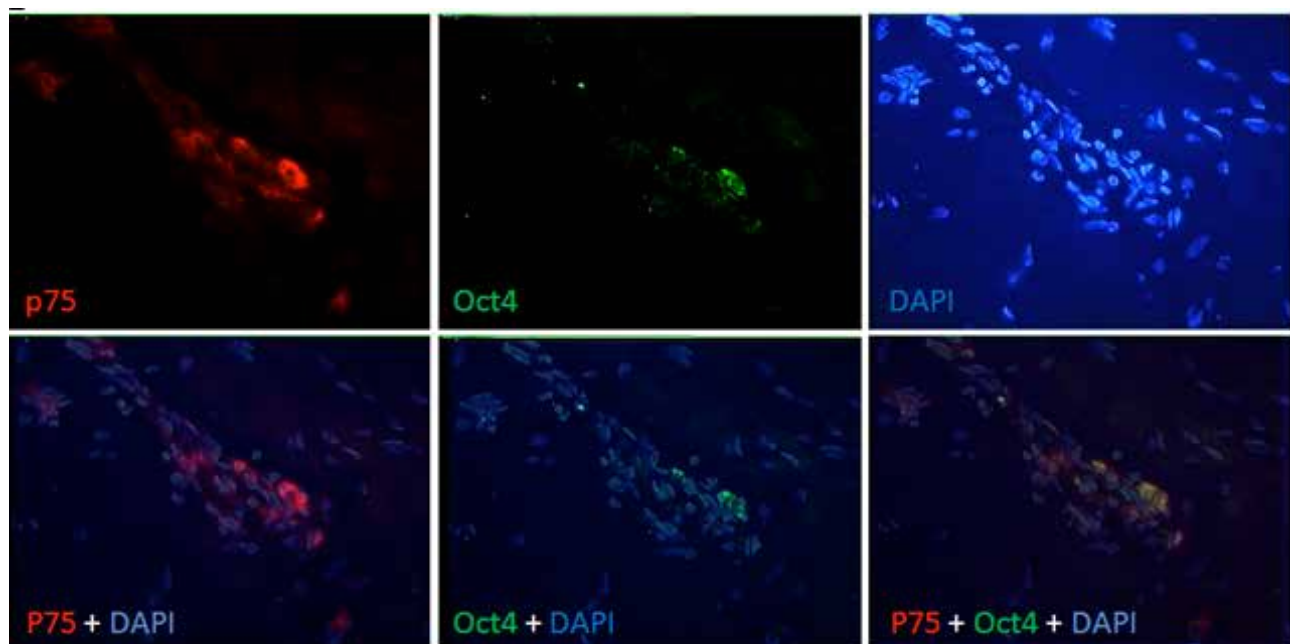
Our research focuses on the biology of a new stem cell population recently discovered in our laboratory. We found, that in contrast to other tissues, the oral mucosa of the adult and elderly organism harbors a primitive neural crest-like stem cell population, which is capable of expressing embryonic associated markers and of differentiating into cell lineages of the 3 germ layers – ectoderm, mesoderm and endoderm. We term this population “oral mucosa derived stem cells – OMSC”. Using cutting edge technologies, we are investigating the genetic and epigenetic mechanisms that maintain such a fetal-like stem cell population in the adult and aging oral mucosa, and study how these mechanisms and

OMSC are affected by chronic and neurodegenerative diseases as diabetes and Parkinson’s Disease. By elucidating these mechanisms, we aim to develop new therapeutic approaches for treating chronic diseases associated with ageing.

Based on OMSC plasticity and stemness we are currently testing their therapeutic potential for the treatment of diabetic chronic wounds, Parkinson’s disease, skeletal defects, inflammatory bowel disorders, retinal disorders and periodontal diseases. We have developed unique fibrin-based matrices for OMSC delivery and tissue engineering purposes.

## Publications

Marinka K, Treves S, Yaffee M, Rachima H, Gafni Y, Cohen M, **Pitaru S**. The lamina propria of the oral mucosa harbors a novel stem cell population. *Stem Cells* 2010;28:984–995.



Human OMSC co-expressing neural crest markers – p75 (red) and pluripotency associated markers – Oct4 (green) are located in specific niches within the lamina the lamina propria of the adult human oral mucosa.

Friedmann A, Gissel K, Soudan M, Kleber BM, **Pitaru S**, Dietrich T. Randomized controlled trial on lateral augmentation using two collagen membranes: morphometric results on mineralized tissue compound. *J Clin Periodontol*. 2011;38:677-85.

Gafni Y, Rachima H, Marynka-Kalmani K., Blatt A, Vered Z, Pitaru S. A new in vivo/in vitro model for assessing the capacity of human derived oral mucosa stem cells to colonize the infarcted myocardium. *Stem Cell Studies*. 2011;1:42-47.

Treves-Manusevitz S, Hoz L, Rachima H, Montoya G, Tzur E, Vardimon A, Narayanan AS, Amar S, Arzate H, **Pitaru S**. Stem cells of the lamina propria of human oral mucosa and gingiva develop into mineralized tissues in vivo. *J Clin Periodontol* 2013;40:73-81.

Ganz J, Ben Zur T, Nachum-Dadon M, Arie I, Poor S, Araidy S, **Pitaru S**, Offen. Astrocyte-like cells derived from human oral mucosa stem cells provide neuroprotection in vitro and in vivo. *Stem Cells Transl Med*, 2014;3:75-386.

#### Grants

2013 – 2016 Does the diabetic state affect the stemness of the stem cell population in the lamina propria of the adult oral mucosa? Israeli Science Foundation

2012 – 2016 Oral mucosa stem cells for the generation of a primordial periodontium – The effect of aging and diabetes type 2. US-Israel Binational Science Foundation